



BARCLAY

**Bathtubs &
Tub Kits 2023**



The **BARCLAY** Guarantee

We are proud of the brand and products we sell, and we stand behind them 100%. We are committed to offering the right design elements, required performance specs, competitive pricing and unsurpassed customer service.





Barclay Products can trace its history back to 1933 when it was Sterline Showers Company. Its primary products were Converto showers that enabled consumers with claw foot tubs to take showers, as well as soaking baths. In 1974 the company was transformed into an innovative decorative bath supplier with elegant designer products from around the world joining their domestic portfolio. To reflect their new direction, Sterline Showers became Barclay Products Limited in 1982.

An International Focus on Bath Decor

Since the 1980s, the Barclay management team has focused on securing quality products and concepts from around the world that fit into the lifestyles of North American consumers. The list of countries the team has visited in search of uniquely styled bath products reads like the index to a world atlas – including Argentina, Brazil, Canada, Chile, China, Denmark, Dubai, Ecuador, Germany, India, Indonesia, Italy, Korea, Mexico, Portugal, Taiwan, Thailand, Turkey, United Kingdom, and of course, the United States.

Today, Barclay's modern 100,000 square-foot warehouse stocks more than 500 different styles of bathtubs, unique sinks (including wall-hung, pedestal, corner, farm-style, designer kitchen, etc.), pivoting drains, faucets, high-tank toilets, and our original product, Converto showers!

Table of Contents

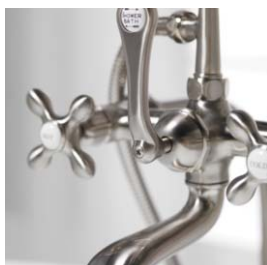


Cast Iron	Pg. 5
Acrylic	Pg. 40
Resin	Pg. 93
Copper.	Pg. 104

Soaker Tubs

pgs. 5-115

Cast Iron Tubs, Acrylic Tubs,
Resin Tubs and Copper
Tubs



Fillers and Supplies

pgs. 116-163

Faucets, Fillers, Hand-Held
Showers, Supplies, Tub
Drains, Parts and Accessories

Fillers	Pg. 116
Supplies	Pg. 152
Drains	Pg. 154
Bath Parts	Pg. 159



Acrylic	Pg. 216
Cast Iron.	Pg. 240

Tub Kits

pgs. 216-305

Cast Iron and Acrylic Tub Kits



Shower Rods

pgs. 164-196

Shower Rods, Code Shower
Units, Converto Shower
Units, Parts and Accessories

Shower Rods	Pg. 164
Convertos	Pg. 176
Parts	Pg. 189



Bath Accessories

pgs. 197-215

Bath Caddies, Shower Heads,
Shower Seats, Shower Stools
and towel racks

Shower Heads	Pg. 197
Shower Arms	Pg. 200
Bath Caddies	Pg. 204
Shower Seats.	Pg. 206
Towel Racks	Pg. 214

Tub Freight Program	4
Index by Part Number.....	306
Terms and Conditions.....	330
Warranty.....	330

Shown on cover is our Radcliff ATSOVN67FIG
Shown on inside cover is our Nyoko RTFSN68

All products meet or exceed ASME A112.19.2.2018
and CSA B45.1-2018

Barclay's freestanding tub collection continues to impress as we add more styles and options. New options include air massage, tub insulation, integral overflow/drains, exclusive "extra wide" models and, of course, custom painting.

Choose a vibrant color from the Sherwin Williams palette of Protective Marine Coatings to make your tub truly unique. Black and bisque are also available color options.

Barclay will paint the outside of any cast iron, resin or acrylic tub "to order" from the color choices listed below. These tubs are "special order" and non-returnable.



Piper in Black

Custom painting colors available (inside of tub is always white):

- Bisque Paint
- Black Paint
- Flat Black Paint
- Designer Color

For designer colors view the Sherwin Williams Protective Marine Palette at:

<http://panelbuilt.com/wp-content/uploads/Welded-Booth-Colors.pdf>



Comfort



Barclay always keeps comfort in mind. Our collection includes several models with extra width to allow for a comfortable soak.

Our acrylic selection offers two round soaking tubs, the 59" Wilshire and 61" Yarborough, as well as Piper and Vaughn which feature a generous width of 45-3/8".

In cast iron we offer the Wakely Wide with a width of 32", an increase of 5" over our standard Wakely.

Barclay strives to deliver the quality and comfort to which our customers have grown accustomed.



The integrated drain/overflow has revolutionized the freestanding tub industry. The subtle overflow slot is an attractive alternative for the modern bathtub styles. A flexible drain tube runs invisibly between the tub walls eliminating the cost, installation time and space required by a conventional waste/overflow unit outside the tub. Drains and decorative covers for both drain and overflow slot are included with the tub. Paired with our Easy Install Tub Rough-In Kit, installing your tub is easier than it has ever been.

Barclay is continually adding more models available with the integrated drain/overflow option.



Picture Gallery - Onita



Special by design



Picture Gallery - Fillmore



Special by design



Picture Gallery - Resin Tub Paden



Special by design

Picture Gallery - Resin Shower Stools



SOLID SURFACE RESIN molds easily into an array of fabulous designer forms to create daring new soakers and shower seats for today's modern baths. Our superior blend of polyester/aluminum tri-hydrate produces durable, easy care bath fixtures that will enhance your bath decor for years to come.



Air Jet Massage

You can experience the luxury of heated air jet massage in your own home with our air massage option for acrylic, copper or resin tubs. Relax and feel the stress of the day evaporate as pre-warmed air surges through 16 strategically placed jets, surrounding your body with air bubbles to massage aching muscles and stimulate your circulatory system. Control the intensity of your massage with the water tight, ergonomically shaped remote.

No need to worry about maintenance as backflow preventors and an automatic system purge make this system virtually maintenance free. An automatic shut down after 20 minutes ensures your safety.



Watch for the air bubble icon to signify compatible tubs.



AIR KIT 1
AIR KIT 2

Air Massage with White Jets
Air Massage with Black Jets



- A** AIR JET - Bottom air jets for maximum bubble action.
- B** BLOWER - The heart of the massage system.
- C** MANIFOLD - Double backflow security prevention device.
- D** FLEXIBLE PVS HOSING - IAPMO certified.
- E** MAIN AIR INTAKE HOSE - High temperature and pressure resistant.

Our air massage system is manufactured in Canada using the latest technology to ensure your comfort and safety.

- ▶ Powered by 750 watt motor
- ▶ Air pre-heated by 300 watt heater
- ▶ System operates on 120V
- ▶ Air jets are solid brass with 24 air holes each
- ▶ Air jets are available with either white or black caps
- ▶ No water flows through hoses, eliminating the danger of stagnant water collection
- ▶ Automatic purge dries jets after each use
- ▶ Not available for cast iron tubs or tubs with feet
- ▶ Tubs with air massage installed are non-returnable

Barclay Soaker Tub Freight Program



Special Acrylic Tub Freight Program

\$200 Flat delivery charge for 1 tub

\$100 Flat delivery charge for each tub when you purchase 3

FREE freight when you purchase 6 tubs

All acrylic tubs must ship together to the same commercial destination to qualify for
\$100 Special Delivery Charge or Free Freight.

Above rates apply to any tub purchased from Barclay Products to ship to any commercial destination in the **Continental United States.***

PLUS . . . Purchase the coordinating tub filler, supplies, shower rod and drain when you purchase your tub and they ride for free with the tub.

*Alaska and Hawaii are excluded.

Cast Iron Tubs



L 48"

W 30"

H 21 $\frac{7}{8}$ " (from floor to top of tub)17 $\frac{3}{4}$ " (from bottom of tub to top of tub)**Abbey 48" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub**

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Overflow
- Ball and claw feet are cast iron
- End drain

Gallon capacity: 29 • Shipping weight: 413 lbs.
Empty weight: 233 lbs. • Filled weight: 484 lbs.

All CTRH tubs have 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers in tub wall.
All CTRN tubs have no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.
White feet are cast iron with white powder coat.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish
WH	CTRH49C-WH-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTRH49C-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTRH49C-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTRH49C-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	CTRH49C-WH-PN	Polished nickel
WH	CTRH49C-WH-WH	Painted white
WH	CTRN49C-WH-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTRN49C-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTRN49C-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTRN49C-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	CTRN49C-WH-PN	Polished nickel
WH	CTRN49C-WH-WH	Painted white

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

The following is recommended for CTRH49C tubs with faucet holes:

- Tub wall-mounted faucets or hand-held showers part **#4022, 4025 or 4035**
- Tub wall-mounted faucets for use with risers: part **#4001, 4013, 4023, 4030 or 4031**
- Double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

The following is recommended for CTRN49C tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Soakers

Cast iron, acrylic, copper and resin bathtubs

Cast Iron Tubs



L 48"
W 30"
H 21 $\frac{1}{8}$ " (from floor to top of tub)
17 $\frac{3}{4}$ " (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

Addison 48" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Overflow
- Ball and claw feet are cast iron
- End drain

Gallon capacity: 29 • Shipping weight: 413 lbs.
Empty weight: 233 lbs. • Filled weight: 484 lbs.

All CTRH tubs have 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers in tub wall.
All CTRN tubs have no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.
White feet are cast iron with white powder coat.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish
WH	CTRH49-WH-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTRH49-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTRH49-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTRH49-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	CTRH49-WH-PN	Polished nickel
WH	CTRH49-WH-WH	Painted white
WH	CTRN49-WH-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTRN49-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTRN49-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTRN49-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	CTRN49-WH-PN	Polished nickel
WH	CTRN49-WH-WH	Painted white

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

The following is recommended for CTRH49 tubs with faucet holes:

- Tub wall-mounted faucets or hand-held showers part #4022, 4025 or 4035
- Tub wall-mounted faucets for use with risers: part #4001, 4013, 4023, 4030 or 4031
- Double offset bath supplies: part #5576
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

The following is recommended for CTRN49 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 54"

W 30 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

H 24" (from floor to top of tub)

19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

Antonio 54" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- End drain
- Overflow
- Ball and claw feet are cast iron
- Continuous rolled rim

Gallon capacity: 36 • Shipping weight: 475 lbs.
Empty weight: 247 lbs. • Filled weight: 547 lbs.

All CTRH tubs have 3% centers in tub wall.
All CTRN tubs have no faucet holes.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish
WH	CTRH54-WH-BL	Painted black
WH	CTRH54-WH-BQ	Painted bisque
WH	CTRH54-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTRH54-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTRH54-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	CTRH54-WH-PN	Polished nickel
WH	CTRH54-WH-SN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTRH54-WH-UF	Unfinished
WH	CTRH54-WH-WH	Painted white
WH	CTRN54-WH-BL	Painted black
WH	CTRN54-WH-BQ	Painted bisque
WH	CTRN54-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTRN54-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTRN54-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	CTRN54-WH-PN	Polished nickel
WH	CTRN54-WH-SN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTRN54-WH-UF	Unfinished
WH	CTRN54-WH-WH	Painted white

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

The following is recommended for CTRH54 tubs with faucet holes:

- Tub wall-mounted faucets or hand-held showers part **#4022, 4025 or 4035**
- Tub wall-mounted faucets for use with risers: part **#4001, 4013, 4023, 4030 or 4031**
- Double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**
- Complete shower unit: part **#4124 or 4143**

The following is recommended for CTRN54 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

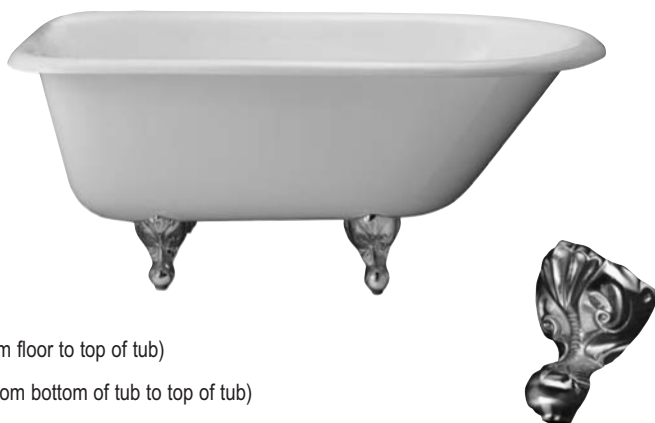
Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Soakers

Cast iron, acrylic, copper and resin bathtubs

Cast Iron Tubs



L 55½"

W 30"

H 25" (from floor to top of tub)

16½" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish
WH	CTR7H54-WH-BL	Painted black
WH	CTR7H54-WH-BQ	Painted bisque
WH	CTR7H54-WH-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTR7H54-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTR7H54-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTR7H54-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	CTR7H54-WH-UF	Unfinished
WH	CTR7H54-WH-WH	Painted white

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Aristo 55" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Overflow
- Ball and claw feet are cast iron
- End drain

Gallon capacity: 41 • Shipping weight: 434 lbs.
Empty weight: 247 lbs. • Filled weight: 589 lbs.

All CTR7H54 tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
White feet are cast iron with white powder coat.



The following is recommended CTR7H54 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**
- Complete shower unit: part **#4045, 4062 or 4063**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 67"

W 31"

H 24¾" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish
WH	CTSQH67-WH	Wooden block
WH	CTSQN67-WH	Wooden block

Schedule B

CTSQN67 tubs can have 8" deck holes drilled upon request. Tubs that have been drilled with 8" deck holes are "special order" and are not returnable.

Athens 67" Cast Iron Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Overflow
- Non-skid strips
- Wooden block feet
- Center drain

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 560 lbs.
Empty weight: 360 lbs. • Filled weight: 785 lbs.

CTSQH67 tub has 7" centers in tub deck.
CTSQN67 tub has no faucet holes.

The following is recommended for CTSQH67 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 4603
- Straight bath supplies, part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

The following is recommended for CTSQN67 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 57"

W 30½"

H 22¾" (from floor to top of tub)



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish
WH	CTRH58-WH-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTRH58-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTRH58-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTRH58-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	CTRH58-WH-WH	Painted white
WH	CTR7H58-WH-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTR7H58-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTR7H58-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTR7H58-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	CTR7H58-WH-WH	Painted white
WH	CTRN58-WH-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTRN58-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTRN58-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTRN58-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	CTRN58-WH-WH	Painted white

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Ballard 57" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Overflow
- Ball and claw feet are cast iron
- End drain

Gallon capacity: 34 • Shipping weight: 356 lbs.
Empty weight: 246 lbs. • Filled weight: 530 lbs.

All CTRH58 tubs have 3¾" centers in tub wall.
All CTR7H58 tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
All CTRN58 tubs have no faucet holes
White feet are cast iron with white powder coat.



The following is recommended for CTRH58 tubs with faucet holes:

- Tub wall-mounted faucets or hand-held showers part **#4022, 4025 or 4035**
- Tub wall-mounted faucets for use with risers: part **#4001, 4013, 4023, 4030 or 4031**
- Double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**
- Complete shower unit: part **#4124 or 4143**

The following is recommended for CTR7H58 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**
- Complete shower unit: part **#4045, 4062 or 4063**

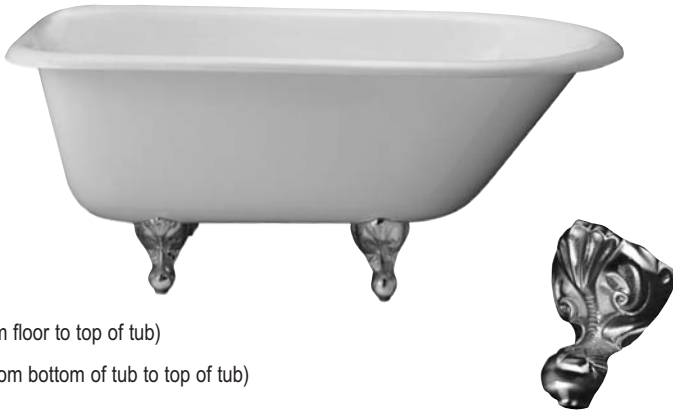
The following is recommended for CTRN58 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502, 4502MC**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 60¼"

W 30½"

H 24" (from floor to top of tub)

19¼" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

Bartlett 60" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- End drain
- Overflow
- Ball and claw feet are cast iron
- Continuous rolled rim

Gallon capacity: 40 • Shipping weight: 500 lbs.
Empty weight: 287 lbs. • Filled weight: 621 lbs.

All CTR60 tubs have 3⅝" centers in tub wall.
All CTRN60 tubs have no faucet holes.

The following is recommended for CTR60 tubs with faucet holes:

- Tub wall-mounted faucets or hand-held showers part **#4022, 4025 or 4035**
- Tub wall-mounted faucets for use with riser: part **#4001, 4013, 4023, 4030 or 4031**
- Double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**
- Complete shower unit: part **#4124 or 4143**

The following is recommended for CTRN60 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502, 4502MC**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish
WH	CTR60-WH-BL	Painted black
WH	CTR60-WH-BQ	Painted bisque
WH	CTR60-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTR60-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTR60-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	CTR60-WH-PN	Polished nickel
WH	CTR60-WH-SN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTR60-WH-UF	Unfinished
WH	CTR60-WH-WH	Painted white
WH	CTRN60-WH-BL	Painted black
WH	CTRN60-WH-BQ	Painted bisque
WH	CTRN60-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTRN60-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTRN60-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	CTRN60-WH-PN	Polished nickel
WH	CTRN60-WH-SN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTRN60-WH-UF	Unfinished
WH	CTRN60-WH-WH	Painted white

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Soakers

Cast iron, acrylic, copper and resin bathtubs

Cast Iron Tubs



L 60"
W 30 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
H 22 $\frac{3}{4}$ " (from floor to top of tub)
19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (from bottom of tub to top of tub)



Beecher 60" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub with 7" Deck Holes

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Non-skid strips
- End drain
- Ball and claw feet are cast iron
- Overflow

Gallon capacity: 40 • Shipping weight: 500 lbs.
Empty weight: 287 lbs. • Filled weight: 621 lbs.

All CTR7H60 tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish
WH	CTR7H60-WH-BL	Painted black
WH	CTR7H60-WH-BQ	Painted bisque
WH	CTR7H60-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTR7H60-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTR7H60-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	CTR7H60-WH-PN	Polished nickel
WH	CTR7H60-WH-SN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTR7H60-WH-UF	Unfinished
WH	CTR7H60-WH-WH	Painted white

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

The following is recommended for CTR7H60 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**
- Complete shower unit: part **#4045, 4062 or 4063**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 65½"

W 30½"

H 24¾" (from floor to top of tub)

18¾" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

Brocton 65" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- End drain
- Overflow
- Ball and claw feet are cast iron
- Non-skid strips

Gallon capacity: 57 • Shipping weight: 502 lbs.
Empty weight: 309 lbs. • Filled weight: 785 lbs.

All CTR67 tubs have 3⅝" centers in tub wall.
All CTRN67 tubs have no faucet holes.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish
WH	CTR67-WH-BL	Painted black
WH	CTR67-WH-BQ	Painted bisque
WH	CTR67-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTR67-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTR67-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	CTR67-WH-PN	Polished nickel
WH	CTR67-WH-SN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTR67-WH-UF	Unfinished
WH	CTR67-WH-WH	Painted white
WH	CTRN67-WH-BL	Painted black
WH	CTRN67-WH-BQ	Painted bisque
WH	CTRN67-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTRN67-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTRN67-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	CTRN67-WH-PN	Polished nickel
WH	CTRN67-WH-SN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTRN67-WH-UF	Unfinished
WH	CTRN67-WH-WH	Painted white

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

The following is recommended for CTR67 tubs with faucet holes:

- Tub wall-mounted faucets or hand-held showers part **#4022, 4025, 4035**
- Tub wall-mounted faucets for use with risers: part **#4001, 4013, 4023, 4030 or 4031**
- Double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**
- Complete shower unit: part **#4124 or 4143**

The following is recommended for CTRN67 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Color Code **WH** White

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Soakers

Cast iron, acrylic, copper and resin bathtubs

Cast Iron Tubs

L 67"
W 30½"
H 23¼" (from floor to top of tub)
18⅝" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)



Cadmus 67" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub with 7" Deck Holes

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Non-skid strips
- End drain
- Ball and claw feet are cast iron
- Overflow

Gallon capacity: 57 • Shipping weight: 502 lbs.
Empty weight: 309 lbs. • Filled weight: 785 lbs.

All CTR7H67 tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.



The following is recommended for CTR7H67 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599
- Complete shower unit: part #4063

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish
WH	CTR7H67-WH-BL	Painted black
WH	CTR7H67-WH-BQ	Painted bisque
WH	CTR7H67-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTR7H67-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTR7H67-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	CTR7H67-WH-PN	Polished nickel
WH	CTR7H67-WH-SN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTR7H67-WH-UF	Unfinished
WH	CTR7H67-WH-WH	Painted white

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs

L 60³/₄"
 W 30³/₈"
 H 24⁷/₈" (from floor to top of tub)



Color	Product Number
WH	CTRH60B-WH
WH	CTRNTD60B-WH

Schedule B

Chadwick 60" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub with Base

- Inside finish: white enamel
- End drain
- Cast iron base
- Overflow

Gallon capacity: 38 • Shipping weight: 490 lbs.
 Empty weight: 310 lbs. • Filled weight: 627 lbs.

CTRH60B tub has 3³/₈" centers in tub wall.
 CTRNTD60B tub has no faucet holes and continuous rolled rim.

L 66¹/₈"
 W 30"
 H 24¹/₄" (from floor to top of tub)



Color	Product Number
WH	CTRH66B-WH
WH	CTRNTD66B-WH DISCONTINUED

Schedule B

Clancy 66" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub with Base

- Inside finish: white enamel
- End drain
- Cast iron base
- Overflow

Gallon capacity: 42 • Shipping weight: 540 lbs.
 Empty weight: 360 lbs. • Filled weight: 711 lbs.

CTRH66B tub has 3³/₈" centers in tub wall.
 CTRNTD66B tub has no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.

The following is recommended for CTRH60B and CTRH66B tubs with faucet holes in the tub wall:

- Tub wall-mounted faucets or hand-held showers: part **#4022, 4025 or 4035**
- Double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

The following is recommended for CTRNTD60B and CTRNTD66B tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Soakers

Cast iron, acrylic, copper and resin bathtubs

Cast Iron Tubs

L 60"

W 30 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

H 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (from floor to top of tub)

17 $\frac{3}{8}$ " (from bottom of tub to top of tub)



Columbus 61" Cast Iron Double Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Overflow
- Imperial feet are cast iron
- Center drain

Gallon capacity: 60 • Shipping weight: 480 lbs.
Empty weight: 300 lbs. • Filled weight: 801 lbs.

All CTDR7H61 tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.

All CTDRN61 tubs have no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.



The following is recommended for CTDR7H61 tubs with deck holes and feet mounted on the side:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

The following is recommended for CTDRN61 tubs without faucet holes and feet mounted in the front:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Columbus Double Roll Top Tub and Base Combination



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish
WH	CTDR7H61-WH-BL	Painted black
WH	CTDR7H61-WH-BQ	Painted bisque
WH	CTDR7H61-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTDR7H61-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTDR7H61-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	CTDR7H61-WH-PN	Polished nickel
WH	CTDR7H61-WH-SN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTDR7H61-WH-UF	Unfinished
WH	CTDR7H61-WH-WH	Painted white

Schedule B



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish
WH	CTDRN61-WH-BL	Painted black
WH	CTDRN61-WH-BQ	Painted bisque
WH	CTDRN61-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTDRN61-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTDRN61-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	CTDRN61-WH-PN	Polished nickel
WH	CTDRN61-WH-SN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTDRN61-WH-UF	Unfinished
WH	CTDRN61-WH-WH	Painted white

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Color	Product Number
WH	CTDR7H61B-WH (with holes)
WH	CTDRN61B-WH (without holes)

Schedule B

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs

L 60"
W 30"
H 23³/₄" (from floor to top of tub)



Color	Product Number
WH	CTDR7H60B-WH
WH	CTDRN60B-WH

Schedule B

L 66¹/₄"
W 30¹/₂"
H 24" (from floor to top of tub)



Color	Product Number
WH	CTDR7H66B-WH
WH	CTDRN66B-WH

Schedule B

Conrad 60" Cast Iron Double Roll Top Tub with Base

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Overflow
- Cast iron base
- Integrated base
- Center drain

Gallon capacity: 32 • Shipping weight: 460 lbs.
Empty weight: 280 lbs. • Filled weight: 547 lbs.

CTDR7H60B tub has 7" centers in tub deck.

CTDRN60B tub has no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.

The following is recommended for CTDR7H60B tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

The following is recommended for CTDRN60B tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

Cromwell 66" Cast Iron Double Roll Top Tub with Base

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Overflow
- Cast iron base
- Center drain

Gallon capacity: 40 • Shipping weight: 570 lbs.
Empty weight: 390 lbs. • Filled weight: 724 lbs.

CTDR7H66B tub has 7" centers in tub deck.

CTDRN66B tub has no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.

The following is recommended for CTDR7H66B tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

The following is recommended for CTDRN66B tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

Color Code **WH** White

Soakers

Cast iron, acrylic, copper and resin bathtubs

Cast Iron Tubs



L 60"
W 30¹/₈"
H 23¹/₈" (from floor to top of tub)



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish
WH	CTDRN61J-WH-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTDRN61J-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTDRN61J-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTDRN61J-WH-PN	Polished nickel

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Columbia 60" Cast Iron Double Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Overflow
- Jewel paw feet are cast iron
- Center drain

Gallon capacity: 60 • Shipping weight: 480 lbs.
Empty weight: 300 lbs. • Filled weight: 801 lbs.

The following is recommended for CTDRN61J tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

L 60¹/₄"
W 30³/₈"
H 23⁷/₈" (from floor to top of tub)



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish
WH	CTDRN61LP-WH-BL	Painted black
WH	CTDRN61LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTDRN61LP-WH-BQ	Painted bisque
WH	CTDRN61LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTDRN61LP-WHORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTDRN61LP-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	CTDRN61LP-WH-WH	Painted white

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Dawson 61" Cast Iron Double Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Continuous rolled rim
- Overflow
- Lion paw feet are cast iron
- No faucet holes
- Center drain

Gallon capacity: 30 • Shipping weight: 450 lbs.
Empty weight: 270 lbs. • Filled weight: 521 lbs.

The following is recommended for CTDRN61LP tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs

L 67³/₄"

W 31"

H 23¹/₄" (from floor to top of tub)18¹/₂" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)**Doyle 67" Cast Iron Double Roll Top Tub**

- Inside finish: white enamel
- No faucet holes
- Overflow
- Polished cast iron exterior
- Cast iron feet
- Center drain

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 570 lbs.
Empty weight: 350 lbs. • Filled weight: 809 lbs.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish
PI	CTDRN67-PI-PI	Polished cast iron

Schedule B

The following is recommended for CTDRN67 tub without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 4022**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7934, 7952 or 7918**
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

L 67³/₄"

W 31"

H 25¹/₄" (from floor to top of tub)17³/₄" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)**Doyle 67" Cast Iron Double Roll Top Tub with Base**

- Inside finish: white enamel
- No faucet holes
- Overflow
- Polished cast iron exterior
- Cast iron base
- Center drain

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 570 lbs.
Empty weight: 450 lbs. • Filled weight: 909 lbs.

Color	Product Number
PI	CTDRN67BP-PI

Schedule B

The following is recommended for CTDRN67BP tub without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 4022**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7934, 7952 or 7918**
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **PI** Polished Cast Iron

Soakers

Cast iron, acrylic, copper and resin bathtubs

Cast Iron Tubs



L 67¼"

W 31"

H 23½" (from floor to top of tub)

18½" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish
WH	CTDRH-WH-BL	Painted black
WH	CTDRH-WH-BQ	Painted bisque
WH	CTDRH-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTDRH-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTDRH-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	CTDRH-WH-PN	Polished nickel
WH	CTDRH-WH-SN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTDRH-WH-UF	Unfinished
WH	CTDRH-WH-WH	Painted white
WH	CTDRN-WH-BL	Painted black
WH	CTDRN-WH-BQ	Painted bisque
WH	CTDRN-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTDRN-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTDRN-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	CTDRN-WH-PN	Polished nickel
WH	CTDRN-WH-SN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTDRN-WH-UF	Unfinished
WH	CTDRN-WH-WH	Painted white

Schedule B

CTDRN tubs can have 8" deck holes drilled upon request. Tubs that have been drilled with 8" deck holes are "special order" and are not returnable.

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Duet 67" Cast Iron Double Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Non-skid strips
- Center drain
- Imperial feet are cast iron
- Overflow
- Tap deck

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 570 lbs.
Empty weight: 350 lbs. • Filled weight: 809 lbs.

All CTDRH tubs have 7" deck holes and tap deck in the center of long side of tub.

All CTDRN tubs have no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.



The following is recommended for CTDRH tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

The following is recommended for CTDRN tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Duet Double Roll Top Tub and Base Combination



Color	Product Number
WH	CTDRHB-WH (with holes)
WH	CTDRNB-WH (without holes)

Cutout in base for waste and overflow

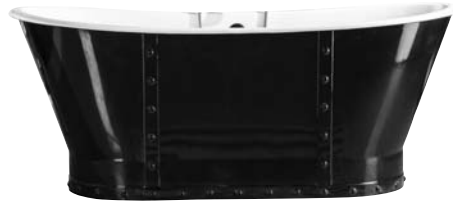
Schedule B

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs

L 67"
W 26⁵/₈"
H 28¹/₂" (from floor to top of tub)



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish
WH	CTBATN67MS-WH	Matte black metal skirt

Schedule B

Fernando 67" Cast Iron Bateau Tub with Skirt

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Overflow
- Riveted metal skirt
- No faucet holes
- Center drain

Gallon capacity: 35 • Shipping weight: 504 lbs.
Empty weight: 324 lbs. • Filled weight: 617 lbs.

The following is recommended for CTBATN67 tub without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 4022**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7934, 7952 or 7918**
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

L 72"
W 31¹/₂"
H 25¹/₄" (from floor to top of tub)



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish
WH	CTDRN72-WH-BL	Black
WH	CTDRN72-WH-BQ	Bisque
WH	CTDRN72-WH-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTDRN72-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTDRN72-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTDRN72-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	CTDRN72-WH-PN	Polished nickel
WH	CTDRN72-WH-WH	White

Schedule B

Gallagher 72" Cast Iron Double Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Center drain
- Imperial feet
- Overflow
- No faucet holes

Gallon capacity: 50 • Shipping weight: 500 lbs.
Empty weight: 300 lbs. • Filled weight: 718 lbs.

The following is recommended for CTDRN72 tub without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599E**

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Color Code **WH** White

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Soakers

Cast iron, acrylic, copper and resin bathtubs

Cast Iron Tubs



Gareth 53" Cast Iron Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Overflow
- Ball and claw feet are cast iron
- End drain

Gallon capacity: 39 • Shipping weight: 500 lbs.
Empty weight: 275 lbs. • Filled weight: 601 lbs.

All CTSN53 tubs have no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish
WH	CTSN53-WH-BL	Black
WH	CTSN53-WH-BQ	Bisque
WH	CTSN53-WH-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTSN53-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTSN53-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTSN53-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	CTSN53-WH-PN	Polished nickel
WH	CTSN53-WH-WH	Painted white

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

The following is recommended for CTSN53 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 4063**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7934 or 7952**
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 54¼"

W 30⅞"

H 23 and 29⅜" (from floor to top of tub)

Gavin 54" Cast Iron Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Overflow
- Imperial feet are cast iron
- End drain

Gallon capacity: 29 • Shipping weight: 385 lbs.

Empty weight: 275 lbs. • Filled weight: 517 lbs.

All CTS7H54I tubs have 7" centers in tub deck with tap deck.

All CTSN54I tubs have no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish
WH	CTS7H54I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTS7H54I-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTS7H54I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTS7H54I-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	CTS7H54I-WH-PN	Polished nickel
WH	CTS7H54I-WH-WH	Painted white
WH	CTSN54I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTSN54I-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTSN54I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTSN54I-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	CTSN54I-WH-PN	Polished nickel
WH	CTSN54I-WH-WH	Painted white

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

The following is recommended for CTS7H54I tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599
- Complete shower unit: part #4063

The following is recommended for CTSN54I tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Color Code **WH** White

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Soakers

Cast iron, acrylic, copper and resin bathtubs

Cast Iron Tubs



L 57"

W 31"

H 21½" and 28¼" (from floor to top of tub)



Giselle 57" Cast Iron Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Overflow
- Imperial feet are cast iron
- End drain

Gallon capacity: 35 • Shipping weight: 455 lbs.

Empty weight: 275 lbs. • Filled weight: 567 lbs.

All CTSN57I tubs have no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.

White feet are cast iron with white powder coat.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish
WH	CTSN57I-WH-BL	Painted black
WH	CTSN57I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTSN57I-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTSN57I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTSN57I-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	CTSN57I-WH-PN	Polished nickel
WH	CTSN57I-WH-WH	Painted white

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

The following is recommended for CTSN57I tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 57"

W 31"

H 21½" and 28¼" (from floor to top of tub)

16½" and 23½" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

**Grayson 57" Cast Iron Slipper Tub**

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Overflow
- Ball and claw feet are cast iron
- End drain

Gallon capacity: 35 • Shipping weight: 455 lbs.

Empty weight: 275 lbs. • Filled weight: 567 lbs.

All CTSN57 tubs have no faucet holes.

White feet are cast iron with white powder coat.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish
WH	CTSN57-WH-BL	Painted black
WH	CTSN57-WH-BQ	Painted bisque
WH	CTSN57-WH-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTSN57-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTSN57-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTSN57-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	CTSN57-WH-PN	Polished nickel
WH	CTSN57-WH-WH	Painted white

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.**The following is recommended for CTSN57 tubs without faucet holes:**

- Faucet: part **#4602**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Soakers

Cast iron, acrylic, copper and resin bathtubs

Cast Iron Tubs



L 61¼"

W 30½"

H 21½" and 29⅝" (from floor to top of tub)

16⅝" and 24" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish
WH	CTSH60-WH-BL	Painted black
WH	CTSH60-WH-BQ	Painted bisque
WH	CTSH60-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTSH60-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTSH60-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	CTSH60-WH-PN	Polished nickel
WH	CTSH60-WH-SN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTSH60-WH-UF	Unfinished
WH	CTSH60-WH-WH	Painted white
WH	CTSN60-WH-BL	Painted black
WH	CTSN60-WH-BQ	Painted bisque
WH	CTSN60-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTSN60-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTSN60-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	CTSN60-WH-PN	Polished nickel
WH	CTSN60-WH-SN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTSN60-WH-UF	Unfinished
WH	CTSN60-WH-WH	Painted white

Schedule B

CTSN60 tubs can have 8" deck holes drilled upon request. Tubs that have been drilled with 8" deck holes are "special order" and are not returnable.

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Griffin 61" Cast Iron Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Non-skid strips
- End drain
- Ball and claw feet are cast iron
- Overflow

Gallon capacity: 43 • Shipping weight: 500 lbs.
Empty weight: 300 lbs. • Filled weight: 679 lbs.

All CTSH60 tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
All CTSN60 tubs have no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.



The following is recommended for CTSH60 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601
- Complete shower unit: part #4063
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Do not use with rigid, freestanding supplies

The following is recommended for CTSN60 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 61¼"

W 30½"

H 24" and 29¾" (from floor to top of tub)

H 15½" and 23¾" (from floor to top of tub)

Halifax 61" Cast Iron Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Overflow
- Imperial feet are cast iron
- End drain

Gallon capacity: 45 • Shipping weight: 465 lbs.

Empty weight: 285 lbs. • Filled weight: 661 lbs.

All CTSH61I tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.

All CTSN61I tubs have no faucet holes with tap deck.

White feet are cast iron with white powder coat.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish
WH	CTSH61I-WH-BL	Painted black
WH	CTSH61I-WH-BQ	Painted bisque
WH	CTSH61I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTSH61I-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTSH61I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTSH61I-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	CTSH61I-WH-PN	Polished nickel
WH	CTSH61I-WH-WH	Painted white
WH	CTSN61I-WH-BL	Painted black
WH	CTSN61I-WH-BQ	Painted bisque
WH	CTSN61I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTSN61I-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTSN61I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTSN61I-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	CTSN61I-WH-PN	Polished nickel
WH	CTSN61I-WH-WH	Painted white

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

The following is recommended for CTSH61I tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601
- Complete shower unit: part #4063
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

The following is recommended for CTSN61I tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599
- Freestanding filler: part #7932 or 7976
(Supplies included with filler)

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Soakers

Cast iron, acrylic, copper and resin bathtubs

Cast Iron Tubs



L 67"
W 29"
H 21½" and 27⅝" (from floor to top of tub)



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish
WH	CTS7H67-WH-BL	Painted black
WH	CTS7H67-WH-BQ	Painted bisque
WH	CTS7H67-WH-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTS7H67-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTS7H67-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTS7H67-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	CTS7H67-WH-PN	Polished nickel
WH	CTS7H67-WH-UF	Unfinished
WH	CTS7H67-WH-WH	Painted white
WH	CTSN67-WH-BL	Painted black
WH	CTSN67-WH-BQ	Painted bisque
WH	CTSN67-WH-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTSN67-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTSN67-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTSN67-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	CTSN67-WH-PN	Polished nickel
WH	CTSN67-WH-UF	Unfinished
WH	CTSN67-WH-WH	Painted white

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Icarus 67" Cast Iron Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Overflow
- Ball and claw feet are cast iron
- End drain

Gallon capacity: 57 • Shipping weight: 410 lbs.
Empty weight: 300 lbs. • Filled weight: 776 lbs.

All CTS7H67 tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
All CTSN67 tubs have no faucet holes with beveled rim.



The following is recommended for CTS7H67 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601**
- Complete shower unit: part **#4063**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

The following is recommended for CTSN67 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** | White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 67"

W 31½"

H 23½" and 28¼" (from floor to top of tub)

India 67" Cast Iron Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Overflow
- Imperial feet are cast iron
- End drain

Gallon capacity: 57 • Shipping weight: 410 lbs.
Empty weight: 300 lbs. • Filled weight: 776 lbs.

All CTS7H67I tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
All CTSN67I tubs have no faucet holes with beveled rim.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish
WH	CTS7H67I-WH-BL	Painted black
WH	CTS7H67I-WH-BQ	Painted bisque
WH	CTS7H67I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTS7H67I-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTS7H67I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTS7H67I-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	CTS7H67I-WH-PN	Polished nickel
WH	CTS7H67I-WH-UF	Unfinished
WH	CTS7H67I-WH-WH	Painted white
WH	CTSN67I-WH-BL	Painted black
WH	CTSN67I-WH-BQ	Painted bisque
WH	CTSN67I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTSN67I-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTSN67I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTSN67I-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	CTSN67I-WH-PN	Polished nickel
WH	CTSN67I-WH-UF	Unfinished
WH	CTSN67I-WH-WH	Painted white

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

The following is recommended for CTS7H67I tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601**
- Complete shower unit: part **#4063**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

The following is recommended for CTSN67I tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Color Code **WH** White

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Soakers

Cast iron, acrylic, copper and resin bathtubs

Cast Iron Tubs

L 61³/₈"

W 30¹/₂"

H 23³/₄" and 30³/₈" (from floor to top of tub)



Color	Product Number
WH	CTS7H61B-WH
WH	CTSN61B-WH

Schedule B

Leonardo 61" Cast Iron Slipper Tub on Base

- Inside finish: white enamel
- End drain
- Integrated base
- Overflow

Gallon capacity: 42 • Shipping weight: 477 lbs.
Empty weight: 407 lbs. • Filled weight: 758 lbs.

CTS7H61B tub has 7" centers in tub deck.

CTSN61B tub has no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.

L 66¹/₂"

W 30³/₄"

H 23¹/₄" and 28³/₄" (from floor to top of tub)



Color	Product Number
WH	CTSN68B-WH

Schedule B

Lyndsey 66" Cast Iron Slipper Tub on Base

- Inside finish: white enamel
- End drain
- Integrated base
- Overflow

Gallon capacity: 35 • Shipping weight: 520 lbs.
Empty weight: 381 lbs. • Filled weight: 673 lbs.

CTSN68B tub has no faucet holes and continuous rolled rim.

The following is recommended for CTS7H61B tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601
- Complete shower unit: part #4063
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

The following is recommended for CTSN61B and CTSN68B tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 61"

W 29 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

H 29" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish
WH	CTDS7H61-WH-BL	Painted black
WH	CTDS7H61-WH-BQ	Painted bisque
WH	CTDS7H61-WH-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTDS7H61-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTDS7H61-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTDS7H61-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	CTDS7H61-WH-PN	Polished nickel
WH	CTDS7H61-WH-WH	Painted white
WH	CTDSN61-WH-BL	Painted black
WH	CTDSN61-WH-BQ	Painted bisque
WH	CTDSN61-WH-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTDSN61-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTDSN61-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTDSN61-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	CTDSN61-WH-PN	Polished nickel
WH	CTDSN61-WH-WH	Painted white

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Macon 61" Cast Iron Double Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Overflow
- Lion paw feet are cast iron
- Center drain

Gallon capacity: 30 • Shipping weight: 410 lbs
Empty weight: 300 lbs. • Filled weight: 551 lbs.

All CTDS7H61 tubs have 7" deck holes in the center of long side of the tub.

All CTDSN61 tubs have no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.



The following is recommended for CTDS7H61 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

The following is recommended for CTDSN61 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs

L 61"
W 30"
H 28" (from floor to top of tub)



Color	Product Number
WH	CTDSN61B-WH

Schedule B

Maren 61" Cast Iron Double Slipper Tub on Base

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Center drain
- Decorative base
- Overflow

Gallon capacity: 46 • Shipping weight: 470 lbs.
Empty weight: 357 lbs. • Filled weight: 739 lbs.

CTDSN61B tub has no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.

The following is recommended for CTDSN61B tub without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code WH White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 66"

W 29"

H 28½" (from floor to top of tub)

Markus 66" Cast Iron Double Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Overflow
- Majestic Lion Paw feet are cast iron
- Center drain

Gallon capacity: 48 • Shipping weight: 436 lbs.
Empty weight: 353 lbs. • Filled weight: 754 lbs.

CTDS7H66 tub has 7" centers in tub deck.
CTDSN66 tub has no faucet holes and continuous rolled rim.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish
WH	CTDS7H66-WH-BL	Painted black
WH	CTDS7H66-WH-BQ	Painted bisque
WH	CTDS7H66-WH-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTDS7H66-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTDS7H66-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTDS7H66-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	CTDS7H66-WH-PN	Polished nickel
WH	CTDS7H66-WH-WH	Painted white
WH	CTDSN66-WH-BL	Painted black
WH	CTDSN66-WH-BQ	Painted bisque
WH	CTDSN66-WH-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTDSN66-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTDSN66-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTDSN66-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	CTDSN66-WH-PN	Polished nickel
WH	CTDSN66-WH-WH	Painted white

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

The following is recommended for CTDS7H66 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

The following is recommended for CTDSN66 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Color Code **WH** White

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Soakers

Cast iron, acrylic, copper and resin bathtubs

Cast Iron Tubs



Marshall 72" Cast Iron Double Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Center drain
- Lion paw feet are cast iron
- Overflow

Gallon capacity: 43½ • Shipping weight: 544 lbs.
Empty weight: 364 lbs. • Filled weight: 728 lbs.

All CTDSH tubs have 7" deck holes in the center of long side of the tub.

All CTDSN tubs have no faucet holes continuous flat rim.



The following is recommended for CTDSH tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 4801
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

The following is recommended for CTDSN tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish
WH	CTDSH-WH-BL	Painted black
WH	CTDSH-WH-BQ	Painted bisque
WH	CTDSH-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTDSH-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTDSH-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	CTDSH-WH-PN	Polished nickel
WH	CTDSH-WH-SN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTDSH-WH-UF	Unfinished
WH	CTDSH-WH-WH	Painted white
WH	CTDSN-WH-BL	Painted black
WH	CTDSN-WH-BQ	Painted bisque
WH	CTDSN-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTDSN-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTDSN-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	CTDSN-WH-PN	Polished nickel
WH	CTDSN-WH-SN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTDSN-WH-UF	Unfinished
WH	CTDSN-WH-WH	Painted white

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 72"

W 30½"

H 30" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number
WH	CTDSHB-WH (with holes)
WH	CTDSNB-WH (without holes)

Schedule B

Marshall 72" Cast Iron Double Slipper Tub on Base

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Center drain
- Decorative base
- Overflow
- Non-skid strips

Gallon capacity: 43 • Shipping weight: 740 lbs.
Empty weight: 490 lbs. • Filled weight: 854 lbs.

All CTDSHB tubs have 7" deck holes in the center of long side of the tub.

All CTDSNB tubs have no faucet holes continuous flat rim.



The following is recommended for CTDSNB tub without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

The following is recommended for CTDSHB tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 67"
W 32½"
H 25-¼" (from floor to top of tub)
23¾" (from floor to center of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish
WH	CTDSN67-WH-BL	Painted black
WH	CTDSN67-WH-BQ	Painted bisque
WH	CTDSN67-WH-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTDSN67-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTDSN67-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTDSN67-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	CTDSN67-WH-PN	Polished nickel
WH	CTDSN67-WH-UF	Unfinished
WH	CTDSN67-WH-WH	Painted white

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Maxmillian 67" Cast Iron Double Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Overflow
- Leaf feet are cast iron
- Center drain

Gallon capacity: 33 • Shipping weight: 370 lbs.
Empty weight: 320 lbs. • Filled weight: 596 lbs.

All CTDSN67 tubs have no faucet holes and continuous rolled rim.

The following is recommended for CTDSN67 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604, or 7082**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 72"

W 30³/₄"H 28¹/₂" (from floor to top of tub)

Nelson 72" Cast Iron Double Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Overflow
- Regal imperial feet are cast iron
- Center drain

Gallon capacity: 57 • Shipping weight: 525 lbs.
Empty weight: 300 lbs. • Filled weight: 776 lbs.

All CTDSN73L tubs have no faucet holes and continuous rolled rim.
All CTDS7H73L tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish
WH	CTDS7H73L-WH-BL	Painted black
WH	CTDS7H73L-WH-BQ	Painted bisque
WH	CTDS7H73L-WH-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTDS7H73L-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTDS7H73L-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTDS7H73L-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	CTDS7H73L-WH-PN	Polished nickel
WH	CTDS7H73L-WH-WH	Painted white
WH	CTDSN73L-WH-BL	Painted black
WH	CTDSN73L-WH-BQ	Painted bisque
WH	CTDSN73L-WH-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	CTDSN73L-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	CTDSN73L-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	CTDSN73L-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	CTDSN73L-WH-PN	Polished nickel
WH	CTDSN73L-WH-WH	Painted white

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

The following is recommended for CTDS7H73L tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599E**

The following is recommended for CTDSN73L tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599E**

Color Code **WH** White

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Soakers

Cast iron, acrylic, copper and resin bathtubs

Cast Iron Tubs



L 72"
W 31"
H 22½" and 28⅜" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number
WH	CTDS7H72B-WH (with holes) DISCONTINUED
WH	CTDSN72B-WH (without holes)

Schedule B

Oxnard 72" Cast Iron Double Slipper Tub on Base

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Center drain
- Decorative base
- Overflow

Gallon capacity: 36 • Shipping weight: 695 lbs.
Empty weight: 470 lbs. • Filled weight: 771 lbs.

CTDS7H72B tub has 7" centers in tub deck.
CTDSN72B tub has no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.



The following is recommended for CTDS7H72B tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

The following is recommended for CTDSN72B tub without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E



L 72"
W 30¼"
H 24⅞" and 28½" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number
WH	CTDSN74B-WH

Schedule B

Randall 72" Cast Iron Double Slipper Tub on Base

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Center drain
- Decorative base
- Overflow

Gallon capacity: 53 • Shipping weight: 695 lbs.
Empty weight: 560 lbs. • Filled weight: 1,003 lbs.

CTDSN74B tub has no faucet holes and continuous rolled rim.

The following is recommended for CTDSN74B tub without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs

L 66"
W 28½"
H 28¾"



Color	Product Number
WH	CTBATN66-WH

Schedule B

Raynor 66" Cast Iron Bateau Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Plain metal skirt
- Center drain
- Overflow

Gallon capacity: 46 • Shipping weight: 589 lbs.
Empty weight: 479 lbs. • Filled weight: 863 lbs.

CTBATN66 tub has no faucet holes and continuous rolled rim.

The following is recommended for CTBATN66 tub without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599E**

<u>Standard</u>	<u>Wide</u>
L 67"	67⅞"
W 26¾"	32"
H 28½"	27¾"



Color	Product Number	Description
WH	CTBATN68-WH	
WH	CTBATN68W-WH	Extra wide

Schedule B

Wakely 68" Cast Iron Bateau Tub with Plain Skirt

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Plain metal skirt
- Overflow
- No faucet holes
- Center drain

Standard

Gallon capacity: 40 • Shipping weight: 504 lbs.
Empty weight: 324 lbs. • Filled weight: 658 lbs.

Wide

Gallon capacity: 73 • Shipping weight: 504 lbs.
Empty weight: 542 lbs. • Filled weight: 1148 lbs.

The following is recommended for CTBATN68 and CTBATN68W tub without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599E**



Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Soakers

Cast iron, acrylic, copper and resin bathtubs

Acrylic Tubs



L 60"
W 30"
H 24½" (from floor to top of tub)
17¾" (from bottom of tub)

Andover 60" Acrylic Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish is either white or bisque to match outside color
- Ball and claw feet are cast aluminum
- Outside is painted over textured fiber glass
- Overflow
- End drain

Gallon capacity: 40 • Shipping weight: 110 lbs.
Empty weight: 62 lbs. • Filled weight: 396 lbs.

All ATR60 tubs have 3½" centers in tub wall with continuous rolled rim.

Color	Product Number	Tub Color	Feet Finish
BQ	ATR60-BQ-BL	Bisque	Painted black
BQ	ATR60-BQ-BQ	Bisque	Painted bisque
BQ	ATR60-BQ-BN	Bisque	Brushed nickel
BQ	ATR60-BQ-CP	Bisque	Polished chrome
BQ	ATR60-BQ-ORB	Bisque	Oil rubbed bronze
BQ	ATR60-BQ-PB	Bisque	Polished brass
BQ	ATR60-BQ-PN	Bisque	Polished nickel
BQ	ATR60-BQ-WH	Bisque	Painted white
WH	ATR60-WH-BL	White	Painted black
WH	ATR60-WH-BQ	White	Painted bisque
WH	ATR60-WH-BN	White	Brushed nickel
WH	ATR60-WH-CP	White	Polished chrome
WH	ATR60-WH-ORB	White	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATR60-WH-PB	White	Polished brass
WH	ATR60-WH-PN	White	Polished nickel
WH	ATR60-WH-WH	White	Painted white

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

The following is recommended for ATR60 roll top tubs with faucet holes:

- Tub wall-mounted faucets: **#4022, 4025 or 4035**
- Double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Do not use with rigid, freestanding supplies

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 61"

W 29 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

H 24" (from floor)

22 $\frac{3}{4}$ " (from bottom of tub)**Anthea 60" Acrylic Roll Top Tub**

- Inside finish is either white or bisque to match outside color
- Overflow
- Double-walled acrylic
- Ball and claw feet are cast aluminum
- End drain

Gallon capacity: 40 • Shipping weight: 110 lbs.
Empty weight: 62 lbs. • Filled weight: 396 lbs.

All ADTR60 tubs have 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers in tub wall with continuous rolled rim.

Color	Product Number	Tub Color	Feet Finish
BQ	ADTR60-BQ-BL	Bisque	Painted black
BQ	ADTR60-BQ-BQ	Bisque	Painted bisque
BQ	ADTR60-BQ-BN	Bisque	Brushed nickel
BQ	ADTR60-BQ-CP	Bisque	Polished chrome
BQ	ADTR60-BQ-ORB	Bisque	Oil rubbed bronze
BQ	ADTR60-BQ-PB	Bisque	Polished brass
BQ	ADTR60-BQ-PN	Bisque	Polished nickel
BQ	ADTR60-BQ-WH	Bisque	Painted white
WH	ADTR60-WH-BL	White	Painted black
WH	ADTR60-WH-BQ	White	Painted bisque
WH	ADTR60-WH-BN	White	Brushed nickel
WH	ADTR60-WH-CP	White	Polished chrome
WH	ADTR60-WH-ORB	White	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ADTR60-WH-PB	White	Polished brass
WH	ADTR60-WH-PN	White	Polished nickel
WH	ADTR60-WH-WH	White	Painted white

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

The following is recommended for ADTR60 roll top tubs with holes:

- Tub wall-mounted faucets: **#4022, 4025 or 4035**
- Double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Do not use with rigid, freestanding supplies

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Acrylic Tubs



Asia 67" Acrylic Roll Top Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow
- End drain
- Ball and claw feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 50 • Shipping weight: 150 lbs.
Empty weight: 100 lbs. • Filled weight: 518 lbs.

All ADTR67 tubs have 3/8" centers in tub wall with continuous rolled rim.

The following is recommended for ADTR67 roll top tubs with holes:

- Tub wall-mounted faucets: #4022, 4025 or 4035
- Double offset bath supplies: part #5576
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Do not use with rigid, freestanding supplies

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish
WH	ADTR67-WH-BL	Painted black
WH	ADTR67-WH-BQ	Painted bisque
WH	ADTR67-WH-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ADTR67-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ADTR67-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ADTR67-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	ADTR67-WH-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ADTR67-WH-WH	Painted white

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code WH White

Acrylic Tubs



L 67"

W 29½"

H 24½" (from floor to top of tub)

18" (from bottom of tub)

Atlin 67" Acrylic Roll Top Tub

- Outside is painted white over textured fiberglass
- End drain
- Ball and claw feet are cast aluminum
- Overflow

Gallon capacity: 50 • Shipping weight: 150 lbs.
Empty weight: 100 lbs. • Filled weight: 518 lbs.

All ATR67 tubs have 3⅝" centers in tub wall with continuous rolled rim.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish
WH	ATR67-WH-BL	Painted black
WH	ATR67-WH-BQ	Painted bisque
WH	ATR67-WH-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATR67-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATR67-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATR67-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATR67-WH-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATR67-WH-WH	Painted white

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

The following is recommended for ATR67 roll top tubs with faucet holes:

- Tub wall-mounted faucets: **#4022, 4025 or 4035**
- Double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Do not use with rigid, freestanding supplies

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs

L 59"
W 31¾"
H 24"



Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATDNB59IG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATDNB59IG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATDNB59IG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATDNB59IG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATDNB59IG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATDNB59IG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATDNB59IG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.
Tubs with insulation added or air kit installed are “special order” and are not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Bethany 59” Acrylic Freestanding Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes drain and overflow covers

Gallon capacity: 64 • Shipping weight: 128 lbs.
Empty weight: 106 lbs. • Filled weight: 637 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATDNB59IG tubs with no faucet holes and integral drain:

- Faucet: part **#4602**, **#7901**, or **#7082**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 57"

W 31"

H 24"

Color	Product Number
WH	ATDR7H59B-WH
WH	ATDRN59B-WH
WH	ATDRNTD59B-WH

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled at no charge.

With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.

Tubs with overflow drilled or insulation added are "special order" and not returnable.

Carrie 57" Acrylic Double Roll Top Tub on Base

- Double-walled acrylic
- No overflow
- Decorative base
- Center drain

Gallon capacity: 45 • Shipping weight: 146 lbs.

Empty weight: 86 lbs. • Filled weight: 483 lbs.

ATDR7H59B has 7" centers in tub deck.

ATDRN59B has no faucet holes and continuous rolled rim.

ATDRNTD59B has no faucet holes and tap deck.

The following is recommended for ATDR7H59B tub with deck holes.

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT** or **5599TS**

The following is recommended for ATDRN59B, ATDRN63B and ATDRNTD59B tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604** or **7082**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT** or **5599TS**



L 61"

W 30 $\frac{7}{8}$ "H 23 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Color	Product Number
WH	ATDRN63B-WH

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled at no charge.

With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599**.

Tubs with overflow drilled or insulation added are "special order" and not returnable.

Carlotta 61" Acrylic Double Roll Top Tub on Base

- Double-walled acrylic
- No overflow
- Decorative base
- Center drain

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 144 lbs.

Empty weight: 84 lbs. • Filled weight: 543 lbs.

ATDRN63B has no faucet holes and continuous rolled rim.

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs

L 59"
W 30¾"
H 23¾"



Ceres 59" Acrylic Freestanding Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Overflow slot
- Includes drain and overflow covers
- Center drain

Gallon capacity: 66 • Shipping weight: 182 lbs.
Empty weight: 82 lbs. • Filled weight: 633 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATDN59IG tubs with no faucet holes and integral drain:

- Faucet: part #7932, 7952 or 7918



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base

Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATDN59IG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATDN59IG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATDN59IG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATDN59IG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATDN59IG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATDN59IG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATDN59IG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.
Tubs with insulation added or air kit installed are "special order" and are not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs

L 66 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

W 29"

H 22 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Celeste 67" Acrylic Freestanding Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes drain and overflow covers

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 142 lbs.

Empty weight: 82 lbs. • Filled weight: 542 lbs.

Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATDN67IG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATDN67IG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATDN67IG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATDN67IG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATDN67IG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATDN67IG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATDN67IG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.

Tubs with insulation added or air kit installed are "special order" and are not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

The following is recommended for ATDN67IG tubs with no faucet holes and integral drain:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Soakers

Cast iron, acrylic, copper and resin bathtubs

Acrylic Tubs

L 67"

W 29½"

H 24" (from floor)



Claudia 67" Acrylic Double Roll Top Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Tap deck
- No overflow
- Imperial feet are aluminum brass
- Center drain

Gallon capacity: 59 • Shipping weight: 144 lbs.
Empty weight: 84 lbs. • Filled weight: 608 lbs.

All ATDR7H69I tubs have 7" holes in deck.
All ATDRN69I tubs have no faucet holes.



The following is recommended for ATDR7H69I tubs with deck holes and overflow.

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT** or **5599TS**

The following is recommended for ATDRN69I tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucets: part **#4602, 4022** or **4025**
- Rigid, free standing supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT** or **5599TS**

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish
WH	ATDR7H69I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATDR7H69I-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATDR7H69I-WHORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATDR7H69I-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATDRN69I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATDRN69I-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATDRN69I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATDRN69I-WH-PB	Polished brass

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled at no charge.

With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.

Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 70"

W 31¾"

H 24½" (from floor)

Colin 70" Acrylic Double Roll Top Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No overflow
- Center drain
- Lion paw feet are aluminum brass

Gallon capacity: 57 • Shipping weight: 162 lbs.
Empty weight: 102 lbs. • Filled weight: 676 lbs.

All ADR7H70LP tubs have 7" holes in deck.
All ADRN70LP tubs have no faucet holes.

**The following is recommended for ADR7H70LP tubs with deck holes.**

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT** or **5599TS**

The following is recommended for ADRN70LP tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucets: part **#4602**, **4022** or **4025**
- Rigid, free standing supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT** or **5599TS**

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish
WH	ADR7H70LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ADR7H70LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ADR7H70LP-WH-OR	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ADR7H70LP-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	ADRN70LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ADRN70LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ADRN70LP-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ADRN70LP-WH-PB	Polished brass

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599E**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Soakers

Cast iron, acrylic, copper and resin bathtubs

Acrylic Tubs

L 70"

W 31¼"

H 23¾" (from floor to top of tub)



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish
WH	ATDR7H70I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATDR7H70I-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATDR7H70I-WHORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATDR7H70I-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATDRN70I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATDRN70I-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATDRN70I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATDRN70I-WH-PB	Polished brass

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled at no charge.

With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599E**.

Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Collier 70" Acrylic Double Roll Top Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No overflow
- Center drain
- Imperial feet are aluminum brass

Gallon capacity: 57 • Shipping weight: 162 lbs.
Empty weight: 102 lbs. • Filled weight: 676 lbs.

All ATDR7H70I tubs have 7" holes in deck.

All ATDRN70I tubs have no faucet holes.



The following is recommended for ATDR7H70I tubs with deck holes.

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT** or **5599TS**

The following is recommended for ATDRN70I tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucets: part **#4602**, **4022** or **4025**
- Rigid, free standing supplies: part **#4502**
- Tub drain: part **#5599LT** or **5599TS**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs

L 72³/₄"

W 37"

H 25"



Color	Product Number
WH	ATDR7H71BB-WH
WH	ATDRN71BB-WH
WH	ATDRNTD71BB-WH

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled at no charge.

With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599E**.

Tubs with overflow drilled or insulation added are "special order" and not returnable.

L 72⁷/₈"W 30³/₄"H 24⁷/₈"

Color	Product Number
WH	ATDR7H71B-WH
WH	ATDRN71B-WH
WH	ATDRNTD71B-WH

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled at no charge.

With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599**.

Tubs with overflow drilled or insulation added are "special order" and not returnable.

Color Code **WH** White

Cordoba 72" Acrylic Double Roll Top Tub on Base

- Double-walled acrylic
- Decorative base
- No overflow
- Center drain

Gallon capacity: 70 • Shipping weight: 192 lbs.
Empty weight: 132 lbs. • Filled weight: 773 lbs.

All ATDR7H71BB tubs have 7" holes in deck.

All ATDRN71BB tubs have no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.

All ATDRNTD71BB tubs have no faucet holes with tap deck.

The following is recommended for ATDR7H71BB tubs with deck holes.

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT** or **5599TS**

The following is recommended for ATDRN71BB and ATDRNTD71BB tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604** or **7082**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Tub drain: part **#5599LT** or **5599TS**

Corinne 72" Acrylic Double Roll Top Tub on Base

- Double-walled acrylic
- Decorative base
- No overflow
- Center drain

Gallon capacity: 65 • Shipping weight: 192 lbs.
Empty weight: 132 lbs. • Filled weight: 726 lbs.

ATDR7H71B has 7" centers in tub deck.

ATDRN71B has no faucet holes and continuous rolled rim.

ATDRNTD71B has no faucet holes and tap deck.

The following is recommended for ATDR7H71B tubs with deck holes.

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Tub drain: part **#5599LT** or **5599TS**

The following is recommended for ATDRN71B and ATDRNTD71B tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604** or **7082**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Tub drain: part **#5599LT** or **5599TS**

Soakers

Cast iron, acrylic, copper and resin bathtubs

Acrylic Tubs



L 60"
W 30"
H 21" (from floor) short end
31" (from floor) tall end
12" (from bottom of tub) short end
22" (from bottom of tub) tall end

Color	Product Number	Tub Color	Feet Finish
BQ	ATS60-BQ-BL	Bisque	Painted black
BQ	ATS60-BQ-BQ	Bisque	Painted bisque
BQ	ATS60-BQ-BN	Bisque	Brushed nickel
BQ	ATS60-BQ-CP	Bisque	Polished chrome
BQ	ATS60-BQ-ORB	Bisque	Oil rubbed bronze
BQ	ATS60-BQ-PB	Bisque	Polished brass
BQ	ATS60-BQ-PN	Bisque	Polished nickel
BQ	ATS60-BQ-WH	Bisque	Painted white
WH	ATS60-WH-BL	White	Painted black
WH	ATS60-WH-BQ	White	Painted bisque
WH	ATS60-WH-BN	White	Brushed nickel
WH	ATS60-WH-CP	White	Polished chrome
WH	ATS60-WH-ORB	White	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATS60-WH-PB	White	Polished brass
WH	ATS60-WH-PN	White	Polished nickel
WH	ATS60-WH-WH	White	Painted white

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Estelle 60" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Inside finish is either white or bisque to match outside color
- Outside is painted over textured fiber glass
- Ball and claw feet are cast aluminum
- Overflow
- End drain

Gallon capacity: 33 • Shipping weight: 120 lbs.
Empty weight: 62 lbs. • Filled weight: 338 lbs.

All ATS60 tubs have no faucet holes with flat rim.

The following is recommended for ATS60 slipper tubs with no faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 60"

W 30"

H 22½" (from floor) short end

32" (from floor) tall end

16½" (from bottom of tub) short end

26" (from bottom of tub) tall end

Fillmore 60" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Inside finish is either white or bisque to match outside color
- Overflow
- Double-walled acrylic
- Ball and claw feet are cast aluminum
- End drain

Gallon capacity: 33 • Shipping weight: 120 lbs.
Empty weight: 62 lbs. • Filled weight: 338 lbs.

All ADTS60 tubs have no faucet holes.

The following is recommended for ADTS60 slipper tubs with no faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Color	Product Number	Tub Color	Feet Finish
BQ	ADTS60-BQ-BL	Bisque	Painted black
BQ	ADTS60-BQ-BQ	Bisque	Painted bisque
BQ	ADTS60-BQ-BN	Bisque	Brushed nickel
BQ	ADTS60-BQ-CP	Bisque	Polished chrome
BQ	ADTS60-BQ-ORB	Bisque	Oil rubbed bronze
BQ	ADTS60-BQ-PB	Bisque	Polished brass
BQ	ADTS60-BQ-PN	Bisque	Polished nickel
BQ	ADTS60-BQ-WH	Bisque	Painted white
WH	ADTS60-WH-BL	White	Painted black
WH	ADTS60-WH-BQ	White	Painted bisque
WH	ADTS60-WH-BN	White	Brushed nickel
WH	ADTS60-WH-CP	White	Polished chrome
WH	ADTS60-WH-ORB	White	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ADTS60-WH-PB	White	Polished brass
WH	ADTS60-WH-PN	White	Polished nickel
WH	ADTS60-WH-WH	White	Painted white

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Soakers

Cast iron, acrylic, copper and resin bathtubs

Acrylic Tubs



L 67"
W 29½"
H 24" (from floor) short end
30" (from floor) tall end
18" (from bottom of tub) short end
24" (from bottom of tub) tall end

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish
WH	ATS67-WH-BL	Painted black
WH	ATS67-WH-BQ	Painted bisque
WH	ATS67-WH-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATS67-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATS67-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATS67-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATS67-WH-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATS67-WH-WH	Painted white

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Imogene 67" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Outside is painted white over textured fiberglass
- End drain
- Ball and claw feet are cast aluminum
- Overflow

Gallon capacity: 50 • Shipping weight: 150 lbs.
Empty weight: 100 lbs. • Filled weight: 518 lbs.

All ATS67 tubs have no faucet holes.

The following is recommended for ATS67 slipper tubs with no faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 67"

W 29½"

H 24" (from floor) short end

30" (from floor) tall end

18" (from bottom of tub) short end

24" (from bottom of tub) tall end

Isadora 67" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Inside finish is white to match outside color
- Double-walled acrylic
- End drain
- Ball and claw feet are cast aluminum
- Overflow

Gallon capacity: 50 • Shipping weight: 150 lbs.
Empty weight: 100 lbs. • Filled weight: 518 lbs.

All ADTS67 tubs have no faucet holes.

The following is recommended for ADTS67 slipper tubs with no faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish
WH	ADTS67-WH-BL	Painted black
WH	ADTS67-WH-BQ	Painted bisque
WH	ADTS67-WH-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ADTS67-WH-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ADTS67-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ADTS67-WH-PB	Polished brass
WH	ADTS67-WH-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ADTS67-WH-WH	Painted white

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Soakers

Cast iron, acrylic, copper and resin bathtubs

Acrylic Tubs

L 60"
W 27½"
H 22¼" and 28¼"



Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATSN60FIG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATSN60FIG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATSN60FIG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATSN60FIG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATSN60FIG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATSN60FIG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATSN60FIG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.

Tubs with insulation added or air kit installed are "special order" and are not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

L 65½"
W 28¾"
H 23" and 28¾"



Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATSN66FIG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATSN66FIG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATSN66FIG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATSN66FIG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATSN66FIG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATSN66FIG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATSN66FIG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.

Tubs with insulation added or air kit installed are "special order" and are not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Lorenzo 60" Freestanding Acrylic Slipper Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- End drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 38 • Shipping weight: 120 lbs.

Empty weight: 60 lbs. • Filled weight: 378 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATSN60FIG tub with no faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#7020, 7082 or 7088**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7934 or 7918**
(Supplies included with filler)



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base

Lucinda 66" Freestanding Acrylic Slipper Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- End drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 40 • Shipping weight: 124 lbs.

Empty weight: 72 lbs. • Filled weight: 406 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATSN66FIG tub with no faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#7020, 7082 or 7088**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7934 or 7918**
(Supplies included with filler)

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 66"

W 29"

H 26"

Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATSN66EIG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATSN66EIG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATSN66EIG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATSN66EIG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATSN66EIG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATSN66EIG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATSN66EIG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.

Tubs with insulation added or air kit installed are "special order" and are not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.



L 65 1/4"

W 28 1/4"

H 29" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATFSN67SIG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATFSN67SIG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATFSN67SIG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATFSN67SIG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATFSN67SIG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATFSN67SIG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATFSN67SIG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.

Tubs with insulation added or air kit installed are "special order" and are not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Color Code **WH** White

Lovina 66" Freestanding Acrylic Slipper Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- End drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 41 • Shipping weight: 142 lbs.

Empty weight: 82 lbs. • Filled weight: 431 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATSN66EIG tubs with no faucet holes and integral overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7020, 7082 or 7088**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7932, 7934 or 7952**
(Supplies included with filler)



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base

Malinda 65" Freestanding Acrylic Slipper Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- End drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 142 lbs.

Empty weight: 82 lbs. • Filled weight: 564 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATFSN67SIG tubs with no faucet holes and integral drain:

- Faucet: part **#4602 or 4604**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7932, 7934 or 7952**
(Supplies included with filler)

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Soakers

Cast iron, acrylic, copper and resin bathtubs

Acrylic Tubs



L 67 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

W 29 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

H 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ " and 24 $\frac{3}{4}$ " (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATRSN68FEIG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATRSN68FEIG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATRSN68FEIG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATRSN68FEIG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATRSN68FEIG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATRSN68FEIG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATRSN68FEIG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.

Tubs with insulation added or air kit installed are "special order" and are not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Marakesh 68" Freestanding Acrylic Slipper Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- End drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 41 • Shipping weight: 142 lbs.

Empty weight: 82 lbs. • Filled weight: 425 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATRSN68FEIG** tubs with no faucet holes and integral drain:

- Faucet: part **#7020, 7082 or 7088**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7934 or 7918**
(Supplies included with filler)



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs

L 71"
W 31¼"
H 28" (from floor to top of tub)



Marilyn 71" Freestanding Acrylic Slipper Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- End drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 59 • Shipping weight: 162 lbs.

Empty weight: 102 lbs. • Filled weight: 595 lbs.

Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATFSN71SIG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATFSN71SIG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATFSN71SIG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATFSN71SIG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATFSN71SIG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATFSN71SIG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.

Tubs with insulation added or air kit installed are "special order" and are not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

The following is recommended for ATFSN71SIG tubs with no faucet holes and integral drain:

- Faucet: part **#7020, 7082 or 7088**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7932, 7934 or 7952**
(Supplies included with filler)



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 69¼"

W 29"

H 22½" and 35½" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATSN70FIG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATSN70FIG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATSN70FIG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATSN70FIG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATSN70FIG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATSN70FIG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATSN70FIG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.

Tubs with insulation added or air kit installed are "special order" and are not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

McGuire 70" Freestanding Acrylic Slipper Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- End drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 48 • Shipping weight: 162 lbs.

Empty weight: 102 lbs. • Filled weight: 496 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATSN70FIG tubs with no faucet holes and integral drain:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604, 7918, 7952 or 7082**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 68"

W 29 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H 22 $\frac{1}{4}$ " and 27 $\frac{3}{4}$ " (from floor to top of tub)

Melanie 68" Freestanding Acrylic Slipper Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- End drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 43 • Shipping weight: 184 lbs.

Empty weight: 104 lbs. • Filled weight: 463 lbs.

Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATRSN68FIG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATRSN68FIG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATRSN68FIG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATRSN68FIG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATRSN68FIG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATRSN68FIG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATRSN68FIG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.

Tubs with insulation added or air kit installed are "special order" and are not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

The following is recommended for ATRSN68FIG tubs with no faucet holes and integral drain:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604, 7918, 7932 or 7082**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Soakers

Cast iron, acrylic, copper and resin bathtubs

Acrylic Tubs



L 63½"
W 31"
H 27"



Moirá 63" Acrylic Double Slipper Tub on Base with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 51 • Shipping weight: 162 lbs.
Empty weight: 87 lbs. • Filled weight: 510 lbs.

Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATDSN63BHIG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATDSN63BHIG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATDSN63BHIG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATDSN63BHIG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATDSN63BHIG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATDSN63BHIG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATDSN63BHIG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.

Tubs with insulation added or air kit installed are "special order" and are not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

The following is recommended for ATDSN63BHIG tubs with no faucet holes and integral drain:

- Faucet: part **#4602 or 4604**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7902 or 7934**
(Supplies included with filler)



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs

L 69 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
W 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
H 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATDSN70BHIG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATDSN70BHIG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATDSN70BHIG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATDSN70BHIG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATDSN70BHIG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATDSN70BHIG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATDSN70BHIG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.

Tubs with insulation added or air kit installed are "special order" and are not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Morgan 69" Acrylic Double Slipper Tub on Base with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 53 • Shipping weight: 162 lbs.

Empty weight: 102 lbs. • Filled weight: 555 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATDSN70BHIG tubs with no faucet holes and integral drain:

- Faucet: part **#4602 or 4604**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7901, 7922 or 7934**
(Supplies included with filler)



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Soakers

Cast iron, acrylic, copper and resin bathtubs

Acrylic Tubs

L 59"
W 30¾"
H 26¼" (from floor to top of tub)



Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATDSN59IG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATDSN59IG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATDSN59IG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATDSN59IG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATDSN59IG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATDSN59IG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATDSN59IG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.
Tubs with insulation added are "special order" and are not returnable.

Mystique 59" Acrylic Freestanding Double Slipper Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 48 • Shipping weight: 134 lbs.
Empty weight: 82 lbs. • Filled weight: 564 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATDSN59IG tubs with no faucet holes and integral drain:

- Faucet: part **#7082** or **7088**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7901, 7922 or 7952**
(Supplies included with filler)



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base

L 66¾"
W 34½"
H 26½" (from floor to top of tub)



Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATDSN67IG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATDSN67IG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATDSN67IG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATDSN67IG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATDSN67IG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATDSN67IG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATDSN67IG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.
Tubs with insulation added or air kit installed are "special order" and are not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Naomi 67" Acrylic Freestanding Double Slipper Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 43 • Shipping weight: 142 lbs.
Empty weight: 82 lbs. • Filled weight: 442 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATDSN67IG tubs with no faucet holes and integral drain:

- Faucet: part **#7020, 7082 or 7088**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7901, 7922 or 7934**
(Supplies included with filler)

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 67"
W 31½"
H 29½"

Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATFN67IG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATFN67IG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATFN67IG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATFN67IG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATFN67IG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATFN67IG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.
Tubs with insulation added are "special order" and are not returnable

Nessa 67" Acrylic Freestanding Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- Built in adjusters
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 57 • Shipping weight: 142 lbs.
Empty weight: 82 lbs. • Filled weight: 558 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATFN67IG tubs with no faucet holes and integral drain:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604, 7082 or 7088**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7902, 7922 or 7932**
(Supplies included with filler)



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base



L 68½"
W 31"
H 27½" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATDSN69KIG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATDSN69KIG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATDSN69KIG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATDSN69KIG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATDSN69KIG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATDSN69KIG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATDSN69KIG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.
Tubs with insulation added are "special order" and are not returnable



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Color Code **WH** White

Noreen 69" Acrylic Freestanding Double Slipper Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 58 • Shipping weight: 144 lbs.
Empty weight: 84 lbs. • Filled weight: 554lbs.

The following is recommended for ATDSN69KIG tubs with no faucet holes and integral drain:

- Faucet: part **#4602 or 4604**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7901, 7922 or 7952**
(Supplies included with filler)

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Soakers

Cast iron, acrylic, copper and resin bathtubs

Acrylic Tubs

L 62"
W 30½"
H 25½"



Newman 62" Acrylic Double Slipper Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 48 • Shipping weight: 137 lbs.

Empty weight: 77 lbs. • Filled weight: 478 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATDSN62FIG tubs with no faucet holes and integral drain:

- Faucet: part #7020, 7082 or 7088
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Freestanding filler: part #7902 or 7934 (Supplies included with filler)



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base

Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATDSN62FIG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATDSN62FIG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATDSN62FIG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATDSN62FIG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATDSN62FIG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATDSN62FIG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATDSN62FIG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.

Tubs with insulation added are "special order" and are not returnable



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2. See pages 2- 3 for details.

L 67¼"
W 30¾"
H 25"



Nickelby 67" Acrylic Double Slipper Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 53 • Shipping weight: 142 lbs.

Empty weight: 82 lbs. • Filled weight: 525 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATDSN68FIG tubs with no faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #7020, 7082 or 7088
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Freestanding filler: part #7902 or 7934 (Supplies included with filler)

Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATDSN68FIG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATDSN68FIG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATDSN68FIG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATDSN68FIG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATDSN68FIG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATDSN68FIG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATDSN68FIG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.

Tubs with insulation added are "special order" and are not returnable



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2. See pages 2- 3 for details.

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs

L 65 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H 22 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATFSN66IG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATFSN66IG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATFSN66IG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATFSN66IG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATFSN66IG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATFSN66IG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATFSN66IG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.

Tubs with insulation added are "special order" and are not returnable



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Nottingham 66" Acrylic Freestanding Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- End drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 44 • Shipping weight: 142 lbs.

Empty weight: 82 lbs. • Filled weight: 450 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATFSN66IG tubs with no faucet holes and integral drain:

- Faucet: part #7901 or 7913
(Supplies included with filler)



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 67"
W 31½"
H 28⅝" top, 23¼" center



Nairobi 67" Acrylic Freestanding Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 69 • Shipping weight: 124 lbs.
Empty weight: 99 lbs. • Filled weight: 671 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATDSN67MIG tubs with no faucet holes and integral drain:

- Faucet: part **#7020, 7082 or 7088**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7901, 7922 or 7934**
(Supplies included with filler)



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls. To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.

Tubs with insulation added are "special order" and are not returnable



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2. See pages 2- 3 for details.

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color	Product Number	Tub Color	Drain/OF Cover Finish
WH	ATDSN67MIG-WHBG	White	Brushed gold
WH	ATDSN67MIG-WHBN	White	Brushed nickel
WH	ATDSN67MIG-WHCP	White	Polished chrome
WH	ATDSN67MIG-WHMB	White	Matte black
WH	ATDSN67MIG-WHMT	White	Matte white
WH	ATDSN67MIG-WHOR	White	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATDSN67MIG-WHPN	White	Polished nickel
WH	ATDSN67MIG-WHWT	White	White
LG	ATDSN67MIG-LGBG	Gloss Light Gray	Brushed gold
LG	ATDSN67MIG-LGBN	Gloss Light Gray	Brushed nickel
LG	ATDSN67MIG-LGCP	Gloss Light Gray	Polished chrome
LG	ATDSN67MIG-LGMB	Gloss Light Gray	Matte black
LG	ATDSN67MIG-LGMT	Gloss Light Gray	Matte white
LG	ATDSN67MIG-LGOR	Gloss Light Gray	Oil rubbed bronze
LG	ATDSN67MIG-LGPN	Gloss Light Gray	Polished nickel
LG	ATDSN67MIG-LGWT	Gloss Light Gray	White
MT	ATDSN67MIG-MTBG	Matte white	Brushed gold
MT	ATDSN67MIG-MTBN	Matte white	Brushed nickel
MT	ATDSN67MIG-MTCP	Matte white	Polished chrome
MT	ATDSN67MIG-MTMB	Matte white	Matte black
MT	ATDSN67MIG-MTMT	Matte white	Matte white
MT	ATDSN67MIG-MTOR	Matte white	Oil rubbed bronze
MT	ATDSN67MIG-MTPN	Matte white	Polished nickel
MT	ATDSN67MIG-MTWT	Matte white	White
MB	ATDSN67MIG-MBBG	Matte black	Brushed gold
MB	ATDSN67MIG-MBBN	Matte black	Brushed nickel
MB	ATDSN67MIG-MBCP	Matte black	Polished chrome
MB	ATDSN67MIG-MBMB	Matte black	Matte black
MB	ATDSN67MIG-MBMT	Matte black	Matte white
MB	ATDSN67MIG-MBOR	Matte black	Oil rubbed bronze
MB	ATDSN67MIG-MBPN	Matte black	Polished nickel
MB	ATDSN67MIG-MBWT	Matte black	White

Schedule B

Color Code **WH** White **LG** Gloss Light Gray/White Interior **MT** Matte White **MB** Matte Black/White Interior

Acrylic Tubs

L 66 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

W 32"

H 21 $\frac{3}{8}$ "**Noelani 66" Acrylic Freestanding Tub with Integral Drain**

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 69 • Shipping weight: 404 lbs.
Empty weight: 79 lbs. • Filled weight: 652 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATOVN66IG tubs with no faucet holes and integral drain:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604, 7082 or 7088**
- Rigid freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7902, 7922 or 7932**
(Supplies included with filler)



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls. To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.

Tubs with insulation added are "special order" and are not returnable



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color	Product Number	Tub Color	Drain/OF Cover Finish
WH	ATOVN66IG-WHBG	White	Brushed gold
WH	ATOVN66IG-WHBN	White	Brushed nickel
WH	ATOVN66IG-WHCP	White	Polished chrome
WH	ATOVN66IG-WHMB	White	Matte black
WH	ATOVN66IG-WHMT	White	Matte white
WH	ATOVN66IG-WHORB	White	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATOVN66IG-WHPN	White	Polished nickel
WH	ATOVN66IG-WHWT	White	White
LG	ATOVN66IG-LGBG	Gloss Light Gray	Brushed gold
LG	ATOVN66IG-LGBN	Gloss Light Gray	Brushed nickel
LG	ATOVN66IG-LGCP	Gloss Light Gray	Polished chrome
LG	ATOVN66IG-LGMB	Gloss Light Gray	Matte black
LG	ATOVN66IG-LGMT	Gloss Light Gray	Matte white
LG	ATOVN66IG-LGORB	Gloss Light Gray	Oil rubbed bronze
LG	ATOVN66IG-LGPN	Gloss Light Gray	Polished nickel
LG	ATOVN66IG-LGWT	Gloss Light Gray	White
MT	ATOVN66IG-MTBG	Matte white	Brushed gold
MT	ATOVN66IG-MTBN	Matte white	Brushed nickel
MT	ATOVN66IG-MTCP	Matte white	Polished chrome
MT	ATOVN66IG-MTMB	Matte white	Matte black
MT	ATOVN66IG-MTMT	Matte white	Matte white
MT	ATOVN66IG-MTORB	Matte white	Oil rubbed bronze
MT	ATOVN66IG-MTPN	Matte white	Polished nickel
MT	ATOVN66IG-MTWT	Matte white	White
MB	ATOVN66IG-MBBG	Matte black	Brushed gold
MB	ATOVN66IG-MBBN	Matte black	Brushed nickel
MB	ATOVN66IG-MBCP	Matte black	Polished chrome
MB	ATOVN66IG-MBMB	Matte black	Matte black
MB	ATOVN66IG-MBMT	Matte black	Matte white
MB	ATOVN66IG-MBORB	Matte black	Oil rubbed bronze
MB	ATOVN66IG-MBPN	Matte black	Polished nickel
MB	ATOVN66IG-MBWT	Matte black	White

Schedule B

Color Code **WH** White **LG** Gloss Light Gray/White Interior **MT** Matte White **MB** Matte Black/White Interior

Acrylic Tubs



L 66⁵/₈"
W 29¹/₂"
H 22⁵/₈"



Nouri 65'' Acrylic Freestanding Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 58 • Shipping weight: 162 lbs.
Empty weight: 79 lbs. • Filled weight: 378 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATFDRN65IG tubs with no faucet holes and integral drain:

- Faucet: part **#7901 or 7913**
(Supplies included with filler)



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls. To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.

Tubs with insulation added are "special order" and are not returnable



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2. See pages 2- 3 for details.

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color	Product Number	Tub Color	Drain/OF Cover Finish
WH	ATFDRN65IG-WHBG	White	Brushed gold
WH	ATFDRN65IG-WHBN	White	Brushed nickel
WH	ATFDRN65IG-WHCP	White	Polished chrome
WH	ATFDRN65IG-WHMB	White	Matte black
WH	ATFDRN65IG-WHMT	White	Matte white
WH	ATFDRN65IG-WHOR	White	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATFDRN65IG-WHPN	White	Polished nickel
WH	ATFDRN65IG-WHWT	White	White
LG	ATFDRN65IG-LGBG	Gloss Light Gray	Brushed gold
LG	ATFDRN65IG-LGBN	Gloss Light Gray	Brushed nickel
LG	ATFDRN65IG-LGCP	Gloss Light Gray	Polished chrome
LG	ATFDRN65IG-LGMB	Gloss Light Gray	Matte black
LG	ATFDRN65IG-LGMT	Gloss Light Gray	Matte white
LG	ATFDRN65IG-LGOR	Gloss Light Gray	Oil rubbed bronze
LG	ATFDRN65IG-LGPN	Gloss Light Gray	Polished nickel
LG	ATFDRN65IG-LGWT	Gloss Light Gray	White
MT	ATFDRN65IG-MTBG	Matte white	Brushed gold
MT	ATFDRN65IG-MTBN	Matte white	Brushed nickel
MT	ATFDRN65IG-MTCP	Matte white	Polished chrome
MT	ATFDRN65IG-MTMB	Matte white	Matte black
MT	ATFDRN65IG-MTMT	Matte white	Matte white
MT	ATFDRN65IG-MTOR	Matte white	Oil rubbed bronze
MT	ATFDRN65IG-MTPN	Matte white	Polished nickel
MT	ATFDRN65IG-MTWT	Matte white	White
MB	ATFDRN65IG-MBBG	Matte black	Brushed gold
MB	ATFDRN65IG-MBBN	Matte black	Brushed nickel
MB	ATFDRN65IG-MBCP	Matte black	Polished chrome
MB	ATFDRN65IG-MBMB	Matte black	Matte black
MB	ATFDRN65IG-MBMT	Matte black	Matte white
MB	ATFDRN65IG-MBOR	Matte black	Oil rubbed bronze
MB	ATFDRN65IG-MBPN	Matte black	Polished nickel
MB	ATFDRN65IG-MBWT	Matte black	White

Schedule B

Color Code **WH** White **LG** Gloss Light Gray/White Interior **MT** Matte White **MB** Matte Black/White Interior

Acrylic Tubs



L 72"
W 31½"
H 27¾"

Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATFDSN72IG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATFDSN72IG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATFDSN72IG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATFDSN72IG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATFDSN72IG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATFDSN72IG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATFDSN72IG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.

Tubs with insulation added are "special order" and are not returnable



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Nydia 72" Acrylic Bateau Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- No faucet holes
- Center drain
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 65 • Shipping weight: 162 lbs.
Empty weight: 102 lbs. • Filled weight: 561 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATFDSN72IG tubs with no faucet holes and integral drain:

- Faucet: part **#7901 or 7913**
(Supplies included with filler)



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base



L 71⅝"
W 27"
H 28"

Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATDSN72IG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATDSN72IG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATDSN72IG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATDSN72IG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATDSN72IG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATDSN72IG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATDSN72IG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.

Tubs with insulation added are "special order" and are not returnable



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Nyx 72" Acrylic Double Slipper Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 63 • Shipping weight: 162 lbs.
Empty weight: 102 lbs. • Filled weight: 620 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATDSN72IG tubs with no faucet holes and integral drain:

- Faucet: part **#4022, 4025, 4602 or 4604**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Faucet: part **#7902 or 7934**
(Supplies included with filler)

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 59"
W 31½"
H 23¾" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATO7H59AIG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATO7H59AIG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATO7H59AIG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATO7H59AIG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATO7H59AIG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATO7H59AIG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATO7H59AIG-WT	White
WH	ATOVN59AIG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATOVN59AIG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATOVN59AIG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATOVN59AIG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATOVN59AIG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATOVN59AIG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATOVN59AIG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.

Tubs with insulation added or air kit installed are "special order" and are not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Olmos 59" Acrylic Freestanding Tub with Integral Drain and Wide Deck

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- Includes OF cover and matching drain
- Wide deck

Gallon capacity: 77 • Shipping weight: 142 lbs.

Empty weight: 99 lbs. • Filled weight: 738 lbs.

All ATO7H59AIG tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.

All ATOVN59AIG tubs have no faucet holes with tap deck.

The following is recommended for ATO7H59AIG tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601** or **#4603**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7901, 7922 or 7934**
(Supplies included with filler)

The following is recommended for ATOVN59AIG tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602** or **#7082**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7901, 7922 or 7934**
(Supplies included with filler)



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 67"

W 31 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ " (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATOV7H67AIG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATOV7H67AIG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATOV7H67AIG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATOV7H67AIG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATOV7H67AIG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATOV7H67AIG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATOV7H67AIG-WT	White
WH	ATOVN67AIG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATOVN67AIG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATOVN67AIG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATOVN67AIG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATOVN67AIG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATOVN67AIG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATOVN67AIG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.

Tubs with insulation added or air kit installed are "special order" and are not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Onita 67" Acrylic Freestanding Tub with Integral Drain and Wide Deck

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- Includes OF cover and matching drain
- Wide deck

Gallon capacity: 87 • Shipping weight: 151 lbs.

Empty weight: 82 lbs. • Filled weight: 516 lbs.

All ATOV7H67AIG tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.

All ATOVN67AIG tubs have no faucet holes with tap deck.

The following is recommended for ATOV7H67AIG tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601** or **#4603**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7901, 7922 or 7934**
(Supplies included with filler)

The following is recommended for ATOVN67AIG tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602** or **#7082**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7901, 7922 or 7934**
(Supplies included with filler)



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Soakers

Cast iron, acrylic, copper and resin bathtubs

Acrylic Tubs

L 58½"
W 31¼"
H 23"



Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATOVN59LIG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATOVN59LIG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATOVN59LIG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATOVN59LIG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATOVN59LIG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATOVN59LIG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.

Tubs with insulation added are "special order" and are not returnable



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.

See pages 2- 3 for details.

Orlando 59" Acrylic Freestanding Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Drain and overflow covers included

Gallon capacity: 58 • Shipping weight: 137 lbs.
Empty weight: 77 lbs. • Filled weight: 386 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATOVN59LIG tubs with no faucet holes and integral drain:

- Faucet: part **#4602** or **4604**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7901, 7922 or 7934**
(Supplies included with filler)



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base

L 59"
W 31½"
H 23¾"



Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATOVN59EIG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATOVN59EIG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATOVN59EIG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATOVN59EIG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATOVN59EIG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATOVN59EIG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATOVN59EIG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.

Tubs with insulation added are "special order" and are not returnable

Oswald 59" Acrylic Freestanding Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Drain and overflow covers included

Gallon capacity: 76 • Shipping weight: 137 lbs.
Empty weight: 77 lbs. • Filled weight: 470 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATOVN59EIG tubs with no faucet holes and integral drain:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604, 7082 or 7088**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7932, 7952 or 7918**
(Supplies included with filler)

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 62 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
W 29 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
H 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATOVN63EIG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATOVN63EIG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATOVN63EIG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATOVN63EIG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATOVN63EIG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATOVN63EIG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATOVN63EIG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.

Tubs with insulation added are "special order" and are not returnable



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.



L 66"
W 31"
H 23"

Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATOVN65LIG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATOVN65LIG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATOVN65LIG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATOVN65LIG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATOVN65LIG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATOVN65LIG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATOVN65LIG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.

Tubs with insulation added are "special order" and are not returnable



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Color Code **WH** White

Pascal 63" Acrylic Freestanding Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Overflow slot
- Drain and overflow covers included

Gallon capacity: 61 • Shipping weight: 140 lbs.

Empty weight: 80 lbs. • Filled weight: 589 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATOVN63EIG tubs with no faucet holes and integral drain:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604, 7082 or 7088**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7932, 7952 or 7918**
(Supplies included with filler)



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base

Pelham 65" Acrylic Freestanding Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Overflow slot
- Drain and overflow covers included

Gallon capacity: 58 • Shipping weight: 230 lbs.

Empty weight: 120 lbs. • Filled weight: 504 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATOVN65LIG tubs with no faucet holes and integral drain:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604, 7082 or 7088**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7932, 7952 or 7918**
(Supplies included with filler)

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Acrylic Tubs



L 66½"
W 31½"
H 23¾"

Patrick 67" Acrylic Freestanding Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Overflow slot
- Drain and overflow covers included
- Center drain

Gallon capacity: 71 • Shipping weight: 142 lbs.
Empty weight: 82 lbs. • Filled weight: 675 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATOVN67EIG tubs with no faucet holes and integral drain:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604, 7082 or 7088**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7932, 7952 or 7918**
(Supplies included with filler)



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base



Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls. To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.

Tubs with insulation added are "special order" and are not returnable



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2. See pages 2- 3 for details.

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color	Product Number	Tub Color	Drain/OF Cover Finish
WH	ATOVN67EIG-BGD	White	Brushed gold
WH	ATOVN67EIG-BN	White	Brushed nickel
WH	ATOVN67EIG-CP	White	Polished chrome
WH	ATOVN67EIG-MB	White	Matte black
WH	ATOVN67EIG-MT	White	Matte white
WH	ATOVN67EIG-ORB	White	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATOVN67EIG-PB	White	Polished brass DISCONTINUED
WH	ATOVN67EIG-PN	White	Polished nickel
WH	ATOVN67EIG-WT	White	White
LG	ATOVN67EIG-LGBG	Gloss Light Gray	Brushed gold
LG	ATOVN67EIG-LGBN	Gloss Light Gray	Brushed nickel
LG	ATOVN67EIG-LGCP	Gloss Light Gray	Polished chrome
LG	ATOVN67EIG-LGMB	Gloss Light Gray	Matte black
LG	ATOVN67EIG-LGMT	Gloss Light Gray	Matte white
LG	ATOVN67EIG-LGOR	Gloss Light Gray	Oil rubbed bronze
LG	ATOVN67EIG-LGPN	Gloss Light Gray	Polished nickel
LG	ATOVN67EIG-LGWT	Gloss Light Gray	White
MT	ATOVN67EIG-MTBG	Matte white	Brushed gold
MT	ATOVN67EIG-MTBN	Matte white	Brushed nickel
MT	ATOVN67EIG-MTCP	Matte white	Polished chrome
MT	ATOVN67EIG-MTMB	Matte white	Matte black
MT	ATOVN67EIG-MTMT	Matte white	Matte white
MT	ATOVN67EIG-MTOR	Matte white	Oil rubbed bronze
MT	ATOVN67EIG-MTPN	Matte white	Polished nickel
MT	ATOVN67EIG-MTWT	Matte white	White
MB	ATOVN67EIG-MBBG	Matte black	Brushed gold
MB	ATOVN67EIG-MBBN	Matte black	Brushed nickel
MB	ATOVN67EIG-MBCP	Matte black	Polished chrome
MB	ATOVN67EIG-MBMB	Matte black	Matte black
MB	ATOVN67EIG-MBMT	Matte black	Matte white
MB	ATOVN67EIG-MBOR	Matte black	Oil rubbed bronze
MB	ATOVN67EIG-MBPN	Matte black	Polished nickel
MB	ATOVN67EIG-MBWT	Matte black	White

Schedule B

Color Code **WH** White **LG** Gloss Light Gray/White Interior **MT** Matte White **MB** Matte Black/White Interior

Acrylic Tubs



L 47¼"

W 29½"

H 27½"



Pearl 47" Acrylic Freestanding Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Drain and overflow covers included

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 158 lbs.

Empty weight: 62 lbs. • Filled weight: 518 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATOVN47IG tubs with no faucet holes and integral drain:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604, 7082 or 7088**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7932, 7952 or 7918**
(Supplies included with filler)



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base

Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATOV7H47IG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATOV7H47IG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATOV7H47IG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATOV7H47IG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATOV7H47IG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATOV7H47IG-WT	White
WH	ATOVN47IG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATOVN47IG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATOVN47IG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATOVN47IG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATOVN47IG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATOVN47IG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.

Tubs with insulation added are "special order" and are not returnable



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 66 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
W 38 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
H 23 $\frac{3}{8}$ " (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATOV7H67IG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATOV7H67IG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATOV7H67IG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATOV7H67IG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATOV7H67IG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATOV7H67IG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATOV7H67IG-WT	White
WH	ATOVN67IG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATOVN67IG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATOVN67IG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATOVN67IG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATOVN67IG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATOVN67IG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATOVN67IG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.

Tubs with insulation added or air kit installed are "special order" and are not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Portia 67" Acrylic Freestanding Tub with Integral Drain and Wide Deck

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- Includes OF cover and matching drain
- Wide deck

Gallon capacity: 66 • Shipping weight: 154 lbs.

Empty weight: 91 lbs. • Filled weight: 639 lbs.

All ATOV7H67IG tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.

All ATOVN67IG tubs have no faucet holes with tap deck.

The following is recommended for ATOV7H67IG tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601** or **#4603**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7932, 7952 or 7918**
(Supplies included with filler)

The following is recommended for ATOVN67IG tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602** or **#7082**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7932, 7952 or 7918**
(Supplies included with filler)



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs

L 55½"
W 29"
H 22



Pan 56" Acrylic Freestanding Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- Tap deck
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 45 • Shipping weight: 124 lbs.

Empty weight: 75 lbs. • Filled weight: 449 lbs.

All ATOV7H56BIG tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.

All ATOVN56BIG tubs have no faucet holes with tap deck.

Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATOV7H56BIG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATOV7H56BIG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATOV7H56BIG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATOV7H56BIG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATOV7H56BIG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATOV7H56BIG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATOV7H56BIG-WT	White
WH	ATOVN56BIG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATOVN56BIG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATOVN56BIG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATOVN56BIG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATOVN56BIG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATOVN56BIG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATOVN56BIG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.

Tubs with insulation added or air kit installed are "special order" and are not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base

The following is recommended for ATOV7H56BIG tubs with 7" deck holes:

- Faucet: part **#4601, 4603, 4062 or 4064**

The following is recommended for ATOVN56BIG tubs without faucet holes:

- Freestanding filler: part **#7932, 7952 or 7918**
(Supplies included with filler)

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs

L 60 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
W 29 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
H 22 $\frac{1}{4}$ "



Penney 61" Acrylic Freestanding Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 35 • Shipping weight: 134 lbs.

Empty weight: 70 lbs. • Filled weight: 363 lbs.

All ATOV7H61FIG tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
All ATOVH61FIG tubs have no faucet holes with tap deck.
All ATOVN61FIG tubs have no faucet holes or tap deck.

The following is recommended for ATOV7H61FIG tubs with 7" deck holes:

- Faucet: part **#4601, 4603, 4062 or 4064**
- Requires flexible supplies

The following is recommended for ATOVN61FIG and ATOVH61FIG tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucets: Part **#4602, 4022, and 4025**
- Rigid, free standing supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7932, 7952 or 7918**
(Supplies included with filler)



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base

Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATOV7H61FIG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATOV7H61FIG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATOV7H61FIG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATOV7H61FIG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATOV7H61FIG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATOV7H61FIG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATOV7H61FIG-WT	White
WH	ATOVH61FIG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATOVH61FIG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATOVH61FIG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATOVH61FIG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATOVH61FIG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATOVH61FIG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATOVH61FIG-WT	White
WH	ATOVN61FIG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATOVN61FIG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATOVN61FIG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATOVN61FIG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATOVN61FIG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATOVN61FIG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATOVN61FIG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.

Tubs with insulation added or air kit installed are "special order" and are not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 65"
W 29½"
H 22¼"

Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATOV7H65FIG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATOV7H65FIG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATOV7H65FIG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATOV7H65FIG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATOV7H65FIG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATOV7H65FIG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATOV7H65FIG-WT	White
WH	ATOVN65FIG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATOVN65FIG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATOVN65FIG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATOVN65FIG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATOVN65FIG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATOVN65FIG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATOVN65FIG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.

Tubs with insulation added or air kit installed are "special order" and are not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Pilar 65" Acrylic Freestanding Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- Tap Deck
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 39 • Shipping weight: 128 lbs.

Empty weight: 76 lbs. • Filled weight: 402 lbs.

All ATOV7H65FIG tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.

All ATOVN65FIG tubs have no faucet holes with tap deck.

The following is recommended for ATOV7H65FIG tubs with deck holes:

- Faucet: part **#4601, 4603, 4062 or 4064**
- Requires flexible supplies

The following is recommended for ATOVN65FIG tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucets: Part **#4602, 4022, and 4025**
- Rigid, free standing supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7932, 7952 or 7918**
(Supplies included with filler)



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 70 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

W 45 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

H 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATOV7H71WIG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATOV7H71WIG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATOV7H71WIG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATOV7H71WIG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATOV7H71WIG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATOV7H71WIG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATOV7H71WIG-WT	White
WH	ATOVN71WIG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATOVN71WIG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATOVN71WIG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATOVN71WIG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATOVN71WIG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATOVN71WIG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATOVN71WIG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.

Tubs with insulation added or air kit installed are "special order" and are not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Piper 71" Extra Wide Acrylic Freestanding Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- Tap deck
- Includes OF cover and matching drain
- Center drain

Gallon capacity: 74 • Shipping weight: 256 lbs.

Empty weight: 97 lbs. • Filled weight: 715 lbs.

All ATOV7H71WIG tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.

All ATOVN71WIG tubs have no faucet holes with tap deck.

The following is recommended for ATOV7H71WIG tubs with 7" deck holes:

- Faucet: part **#4601, 4603, 4062 or 4064**
- Requires flexible supplies

The following is recommended for ATOVN71WIG tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucets: Part **#4602, 4022, and 4025**
- Rigid, free standing supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7932, 7952 or 7918**
(Supplies included with filler)



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base



Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 65"

W 28½"

H 29¼" (from floor to top of tub)

Raelene 65" Acrylic Freestanding Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- End drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 47 • Shipping weight: 175 lbs.
Empty weight: 90 lbs. • Filled weight: 483lbs.

Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATFSN65IG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATFSN65IG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATFSN65IG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATFSN65IG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATFSN65IG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATFSN65IG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATFSN65IG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.

Tubs with insulation added are "special order" and are not returnable



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

The following is recommended for ATFSN65IG tubs with no faucet holes and integral drain:

- Freestanding filler: part **#7932, 7952 or 7918**
(Supplies included with filler)



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Soakers

Cast iron, acrylic, copper and resin bathtubs

Acrylic Tubs

L 67"
W 29"
H 23¼"



Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATSOVN67FIG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATSOVN67FIG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATSOVN67FIG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATSOVN67FIG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATSOVN67FIG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATSOVN67FIG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATSOVN67FIG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.

Tubs with insulation added are "special order" and are not returnable



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

L 70¼"
W 32½"
H 23"



Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATOVN70LIG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATOVN70LIG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATOVN70LIG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATOVN70LIG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATOVN70LIG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATOVN70LIG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATOVN70LIG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.

Tubs with insulation added are "special order" and are not returnable

Radcliff 67" Acrylic Freestanding Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 51 • Shipping weight: 150 lbs.

Empty weight: 88 lbs. • Filled weight: 511 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATSOVN67FIG** tubs with no faucet holes and integral drain:

- Faucet: part **#4022, 4025, 4602 or 4604**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Faucet: part **#7902 or 7934**
(Supplies included with filler)



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base

Rosario 70" Acrylic Freestanding Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 51 • Shipping weight: 164 lbs.

Empty weight: 104 lbs. • Filled weight: 554 lbs

The following is recommended for **ATOVN70LIG** tubs with no faucet holes and integral drain:

- Faucet: part **#4602 or 4604**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7932, 7952 or 7918**
(Supplies included with filler)

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs

L 59"
W 31½"
H 24"



Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATFRECN59EIG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATFRECN59EIG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATFRECN59EIG-OR	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATFRECN59EIG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATFRECN59EIG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATFRECN59EIG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.
Tubs with insulation added are "special order" and are not returnable

Sheldon 59" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 63 • Shipping weight: 137 lbs.
Empty weight: 77 lbs. • Filled weight: 603 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATFRECN59EIG** tubs with no faucet holes and integral drain:

- Faucet: part **#7901** or **7913**
(Supplies included with filler)



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Soakers

Cast iron, acrylic, copper and resin bathtubs

Acrylic Tubs

L 67"
W 31½"
H 23¾"



Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATFRECN67EIG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATFRECN67EIG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATFRECN67EIG-OR	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATFRECN67EIG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATFRECN67EIG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATFRECN67EIG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.

Tubs with insulation added are "special order" and are not returnable



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Stannard 67" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 59 • Shipping weight: 221 lbs.
Empty weight: 121 lbs. • Filled weight: 644 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATFRECN67EIG** tubs with no faucet holes and integral drain:

- Faucet: part **#7901** or **7913**
(Supplies included with filler)



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base

L 59"
W 30"
H 24"



Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATFRECN59AIG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATFRECN59AIG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATFRECN59AIG-OR	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATFRECN59AIG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATFRECN59AIG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATFRECN59AIG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.

Tubs with insulation added are "special order" and are not returnable

Sloane 59" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 60 • Shipping weight: 144 lbs.
Empty weight: 84 lbs. • Filled weight: 410 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATFRECN59AIG** tub with no faucet holes and integral drain:

- Faucet: part **#7901** or **7913**
(Supplies included with filler)

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs

L 67"
W 32"
H 24"



Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATFRECN67AIG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATFRECN67AIG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATFRECN67AIG-OR	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATFRECN67AIG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATFRECN67AIG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATFRECN67AIG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.
Tubs with insulation added are "special order" and are not returnable

Sorley 67" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 50 • Shipping weight: 142 lbs.
Empty weight: 82 lbs. • Filled weight: 500 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATFRECN67AIG** tub with no faucet holes and integral drain:

- Faucet: part **#7901** or **7913**
(Supplies included with filler)



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base

L 63 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
W 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
H 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATRECN64FIG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATRECN64FIG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATRECN64FIG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATRECN64FIG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATRECN64FIG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATRECN64FIG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATRECN64FIG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.
Tubs with insulation added are "special order" and are not returnable



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Color Code **WH** White

Siren 64" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 44 • Shipping weight: 285 lbs.
Empty weight: 85 lbs. • Filled weight: 452 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATRECN64FIG** tubs with no faucet holes and integral overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7901** or **7913**
(Supplies included with filler)

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Acrylic Tubs

L 66½"

W 29½"

H 23"



Color	Product Number
WH	ATREC7H67B-WH
WH	ATRECN67B-WH

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled at no charge.

With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.

Tubs with overflow drilled or insulation added are "special order" and not returnable. Drain hole is pre-cut in tub base.

Sydney 67" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No overflow
- Decorative base
- Center drain

Gallon capacity: 53 • Shipping weight: 142 lbs.

Empty weight: 82 lbs. • Filled weight: 525 lbs.

All ATREC7H67B tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.

All ATRECN67B tubs have no faucet holes.

The following is recommended for ATREC7H67B tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601 or 4603**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT or 5599TS**

The following is recommended for ATRECN67B tubs without faucet holes:

- Freestanding filler: part **#7932, 7952 or 7918**
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT or 5599TS**

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs

L 59½"
W 29"
H 22⅝"



Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATCRECN60FIG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATCRECN60FIG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATCRECN60FIG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATCRECN60FIG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATCRECN60FIG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATCRECN60FIG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATCRECN60FIG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.

Tubs with insulation added are "special order" and are not returnable



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

L 66¼"
W 29"
H 23"



Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATCRECN67FIG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATCRECN67FIG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATCRECN67FIG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATCRECN67FIG-OR	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATCRECN67FIG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATCRECN67FIG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATCRECN67FIG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.

Tubs with insulation added are "special order" and are not returnable



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Color Code **WH** White

Tara 60" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 46 • Shipping weight: 154 lbs.

Empty weight: 94 lbs. • Filled weight: 437 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATCRECN60FIG** tubs with no faucet holes and integral drain:

- Faucet: part **#4022, 4025, 4602 or 4604**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Faucet: part **#7902 or 7934**

(Supplies included with filler)



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base

Taylor 67" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 58 • Shipping weight: 164 lbs.

Empty weight: 108 lbs. • Filled weight: 592 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATSOVN67FIG** tubs with no faucet holes and integral drain:

- Faucet: part **#4022, 4025, 4602 or 4604**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Faucet: part **#7902 or 7934**

(Supplies included with filler)

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Soakers

Cast iron, acrylic, copper and resin bathtubs

Acrylic Tubs



L 67"
W 31½"
H 24" and 27" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATDRSN67RIG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATDRSN67RIG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATDRSN67RIG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATDRSN67RIG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATDRSN67RIG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATDRSN67RIG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.
Tubs with insulation added are "special order" and are not returnable

Tairo 67" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Built in adjusters
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 60 • Shipping weight: 142 lbs.
Empty weight: 82 lbs. • Filled weight: 583 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATDRSN67RIG tubs with no faucet holes and integral drain:

- Faucet: part **#7020, 7082 or 7088**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7932, 7952 or 7918**
(Supplies included with filler)



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base



L 71"
W 31½"
H 24" and 27¼" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATDRSN71RIG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATDRSN71RIG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATDRSN71RIG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATDRSN71RIG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATDRSN71RIG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATDRSN71RIG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.
Tubs with insulation added are "special order" and are not returnable

Tanya 71" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Built in adjusters
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 67 • Shipping weight: 142 lbs.
Empty weight: 82 lbs. • Filled weight: 642 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATDRSN71RIG tubs with no faucet holes and integral drain:

- Faucet: part **#7020, 7082 or 7088**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7932, 7952 or 7918**
(Supplies included with filler)

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs

L 70 $\frac{7}{8}$ "W 45 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H 23 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATRECN71WIG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATRECN71WIG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATRECN71WIG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATRECN71WIG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATRECN71WIG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATRECN71WIG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATRECN71WIG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.

Tubs with insulation added are "special order" and are not returnable



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Vaughn 71" Rectangular Acrylic Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 74 • Shipping weight: 274 lbs.

Empty weight: 97 lbs. • Filled weight: 715 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATRECN71WIG tubs with no faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#7022, 7082 or 7088**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7902 or 7934**
(Supplies included with filler)



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base



Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 70⁵/₈"

W 33¹/₄"

H 22⁵/₈"

Color	Product Number	Drain/Overflow Cover Finish
WH	ATREC71IG-BN	Brushed nickel
WH	ATREC71IG-CP	Polished chrome
WH	ATREC71IG-MB	Matte black
WH	ATREC71IG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
WH	ATREC71IG-PB	Polished brass
WH	ATREC71IG-PN	Polished nickel
WH	ATREC71IG-WT	White

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain tube between tub walls.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION**.

Tubs with insulation added are "special order" and are not returnable



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Vincent 71" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Flat side for wall placement is open
- Center drain
- Overflow slot
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 74 • Shipping weight: 197 lbs.
Empty weight: 97 lbs. • Filled weight: 715 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATREC71IG tubs with no faucet holes and integral drain:

- Faucet: part **#7901 or 7913**
(Supplies included with filler)



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Resin Tubs



L 59 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
W 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
H 24 $\frac{3}{8}$ " and 28 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Color	Product Number	Tub Finish
WH	RTSN59-WH	Matte white
WH	RTSN59-WHGL	Gloss white

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain.
Tubs with air kit installed are "special order" and not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Ayanna 59" Resin Slipper Tub

- Matte or gloss finish
- No faucet holes
- Overflow slot
- Includes white pop-up drain
- End drain

Gallon capacity: 44 • Shipping weight: 331 lbs.
Empty weight: 231 lbs. • Filled weight: 599 lbs.

The following is recommended for RTSN59 tubs with no faucet holes and overflow slot:

- Faucet: part #7901 or 7913
(Supplies included with filler)



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base



L 67"
W 30 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
H 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ " and 26"

Color	Product Number	Tub Finish
WH	RTSN67-WH	Matte white
WH	RTSN67-WHGL	Gloss white

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain.
Tubs with air kit installed are "special order" and not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Becki 67" Resin Slipper Tub

- Matte or gloss finish
- No faucet holes
- Overflow slot
- Includes white pop-up drain
- End drain

Gallon capacity: 86 • Shipping weight: 240 lbs.
Empty weight: 304 lbs. • Filled weight: 1,022 lbs.

The following is recommended for RTSN67 tubs with no faucet holes and overflow slot:

- Faucet: part #7082 or 7088
(Supplies included with filler)

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Soakers

Cast iron, acrylic, copper and resin bathtubs

Resin Tubs

L 72⁵/₈"
W 30³/₄"
H 23⁷/₈" and 34³/₈"



Color	Product Number	Tub Finish
WH	RTSN73-WH	Matte white
WH	RTSN73-WHGL	Gloss white

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain.
Tubs with air kit installed are "special order" and not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Britta 73" Resin Slipper Tub

- Matte or gloss finish
- No faucet holes
- Overflow slot
- Includes white pop-up drain
- Center drain

Gallon capacity: 66 • Shipping weight: 424 lbs.
Empty weight: 324 lbs. • Filled weight: 875 lbs.

The following is recommended for RTSN73 tubs with no faucet holes and overflow slot:

- Faucet: part #7901 or 7913
(Supplies included with filler)



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base

L 70¹/₂"
W 33"
H 19¹/₄"



Color	Product Number	Tub Finish
WH	RTOVN70-OF-WH	Matte white
WH	RTOVN70-OF-WHGL	Gloss white

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain.
Tubs with air kit installed are "special order" and not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Carlyle 70" Resin Freestanding Tub

- Matte or gloss finish
- No faucet holes
- Overflow slot
- Includes white pop-up drain
- Center drain

Gallon capacity: 43 • Shipping weight: 410 lbs.
Empty weight: 300 lbs. • Filled weight: 659 lbs.

The following is recommended for RTOVN70-OF tubs with no faucet holes and overflow slot:

- Faucet: part #7082 or 7088
- Freestanding filler: part #7901, 7922 or 7952
(Supplies included with filler)

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Resin Tubs

L 56"
W 32"
H 24"



Color	Product Number	Tub Finish
WH	RTDSN56-OF-WH	Matte white
WH	RTDSN56-OF-WHGL	Gloss white

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain.
Tubs with air kit installed are "special order" and not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Edison 56" Resin Freestanding Oval Tub

- Matte or gloss finish
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes white pop-up drain

Gallon capacity: 73 • Shipping weight: 371 lbs.
Empty weight: 271 lbs. • Filled weight: 881 lbs

The following is recommended for RTDSN56-OF tubs with no faucet holes and overflow slot:

- Faucet: part **#7082 or 7088**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7901, 7922 or 7952**
(Supplies included with filler)



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base

L 64"
W 32"
H 25¼"



Color	Product Number	Tub Finish
WH	RTDSN64-OF-WH	Matte white
WH	RTDSN64-OF-WHGL	Gloss white

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain.
Tubs with air kit installed are "special order" and not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Electra 64" Resin Freestanding Oval Tub

- Matte or gloss finish
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes white pop-up drain

Gallon capacity: 91 • Shipping weight: 415 lbs.
Empty weight: 315 lbs. • Filled weight: 1,075 lbs.

The following is recommended for RTDSN64-OF tubs with no faucet holes and overflow slot:

- Faucet: part **#7082 or 7088**
- Double offset supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7901, 7922 or 7952**
(Supplies included with filler)

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Soakers

Cast iron, acrylic, copper and resin bathtubs

Resin Tubs

L 65 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
W 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
H 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



Color	Product Number	Tub Finish
WH	RTOVN64-OF-WH	Matte white
WH	RTOVN64-OF-WHGL	Gloss white

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain. Tubs with air kit installed are "special order" and not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2. See pages 2- 3 for details.

Howe 65" Resin Freestanding Tub

- Matte or gloss finish
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes white pop-up drain

Gallon capacity: 88 • Shipping weight: 429 lbs.
Empty weight: 329 lbs. • Filled weight: 1,064 lbs.

The following is recommended for RTOVN64-OF tubs with no faucet holes and overflow slot:

- Faucet: part **#7082 or 7088**
- Double offset supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7901, 7922 or 7952**
(Supplies included with filler)



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base

L 70 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
W 34 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
H 25 $\frac{1}{4}$ "



Color	Product Number	Tub Finish
WH	RTDSN71-WH	Matte white
WH	RTDSN71-WHGL	Gloss white

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain. Tubs with air kit installed are "special order" and not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2. See pages 2- 3 for details.

Julianna 71" Resin Double Slipper Tub

- Matte or gloss finish
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes white pop-up drain

Gallon capacity: 86 • Shipping weight: 404 lbs.
Empty weight: 304 lbs. • Filled weight: 1,022 lbs.

The following is recommended for RTDSN71 tubs with no faucet holes and overflow slot:

- Faucet: part **#7082 or 7088**
- Double offset supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7901, 7922 or 7952**
(Supplies included with filler)

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Resin Tubs

L 63"
W 27½"
H 22¾"



Color	Product Number	Tub Finish
WH	RTFN63-WH	Matte white
WH	RTFN63-WHGL	Gloss white

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain. Tubs with air kit installed are "special order" and not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2. See pages 2- 3 for details.

Larissa 63" Resin Freestanding Tub

- Matte or gloss finish
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes white pop-up drain

Gallon capacity: 79 • Shipping weight: 410 lbs.
Empty weight: 316 lbs. • Filled weight: 976 lbs.

The following is recommended for RTFN63 tubs with no faucet holes and overflow slot:

- Faucet: part #7082 or 7088
- Double offset supplies: part #4502
- Freestanding filler: part #7901, 7922 or 7952
(Supplies included with filler)



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base

L 63"
W 35½"
H 22"



Color	Product Number	Tub Finish
WH	RTOVN63-OF-WH	Matte white
WH	RTOVN63-OF-WHGL	Gloss white

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain. Tubs with air kit installed are "special order" and not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2. See pages 2- 3 for details.

Magnus 63" Resin Freestanding Oval Tub

- Matte or gloss finish
- Overflow
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes white pop-up drain

Gallon capacity: 91 • Shipping weight: 428 lbs.
Empty weight: 328lbs. • Filled weight: 1,088 lbs.

The following is recommended for RTOVN63-OF tubs with no faucet holes and overflow slot:

- Faucet: part #7082 or 7088
- Double offset supplies: part #4502
- Freestanding filler: part #7901, 7922 or 7952
(Supplies included with filler)

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Soakers

Cast iron, acrylic, copper and resin bathtubs

Resin Tubs

L 67 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

W 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

H 22 $\frac{7}{8}$ "



Color	Product Number	Tub Finish
WH	RTFN67-WH	Matte white
WH	RTFN67-WHGL	Gloss white

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain. Tubs with air kit installed are "special order" and not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2. See pages 2- 3 for details.

L 68"

W 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

H 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



Color	Product Number	Tub Finish
WH	RTOVN68-WH	Matte white
WH	RTOVN68-WHGL	Gloss white

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain. Tubs with air kit installed are "special order" and not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2. See pages 2- 3 for details.

Neal 67" Resin Freestanding Tub

- Matte or gloss finish
- Built in adjusters
- Includes white pop-up drain
- No faucet holes
- Center drain
- Tap deck

Gallon capacity: 86 • Shipping weight: 290 lbs.
Empty weight: 304 lbs. • Filled weight: 1,022 lbs.

The following is recommended for RTFN67 tubs with no faucet holes and overflow slot:

- Faucet: part #7082 or 7088
- Double offset supplies: part #4502
- Freestanding filler: part #7901, 7922 or 7952 (Supplies included with filler)



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base

Nishi 68" Resin Freestanding Tub

- Matte or gloss finish
- Built in adjusters
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes white pop-up drain

Gallon capacity: 79 • Shipping weight: 393 lbs.
Empty weight: 293 lbs. • Filled weight: 953 lbs.

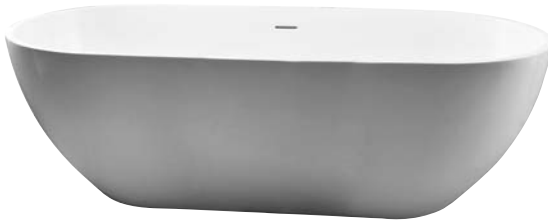
The following is recommended for RTOVN68 tubs with no faucet holes and overflow slot:

- Faucet: part #7082 or 7088
- Double offset supplies: part #4502
- Freestanding filler: part #7901, 7922 or 7952 (Supplies included with filler)

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Resin Tubs



L 68½"

W 30½"

H 21¼"

Color	Product Number	Tub Finish
WH	RTFSN68-WH	Matte white
WH	RTFSN68-WHGL	Gloss white

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain. Tubs with air kit installed are "special order" and not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2. See pages 2- 3 for details.

Nyoko 68" Resin Freestanding Tub

- Matte or gloss finish
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes white pop-up drain

Gallon capacity: 79 • Shipping weight: 416lbs.
Empty weight: 316 lbs. • Filled weight: 976 lbs.

The following is recommended for RTFSN68 tubs with no faucet holes and overflow slot:

- Faucet: part #7082 or 7088
- Double offset supplies: part #4502
- Freestanding filler: part #7901, 7922 or 7952
(Supplies included with filler)



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base



L 59⅝"

W 26¾"

H 22"

Color	Product Number	Tub Finish
WH	RTDEN59-WH	Matte white
WH	RTDEN59-WHGL	Gloss white

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain. Tubs with air kit installed are "special order" and not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2. See pages 2- 3 for details.

Orfeo 59" Resin Freestanding Tub

- Matte or gloss finish
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes white pop-up drain

Gallon capacity: 97 • Shipping weight: 444 lbs.
Empty weight: 344 lbs. • Filled weight: 1,154 lbs.

The following is recommended for RTDEN59 tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7082 or 7088
- Double offset supplies: part #4502
- Freestanding filler: part #7901, 7922 or 7952
(Supplies included with filler)

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Soakers

Cast iron, acrylic, copper and resin bathtubs

Resin Tubs



L 62¼"

W 27⅝"

H 25½"

Color	Product Number	Tub Finish
WH	RTFSN62-WH	Matte white
WH	RTFSN62-WHGL	Gloss white

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain. Tubs with air kit installed are "special order" and not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2. See pages 2- 3 for details.



L 59"

W 26¾"

H 22⅝"

Color	Product Number	Tub Finish
WH	RTREC59-WH	Matte white
WH	RTREC59-WHGL	Gloss white

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain. Tubs with air kit installed are "special order" and not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2. See pages 2- 3 for details.

Paden 62" Resin Freestanding Tub

- Matte or gloss finish
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes white pop-up drain

Gallon capacity: 97 • Shipping weight: 444 lbs.
Empty weight: 344 lbs. • Filled weight: 1,154 lbs.

The following is recommended for RTFSN62 tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7082 or 7088
- Double offset supplies: part #4502
- Freestanding filler: part #7901, 7922 or 7952 (Supplies included with filler)



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base

Romo 59" Resin Freestanding Tub

- Matte or gloss finish
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes white pop-up drain

Gallon capacity: 66 • Shipping weight: 385 lbs.
Empty weight: 285 lbs. • Filled weight: 809 lbs.

The following is recommended for RTREC59 tubs with no faucet holes and overflow slot:

- Faucet: part #7082 or 7088
- Double offset supplies: part #4502
- Freestanding filler: part #7901, 7922 or 7952 (Supplies included with filler)

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Resin Tubs

L 67"
W 31½"
H 21½"



Color	Product Number	Tub Finish
WH	RTFSN67-WHGL	Gloss white

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain.
Tubs with air kit installed are "special order" and not returnable.

Scofield 67" Resin Freestanding Tub

- Gloss finish
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes white pop-up drain

Gallon capacity: 70 • Shipping weight: 355 lbs.
Empty weight: 273 lbs. • Filled weight: 854 lbs.

The following is recommended for RTFSN67 tubs with no faucet holes and overflow slot:

- Faucet: part #7082 or 7088
- Freestanding bath supplies: part #4502
- Freestanding filler: part #7901, 7922 or 7952
(Does not need bath supplies)



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base

L 67"
W 31½"
H 21½"



Color	Product Number	Tub Finish
WH	RTRECN67-WH	Matte white
WH	RTRECN67-WHGL	Gloss white

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain.
Tubs with air kit installed are "special order" and not returnable.

Timon 67" Resin Freestanding Tub

- Matte or gloss finish
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes white pop-up drain

Gallon capacity: 85 • Shipping weight: 388 lbs.
Empty weight: 330 lbs. • Filled weight: 1035 lbs.

The following is recommended for RTRECN67 tubs with no faucet holes and overflow slot:

- Faucet: part #7082 or 7088
- Freestanding bath supplies: part #4502
- Freestanding filler: part #7901, 7922 or 7952
(Does not need bath supplies)

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Soakers

Cast iron, acrylic, copper and resin bathtubs

Resin Tubs

L 71"
W 32½"
H 21⅝"



Color	Product Number	Tub Finish
WH	RTREC71-WH	Matte white
WH	RTREC71-WHGL	Gloss white

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain.
Tubs with air kit installed are "special order" and not returnable.

Tristan 71" Resin Freestanding Tub

- Matte or gloss finish
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes white pop-up drain

Gallon capacity: 97 • Shipping weight: 449 lbs.
Empty weight: 374 lbs. • Filled weight: 1179 lbs.

The following is recommended for RTREC71 tubs with no faucet holes and overflow slot:

- Faucet: part #7082 or 7088
- Rigid, freestanding bath supplies: part #4502
- Freestanding filler: part #7901, 7922 or 7952 (Supplies included with filler)



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base

L 59"
W 31"
H 24"



Color	Product Number	Tub Finish
WH	RTDRN59B-WH	Matte white
WH	RTDRN59B-WHGL	Gloss white

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain.
Tubs with air kit installed are "special order" and not returnable.

Wingate 59" Resin Freestanding Tub on Base

- Matte or gloss finish
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes white pop-up drain

Gallon capacity: 66 • Shipping weight: 358 lbs.
Empty weight: 266 lbs. • Filled weight: 813 lbs.

The following is recommended for RTDRN59B tubs with no faucet holes and overflow slot:

- Faucet: part #7082, #7088 or #4602
- Rigid, freestanding bath supplies: part #4502
- Freestanding filler: part #7901, 7922 or 7952 (Supplies included with filler)

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Resin Tubs



L 66"
W 32 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
H 23 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Color	Product Number	Tub Finish
WH	RTDRN66B-WH	Matte white
WH	RTDRN66B-WHGL	Gloss white

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain. Tubs with air kit installed are "special order" and not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2. See pages 2- 3 for details.

Winslow 66" Resin Freestanding Tub on Base

- Matte or gloss finish
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes white pop-up drain

Gallon capacity: 75 • Shipping weight: 384 lbs.
Empty weight: 295 lbs. • Filled weight: 917 lbs.

The following is recommended for RTDRN66B tubs with no faucet holes and overflow slot:

- Faucet: part #7082, #7088 or #4602
- Rigid, freestanding bath supplies: part #4502
- Freestanding filler: part #7901, 7922 or 7952 (Supplies included with filler)



The 5598-ITD Easy Install Rough In Kit is recommended to simplify installation of freestanding acrylic tubs without feet or base



L 70"
W 32"
H 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Color	Product Number	Tub Finish
WH	RTDRN70B-WH	Matte white
WH	RTDRN70B-WHGL	Gloss white

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain. Tubs with air kit installed are "special order" and not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2. See pages 2- 3 for details.

Winston 70" Resin Freestanding Tub on Base

- Matte or gloss finish
- Overflow slot
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Includes white pop-up drain

Gallon capacity: 66 • Shipping weight: 375 lbs.
Empty weight: 266 lbs. • Filled weight: 813 lbs.

The following is recommended for RTDRN70B tubs with no faucet holes and overflow slot:

- Faucet: part #7082 or #7088
- Rigid, freestanding bath supplies: part #4502
- Freestanding filler: part #7901, 7922 or 7952 (Supplies included with filler)

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Soakers

Cast iron, acrylic, copper and resin bathtubs

Copper Tubs

L 66"
W 30⁵/₈"
H 30³/₈"



Color	Product Number	
AC	COTDSN66P-AC	Copper base

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599E**.
Tubs with overflow drilled or air kit installed are "special order" and not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Allegro 66" Copper Bateau Double Slipper Tub

- Includes base
- 16 gauge metal
- No overflow
- No faucet holes
- Hammered finish
- Center drain

Gallon capacity: 63 • Shipping weight: 325 lbs.
Empty weight: 170 lbs. • Filled weight: 696 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDSN66P tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT or 5599TS**

L 71¹/₂"
W 33"
H 31"



Color	Product Number	
AC	COTDSN72P-AC	Copper base

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599E**.
Tubs with overflow drilled or air kit installed are "special order" and not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Amara 72" Copper Bateau Double Slipper Tub

- Includes base
- 16 gauge metal
- No overflow
- No faucet holes
- Hammered finish
- Center drain

Gallon capacity: 70 • Shipping weight: 325 lbs.
Empty weight: 170 lbs. • Filled weight: 755 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDSN72P tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT or 5599TS**

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper

Copper Tubs



L 66"
W 30 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
H 30 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Color	Product Number	
CN	COTDSN66P-CN	Copper base

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599E**.
Tubs with overflow drilled or air kit installed are "special order" and not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Ankara 66" Copper Bateau Double Slipper Tub

- Includes base
- 16 gauge metal
- Nickel interior
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Hammered finish
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 63 • Shipping weight: 325 lbs.
Empty weight: 170 lbs. • Filled weight: 696 lbs.

The following is recommended for
COTDSN66P tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT or 5599TS**



L 71 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
W 33"
H 31"

Color	Product Number	
CN	COTDSN72P-CN	Copper base

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599E**.
Tubs with overflow drilled or air kit installed are "special order" and not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Ashton 72" Copper Bateau Double Slipper Tub

- Includes base
- 16 gauge metal
- Nickel interior
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- Hammered finish
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 70 • Shipping weight: 325 lbs.
Empty weight: 170 lbs. • Filled weight: 755 lbs.

The following is recommended for
COTDSN72P tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT or 5599TS**

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **CN** Hammered Antique Copper/Nickel Interior

Copper Tubs

L 66"
W 32 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
H 30 $\frac{5}{8}$ "



Color	Product Number	
AC	COTDSN66S-AC	Copper base

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled at no charge.

With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599E**.

Tubs with overflow drilled or air kit installed are "special order" and not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Baylis 66" Copper Bateau Double Slipper Tub

- Includes base
- 16 gauge metal
- Extra wide
- No overflow
- No faucet holes
- Hammered finish
- Decorative rings
- Center drain

Gallon capacity: 60 • Shipping weight: 225 lbs.

Empty weight: 170 lbs. • Filled weight: 671 lbs.

The following is recommended for
COTDSN66S tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT or 5599TS**

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper

Copper Tubs



L 72"
W 32"
H 29½"

Color	Product Number	
AC	COTDSN72S-AC	Copper base

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled at no charge.

With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599E**.

Tubs with overflow drilled or air kit installed are "special order" and not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.



L 66"
W 30⅝"
H 29¼"

Color	Product Number	
SAC	COTDSN66L-SAC	Copper base

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled at no charge.

With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599E**.

Tubs with overflow drilled or air kit installed are "special order" and not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Bolero 72" Copper Bateau Double Slipper Tub

- Includes base
- 16 gauge metal
- Extra wide
- No overflow
- No faucet holes
- Hammered finish
- Decorative rings
- Center drain

Gallon capacity: 65 • Shipping weight: 235 lbs.

Empty weight: 170 lbs. • Filled weight: 713 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDSN72S tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT or 5599TS**

Calumet 66" Copper Bateau Double Slipper Tub

- Includes base
- 16 gauge metal
- Smooth antique finish
- No faucet holes
- No overflow
- Center drain

Gallon capacity: 68 • Shipping weight: 325 lbs.

Empty weight: 170 lbs. • Filled weight: 738 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDSN66L tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT or 5599TS**

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper **SAC** Smooth Antique Copper

Soakers

Cast iron, acrylic, copper and resin bathtubs

Copper Tubs

L 71 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
W 32"
H 29 $\frac{1}{4}$ "



Color	Product Number	
SAC	COTDSN72L-SAC	Copper base

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599E**.
Tubs with overflow drilled or air kit installed are "special order" and not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Carwyn 72" Copper Bateau Double Slipper Tub

- Includes base
- 16 gauge metal
- Smooth antique finish
- No faucet holes
- No overflow
- Center drain

Gallon capacity: 77 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 843 lbs.

The following is recommended for
COTDSN72L tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT or 5599TS**

L 67 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
W 32"
H 31"



Color	Product Number	
AC	COTDSN68-AC-AC	Copper feet

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599E**.
Tubs with overflow drilled or air kit installed are "special order" and not returnable.

Celana 68" Copper Double Slipper Tub

- Antique copper feet
- 16 gauge metal
- Hammered exterior
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- No overflow
- Shiny interior

Gallon capacity: 83 • Shipping weight: 221 lbs.
Empty weight: 104 lbs. • Filled weight: 797 lbs.

The following is recommended for
COTDSN68 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT or 5599TS**

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code

AC

Hammered Antique Copper

SAC

Smooth Antique Copper

Copper Tubs



L 66"
W 37 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
H 28 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Color	Product Number	
MF	COTDSN66M-MF	Copper base

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599E**.
Tubs with overflow drilled or air kit installed are "special order" and not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Celaya 66" Copper Double Slipper Tub

- Mexican finish exterior
- Polished interior
- 16 gauge metal
- No faucet holes
- No overflow
- Center drain

Gallon capacity: 101 • Shipping weight: 225 lbs.
Empty weight: 103 lbs. • Filled weight: 947 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDSN66M tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT or 5599TS**



L 69 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
W 31"
H 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ " - 28 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Color	Product Number	
BLP	COTDSN70B-BLP	Copper base

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599E**.
Tubs with overflow drilled or air kit installed are "special order" and not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Chapal 70" Copper Double Slipper Tub

- Includes base
- Polished copper interior
- Black copper exterior
- Center drain
- No faucet holes
- 16 Gauge metal
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 54 • Shipping weight: 179 lbs.
Empty weight: 94 lbs. • Filled weight: 545 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDSN70B tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT or 5599TS**

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **BLP** Black Copper Exterior/Polished Copper Interior **MF** Mexican Finish

Soakers

Cast iron, acrylic, copper and resin bathtubs

Copper Tubs

L 70 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
W 31 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
H 29"



Color	Product Number	
SAP	COTDSN70B-SAP	Copper base

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599E**.
Tubs with overflow drilled or air kit installed are "special order" and not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Chopin 70" Copper Double Slipper Tub

- Smooth antique exterior
- Polished interior
- 16 gauge metal
- No faucet holes
- No overflow
- Center drain

Gallon capacity: 74 • Shipping weight: 335 lbs.
Empty weight: 110 lbs. • Filled weight: 728 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDSN70B tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT or 5599TS**

L 72"
W 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
H 30"



Color	Product Number	
MN	COTDSN71B-MN	Copper base

Schedule B

Overflow cannot be drilled in this tub.
Tubs with air kit installed are "special order" and not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Galileo 72" Copper Double Slipper Tub

- Includes base
- No faucet holes
- Hammered nickel interior
- 16 Gauge metal
- Mirrored mosaic exterior
- No overflow
- Center drain

Gallon capacity: 97 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 1,010 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDSN71B tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT or 5599TS**

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **MN** Mosaic/Hammered Nickel Interior **SAP** Smooth Antique Exterior/Polished Interior

Copper Tubs

L 67½"
W 31½"
H 29⅝"



Color	Product Number	
AC	COTSN68-AC-AC	Copper feet

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599E**.
Tubs with overflow drilled or air kit installed are "special order" and not returnable.

Gitali 68" Copper Slipper Tub

- Antique copper feet
- Hammered antique finish
- No overflow
- No faucet holes
- 16 Gauge metal
- End drain

Gallon capacity: 79 • Shipping weight: 210 lbs.
Empty weight: 90 lbs. • Filled weight: 750 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTSN68 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT or 5599TS**

L 66½"
W 32⅞"
H 23¼" - 32"



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish
LC	COTSN66-LC-PB	Brass feet

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599E**.
Tubs with overflow drilled or air kit installed are "special order" and not returnable.

Lawson 66" Copper Slipper Tub

- Copper feet
- Smooth light copper finish
- No overflow
- No faucet holes
- 16 Gauge metal
- End drain

Gallon capacity: 80 • Shipping weight: 186 lbs.
Empty weight: 102 lbs. • Filled weight: 770 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTSN66 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT or 5599TS**

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper **LC** Smooth Light Copper

Copper Tubs

L 67 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

W 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

H 33 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



Lilith 66" Copper Slipper Tub

- Copper base included
- Mexican finish
- No overflow
- No faucet holes
- 16 Gauge metal
- Center drain

Gallon capacity: 101 • Shipping weight: 250 lbs.
Empty weight: 125 lbs. • Filled weight: 969 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTSN68RB tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT or 5599TS**

Color	Product Number	
MF	COTSN66RB-MF	Copper base

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled at no charge.

With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599E**.

Tubs with overflow drilled or air kit installed are "special order" and not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

L 73"

W 36 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

H 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " and 34 $\frac{1}{8}$ " (from floor to top of tub)



Naples 73" Copper Slipper Tub

- Hammered antique exterior
- Polished copper interior
- Exquisitely crafted copper feet
- 16 gauge metal
- No faucet holes
- Center drain

Gallon capacity: 61 • Shipping weight: 251 lbs.
Empty weight: 122 lbs. • Filled weight: 631 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTSN73JF tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Color	Product Number	Description
AP	COTSN73JF-AP-AC	No overflow
AP	COTSN73JFLAP-AC	Overflow on left
AP	COTSN73JFRAP-AC	Overflow on right

Schedule B

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

The following is recommended for COTSN73JFL and COTSN73JFR tubs with no faucet holes and overflow:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599PD**

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **AP** Hammered Antique Copper Exterior/Polished Copper Interior **MF** Mexican Finish

Copper Tubs



L 32"

W 18¼"

H 14⅜" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish
AC	COTDRN31-AC-AC	Copper

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
 With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599E**.
 Tubs with overflow drilled or air kit installed are "special order" and not returnable.

Picasso 32" Copper Double Roll Top Tub

- Copper ball & claw feet
- 16 gauge metal
- Continuous rolled rim
- No faucet holes
- No overflow
- Center drain

Gallon capacity: 11 • Shipping weight: 100 lbs.
 Empty weight: 50 lbs. • Filled weight: 142 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDRN31 tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT or 5599TS**



L 68¾"

W 32¾"

H 31" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish
AC	COTRN68-AC-AC	Copper

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
 With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599E**.
 Tubs with overflow drilled or air kit installed are "special order" and not returnable.

Panya 68" Copper Double Roll Top Tub

- Copper ball & claw feet
- 16 gauge metal
- Continuous rolled rim
- No faucet holes
- No overflow
- Center drain

Gallon capacity: 79 • Shipping weight: 212 lbs.
 Empty weight: 115 lbs. • Filled weight: 775 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTRN68 tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT or 5599TS**

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper

Soakers

Cast iron, acrylic, copper and resin bathtubs

Copper Tubs

L 59 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
W 31 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
H 26 $\frac{3}{8}$ "



Color	Product Number	
AC	COTDR7H61K-AC	Copper base
AC	COTDRN61K-AC	Copper base

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599E**.
Tubs with overflow drilled or air kit installed are "special order" and not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Reedley 60" Copper Double Roll Top Tub

- Includes base
- 16 gauge metal
- Center drain
- No overflow
- Hammered finish

Gallon capacity: 65 • Shipping weight: 325 lbs.
Empty weight: 100 lbs. • Filled weight: 643 lbs.

COTDR7H61K tub has 7" centers in tub deck.
COTDRN61K tub has no faucet holes and tap deck.

The following is recommended for COTDR7H61K tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601 or 4603**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

The following is recommended for COTDRN61K tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT or 5599TS**

L 66"
W 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
H 24"



Color	Product Number	
HAP	COTDRN66C-SAP	Copper base

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599E**.
Tubs with overflow drilled or air kit installed are "special order" and not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Rochelle 66" Copper Double Roll Top Tub

- Includes base
- 16 gauge metal
- Hammered antique exterior
- Center drain
- No overflow
- No faucet holes
- Polished copper interior

Gallon capacity: 82 • Shipping weight: 216 lbs.
Empty weight: 103 lbs. • Filled weight: 788 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDRN66C tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT or 5599TS**

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper **HAP** Hammered Antique Exterior/Polished Interior

Copper Tubs



L 78"

W 40"

H 25" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	
AC	COTDRN75B-AC	Copper base

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
 With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
 Tubs with overflow drilled or air kit installed are "special order" and not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
 See pages 2- 3 for details.

Somerset 78" Copper Double Roll Top Tub

- Copper base included
- Extra bathing width
- Smooth rim and base
- Hammered interior and exterior
- No faucet holes
- 16 gauge metal
- No overflow
- Center drain

Gallon capacity: 158 • Shipping weight: 325 lbs.
 Empty weight: 100 lbs. • Filled weight: 1,420 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDRN75B tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT or 5599TS**



L 65¼"

W 32⅞"

H 25½" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	
AC	COTRECN66B-AC	Copper base

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
 With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
 Tubs with overflow drilled or air kit installed are "special order" and not returnable.



To add Air Jet Massage to your tub order Air Kit 1 or Air Kit 2.
 See pages 2- 3 for details.

Wilmott 66" Rectangular Copper Tub

- Copper base included
- Hammered antique finish
- No overflow
- No faucet holes
- 16 gauge metal
- Center drain

Gallon capacity: 82 • Shipping weight: 239 lbs.
 Empty weight: 124 lbs. • Filled weight: 809 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTRECN66B tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT or 5599TS**

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper

Fillers & Supplies

Tub fillers, bath supplies, tub drains and parts

Tub Fillers with Diverters for Cast Iron Tubs

3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers

$\frac{1}{4}$ turn ceramic disc cartridges

Flow rate 3.68 GPM



Tub Filler with Diverter

- Code gooseneck spout

Finish	Product Number	Handles
CP	4001-PL-CP	Porcelain lever

Schedule C

Cast Iron tub use only. For acrylic tub use buy: part **#4000**

To be used with shower riser: part **#196R** and a shower rod.

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.



3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers • 62" riser

$\frac{1}{4}$ turn ceramic disc cartridges

Flow rate 3.34 GPM

Flow rate showerhead 2.5 GPM



Tub Filler with Diverter

- Code gooseneck spout
- Plastic shower head

Finish	Product Number	Handles
CP	4013-PL-CP	Porcelain lever

Schedule C

Cast Iron tub use only. For acrylic tub use buy: part **#4012**

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.

3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers

$\frac{1}{4}$ turn ceramic disc cartridges

59" hose • 60" riser

Flow rate 3.68 GPM

Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM



Tub Filler with Diverter and Hand Shower

- Code gooseneck spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- 6" wall support

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	4023-PL-BN	Porcelain lever
CP	4023-PL-CP	Porcelain lever

Schedule C

Cast iron tub use only. For acrylic tub use buy: part **#4024**

Shower head not included. Requires 5518C bushing.

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome

Tub Fillers with Diverter for Cast Iron Tubs



3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers • 62" riser
 ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges
 Flow rate 3.34 GPM
 Flow rate showerhead 2.5 GPM



Tub Filler with Diverter

- Old style spigot
- Solid brass adjustable shower head

Finish	Product Number	Handles
CP	4030-PL-CP	Porcelain lever

Schedule C

Cast Iron tub use only. For acrylic tub use buy: part **#4010**
 To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.



3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers • 62" riser
 ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges
 Flow rate 3.34 GPM
 Flow rate showerhead 2.44 GPM



Tub Filler with Diverter

- Old style spigot
- Sunflower shower head

Finish	Product Number	Handles
CP	4031-PL-CP	Porcelain lever

Schedule C

Cast Iron tub use only. For acrylic tub use buy: part **#4011**
 To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.



3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers • F ¾" riser connection
 ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges
 Flow rate 3.34 GPM

Tub Diverter Bathcock

- Old style spigot

Finish	Product Number	Handles
CP	4072-PL-CP	Porcelain lever

Schedule C

Riser cap not available.
 Cast Iron tub use only. For acrylic tub use buy: part **#4073**
 To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.

Finish Code **CP** Polished Chrome

Fillers & Supplies

Tub fillers, bath supplies, tub drains and parts

Tub Fillers with Diverters for Acrylic Tubs

3 3/8" centers
1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
Flow rate 3.68 GPM



3 3/8" centers • 62" riser
1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
Flow rate 3.34 GPM
Flow rate showerhead 2.5 GPM



3 3/8" centers
59" hose • 60" riser
1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
Flow rate 3.68 GPM
Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM



Tub Filler with Diverter and Hand Shower

- Code gooseneck spout
- Riser cap not available
- Riser sold separately

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	4000-PL-SN	Porcelain lever
CP	4000-PL-CP	Porcelain lever
ORB	4000-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever
PB	4000-PL-PB	Porcelain lever
PN	4000-PL-PN	Porcelain lever

Schedule C

Acrylic tub use only. For cast iron tub use buy: part **#4001**

To be used with shower riser: part **#196R**.

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.

Tub Filler with Diverter

- Code gooseneck spout
- Plastic shower head

Finish	Product Number	Handles
CP	4012-PL-CP	Porcelain lever
PB	4012-PL-PB	Porcelain lever

Schedule C

Acrylic tub use only. For cast iron tub use buy: part **#4013**

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.

Tub Filler with Diverter and Hand Shower

- Code gooseneck spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- 6" wall support

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	4024-PL-SN	Porcelain lever
CP	4024-PL-CP	Porcelain lever
ORB	4024-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever
PB	4024-PL-PB	Porcelain lever
PN	4024-PL-PN	Porcelain lever

Schedule C

Shower head not included. Requires 5518C bushing.

Acrylic tub use only. For cast iron tub use buy: part **#4023**

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **PB** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **PN** Polished Nickel **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Tub Fillers with Diverter for Acrylic Tubs



3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers • F $\frac{3}{8}$ " riser connection
 ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges
 Flow rate 3.34 GPM

Tub Filler with Diverter

- Old style spigot
- Riser cap not available

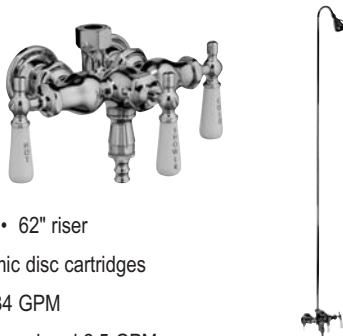
Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	4073-PL-SN	Porcelain lever
CP	4073-PL-CP	Porcelain lever
ORB	4073-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever
PB	4073-PL-PB	Porcelain lever
PN	4073-PL-PN	Porcelain lever

Schedule C

To be used with shower riser: part **#196R**.

Acrylic tub use only. For cast iron tub use buy: part **#4072**

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.



3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers • 62" riser
 ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges
 Flow rate 3.34 GPM
 Flow rate showerhead 2.5 GPM

Tub Filler with Diverter

- Old style spigot
- Solid brass adjustable shower head

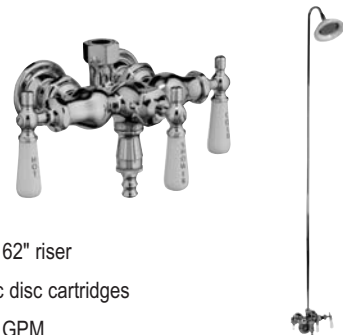
Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	4010-PL-SN	Porcelain lever
CP	4010-PL-CP	Porcelain lever
ORB	4010-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever
PB	4010-PL-PB	Porcelain lever

Schedule C

To be used with shower riser: part **#196R**.

Acrylic tub use only. For cast iron tub use buy: part **#4072**

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.



3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers • 62" riser
 ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges
 Flow rate 3.34 GPM
 Flow rate showerhead 2.44 GPM

Tub Filler with Diverter

- Old style spigot
- Sunflower shower head

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	4011-PL-SN	Porcelain lever
CP	4011-PL-CP	Porcelain lever
ORB	4011-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever
PB	4011-PL-PB	Porcelain lever
PN	4011-PL-PN	Porcelain lever

Schedule C

Acrylic tub use only. For cast iron tub use buy: part **#4031**

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **PB** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel

Fillers & Supplies

Tub fillers, bath supplies, tub drains and parts

Tub Wall-Mounted Fillers



3 3/8" centers • Compression stems
Flow rate 3.84 GPM

Tub Wall-Mounted Filler

- Ceramic "hot" and "cold" buttons

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	4050-MC-SN	Metal cross
CP	4050-MC-CP	Metal cross
PB	4050-MC-PB	Metal cross
PN	4050-MC-PN	Metal cross

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.



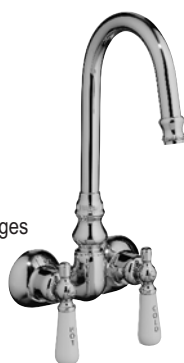
3 3/8" centers
1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
Flow rate 3.6 GPM

Tub Wall-Mounted Filler

Finish	Product Number	Handles
CP	4051-PL-CP	Porcelain lever
PB	4051-PL-PB	Porcelain lever

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.



3 3/8" centers
1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
Flow rate 3.6 GPM

Tub Wall-Mounted Filler

- Code gooseneck spout

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	4052-PL-SN	Porcelain lever
CP	4052-PL-CP	Porcelain lever
PB	4052-PL-PB	Porcelain lever
PN	4052-PL-PN	Porcelain lever

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **PB** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **PN** Polished Nickel

Tub Wall-Mounted Fillers with Diverter

3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers • $\frac{1}{4}$ turn
Flow rate 3.6 GPM



Tub Wall-Mounted Filler

- Code gooseneck spout

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	4035-ML-BN	Metal lever
PB	4035-ML-PB	Metal lever
PN	4035-ML-PN	Metal lever

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part #5576.

3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers • 62" riser
6" wall support
Flow rate 4 GPM
Flow rate showerhead 2.5 GPM



Washerless Diverter Bathcock

- 195-S spout included
- Plastic shower head
- Compression operation

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	4195-BN	Metal lever
CP	4195-CP	Metal lever
ORB	4195-ORB	Metal lever
PB	4195-PB	Metal lever
PN	4195-PN	Metal lever
Tub Converto Shower Spout with Handles (F $\frac{3}{8}$ " Connection)		
BN	195-S-BN	Metal lever
CP	195-S-CP	Metal lever
ORB	195-S-ORB	Metal lever
PB	195-S-PB	Metal lever
PN	195-S-PN	Metal lever
Tub Converto Shower Spout with Handles (M $\frac{1}{2}$ " Connection)		
CP	205-S-CP	Metal lever

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part #5576.



3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers • $\frac{1}{4}$ turn
Flow rate 4 GPM

Tub Wall-Mounted Fillers with Diverter



Converto Shower for Built-in Tub, No Handles

- Over rim diverter spout included
- Plastic shower head

Finish	Product Number
CP	4185-CP
PB	4185-PB
Built-in Tub Converto Shower Spout Only	
CP	185-S-CP
PB	185-S-PB

Schedule C

Tub Filler with Diverter

- Code spout included
- Shower head included



Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	4199-BN	Metal lever
CP	4199-CP	Metal lever
ORB	4199-ORB	Metal lever
PB	4199-PB	Plastic lever
PN	4199-PN	Metal lever
Converto Shower Code Spout with Handles		
BN	191-S-BN	Metal lever
CP	191-S-CP	Metal lever
ORB	191-S-ORB	Metal lever
PB	191-S-PB	Plastic lever
PN	191-S-PN	Metal lever

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part #5576.

Acrylic tub or cast iron tub use.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **PB** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **PN** Polished Nickel **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Tub Wall-Mounted Fillers with Diverter and Hand-Held Showers



3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers • $\frac{1}{4}$ turn
 59" hose and wall bracket
 Flow rate 4 GPM
 Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Tub Wall-Mounted Filler with Hand-Held Shower

- Washerless diverter bathcock
- 5 Function hand shower
- Pin wall bracket included

Finish	Product Number	Handles
CP	4205-CP	Metal lever

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part #5576.



Compression stems • Spout length is 4"
 Adjustable swivel mounts from 3" to 12"
 Flow rate 2.4 GPM

Tub Wall-Mounted Filler with Hand-Held Shower

- Elephant spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle

Finish	Product Number	Handles
ORB	4202-MC-ORB	Metal cross

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part #5576.



3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers • $\frac{1}{4}$ turn
 59" hose
 Flow rate 3.7 GPM
 Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Tub Wall-Mounted Filler with Hand-Held Shower

- Elephant Spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle

Finish	Product Number	Handles
CP	4020-PL-CP	Porcelain lever

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part #5576.

Finish Code **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Tub Wall-Mounted Fillers with Diverters and Hand-Held Showers



3 3/8" centers • 59" hose
 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
 Flow rate 3.68 GPM
 Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Tub Wall-Mounted Filler with Hand Shower

- Code gooseneck spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	4022-PL-SN	Porcelain lever
CP	4022-PL-CP	Porcelain lever
ORB	4022-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever
PB	4022-PL-PB	Porcelain lever
PN	4022-PL-PN	Porcelain lever

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.
 Can be used with rigid, freestanding bath supplies: part **#4502**.



3 3/8" centers • 59" hose
 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
 Flow rate 3.68 GPM
 Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Tub Wall-Mounted Filler with Hand Shower

- Old style spigot
- Hand-held shower and cradle

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	4025-PL-SN	Porcelain lever
CP	4025-PL-CP	Porcelain lever
ORB	4025-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever
PB	4025-PL-PB	Porcelain lever
PN	4025-PL-PN	Porcelain lever

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.
 Can be used with rigid, freestanding bath supplies: part **#4502**.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **PB** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **PN** Polished Nickel **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Tub Wall-Mounted Fillers with Diverter and Hand-Held Showers



6" centers • ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges

Flow rate 6.9 GPM @ 45 psi

Flow rate handshower .83 GPM @ 45 psi

Wall-Mounted Filler with Diverter and Hand Shower

- Elephant spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- Includes couplers

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	4610-MC-BN	Metal cross
CP	4610-MC-CP	Metal cross
ORB	4610-MC-ORB	Metal cross

Schedule C

To be mounted on bathroom wall.

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.



8" centers • ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges

Flow rate 7.4 GPM @ 45 psi

Flow rate handshower .83 GPM @ 45 psi

Wall-Mounted Filler with Diverter and Hand Shower

- Elephant spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- Includes couplers

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	4614-MC-BN	Metal cross
CP	4614-MC-CP	Metal cross
ORB	4614-MC-ORB	Metal cross

Schedule C

To be mounted on bathroom wall.

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.

Fillers & Supplies

Tub fillers, bath supplies, tub drains and parts

Tub Wall-Mounted Fillers with Diverter and Hand-Held Showers



7" centers • ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges

Flow rate 7.05 GPM @ 80 psi

Flow rate handshower 1.6 GPM

Tub Wall-Mounted Filler with Diverter and Hand Shower

- Elephant spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- Includes couplers

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	7020-MC-BN	Metal cross
CP	7020-MC-CP	Metal cross
ORB	7020-MC-ORB	Metal cross
PB	7020-MC-PB	Metal cross
PN	7020-MC-PN DISCONTINUED	Metal cross

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part **#7999**.



3 3/8" - 9" variable centers

Flow rate 7.5 GPM @ 80 psi

Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Tub Wall-Mounted Filler with Diverter and Hand Shower

- Gooseneck spout
- Includes swing arm couplers

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	7082-MC-BN	Porcelain lever
CP	7082-MC-CP	Porcelain lever
ORB	7082-MC-ORB	Porcelain lever
PN	7082-MC-PN	Porcelain lever

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part **#7999**.



7" centers

Flow rate 7.25 GPM @ 80 psi

Flow rate handshower 1.6 GPM

Tub Wall-Mounted Filler with Diverter and Hand Shower

- Gooseneck spout
- Includes couplers

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	7088-ML-BN	Metal lever
CP	7088-ML-CP	Metal lever
MB	7088-ML-MB	Metal lever
ORB	7088-ML-ORB	Metal lever
PN	7088-ML-PN	Metal lever

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part **#7999**.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PB** Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel

Tub Wall-Mounted Fillers with Diverters and Hand-Held Showers



¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges • Spout length is 5¼"
 Adjustable swivel mounts from 3" to 12"
 Flow rate 3.7 GPM
 Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Tub Wall-Mounted Filler with Hand-Held Shower

- Elephant spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	4602-PL-SN	Porcelain lever
CP	4602-PL-CP	Porcelain lever
MB	4602-PL-MB	Porcelain lever
ORB	4602-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever
PB	4602-PL-PB	Porcelain lever
PN	4602-PL-PN	Porcelain lever
BN	4602-MC-SN	Metal cross
CP	4602-MC-CP	Metal cross
MB	4602-MC-MB	Metal cross
ORB	4602-MC-ORB	Metal cross
PB	4602-MC-PB	Metal cross
PN	4602-MC-PN	Metal cross

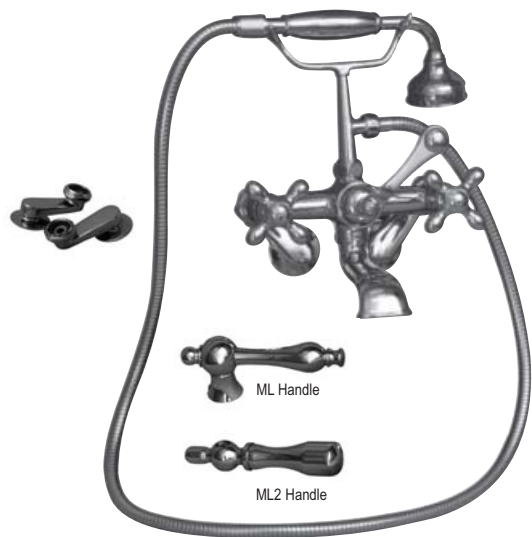
Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.
 Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part **#7999**.

Tub Wall-Mounted Fillers with Diverters and Hand-Held Showers

Tub Wall-Mounted Filler with Hand-Held Shower

- Elephant spout
- All metal hand-held shower and cradle



¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges • Spout length is 5¾"
Adjustable swivel mounts from 3" to 12"
Flow rate 3.7 GPM
Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	4604-ML-BN	Metal lever
CP	4604-ML-CP	Metal lever
MB	4604-ML-MB	Metal lever
ORB	4604-ML-ORB	Metal lever
PB	4604-ML-PB	Metal lever
PN	4604-ML-PN	Metal lever
BN	4604-ML2-BN	Metal lever 2
CP	4604-ML2-CP	Metal lever 2
MB	4604-ML2-MB	Metal lever 2
ORB	4604-ML2-ORB	Metal lever 2
PB	4604-ML2-PB	Metal lever 2
PN	4604-ML2-PN	Metal lever 2
BN	4604-MC-BN	Metal cross
CP	4604-MC-CP	Metal cross
MB	4604-MC-MB	Metal cross
ORB	4604-MC-ORB	Metal cross
PB	4604-MC-PB	Metal cross
PN	4604-MC-PN	Metal cross

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part #5576.
Remove adjustable swivel mounts to use with rigid, freestanding bath supplies: part #4502.

Tub Wall-Mounted Fillers with Diverter and Hand-Held Showers



¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges • Spout length is 4½"

Adjustable swivel mounts from 3½" to 9"

Flow rate 4.6 GPM

Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Tub Wall-Mounted Filler with Hand-Held Shower

- Elephant spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	4802-PL-BN	Porcelain lever
CP	4802-PL-CP	Porcelain lever
ORB	4802-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever
PB	4802-PL-PB	Porcelain lever
PN	4802-PL-PN	Porcelain lever
BN	4802-MC-BN	Metal cross
CP	4802-MC-CP	Metal cross
ORB	4802-MC-ORB	Metal cross
PB	4802-MC-PB	Metal cross
PN	4802-MC-PN	Metal cross

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part #5576.

Remove adjustable swivel mounts to use with rigid, freestanding bath supplies: part #4502.

Tub Wall-Mounted Filler with Hand-Held Shower

- Elephant spout
- All metal hand-held shower and cradle



¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges • Spout length is 4½"

Adjustable swivel mounts from 3½" to 9"

Flow rate 4.6 GPM

Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	4804-ML-BN	Metal lever
CP	4804-ML-CP	Metal lever
ORB	4804-ML-ORB	Metal lever
PB	4804-ML-PB	Metal lever
PN	4804-ML-PN	Metal lever
BN	4804-ML2-BN	Metal lever 2
CP	4804-ML2-CP	Metal lever 2
ORB	4804-ML2-ORB	Metal lever 2
PB	4804-ML2-PB	Metal lever 2
PN	4804-ML2-PN	Metal lever 2
BN	4804-MC-BN	Metal cross
CP	4804-MC-CP	Metal cross
ORB	4804-MC-ORB	Metal cross
PB	4804-MC-PB	Metal cross
PN	4804-MC-PN	Metal cross

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part #5576.

Remove adjustable swivel mounts to use with rigid, freestanding bath supplies: part #4502.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **PB** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel

Tub Rim-Mounted Fillers with Diverters and Hand-Held Showers



7" centers • Compression stems • Spout length is 4"
Flow rate 2.4 GPM

Tub Rim-Mounted Filler with Hand-Held Shower

- Elephant spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle

Finish	Product Number	Handles
PN	4201-MC-PN	Metal cross

Schedule C

To be used with straight bath supplies: part #5577.
5½" offset elbow mounts included.



7" centers • ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges
Flow rate 7.07 GPM @ 80 psi
Flow rate handshower 1.6 GPM

Tub Rim-Mounted Filler with Hand-Held Shower

- Elephant spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- Deck mount couplers

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	7601-ML-BN	Metal lever
CP	7601-ML-CP	Metal lever
ORB	7601-ML-ORB	Metal lever
PB	7601-ML-PB	Metal lever
PN	7601-ML-PN	Metal lever

Schedule C

To be used with straight bath supplies: part #5577.
Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.

Tub Rim-Mounted Fillers with Diverters and Hand-Held Showers



7" centers • ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges

Flow rate 7.07 GPM @ 80 psi

Flow rate handshower 1.6 GPM

Tub Rim-Mounted Filler with Hand-Held Shower

- Elephant spout
- Deck mount couplers
- Hand-held shower and cradle

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	7601-MC-BN	Metal cross
CP	7601-MC-CP	Metal cross
ORB	7601-MC-ORB	Metal cross
PB	7601-MC-PB	Metal cross
PN	7601-MC-PN	Metal cross

Schedule C

To be used with straight bath supplies: part **#5577**.
Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part **#7999**.



7" centers • Spout length is 5¼"

¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges • 59" hose

Flow rate 3.7 GPM

Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Tub Rim-Mounted Filler with Hand-Held Shower

- Elephant spout
- Handshower with cradle
- 6" elbows

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	4601-PL-SN	Porcelain lever
CP	4601-PL-CP	Porcelain lever
MB	4601-PL-MB	Porcelain lever
ORB	4601-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever
PB	4601-PL-PB	Porcelain lever
PN	4601-PL-PN	Porcelain lever
BN	4601-MC-SN	Metal cross
CP	4601-MC-CP	Metal cross
MB	4601-MC-MB	Metal cross
ORB	4601-MC-ORB	Metal cross
PB	4601-MC-PB	Metal cross
PN	4601-MC-PN	Metal cross

Schedule C

To be used with straight bath supplies: part **#5577**.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **PB** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel

Tub Rim-Mounted Fillers with Diverters and Hand-Held Showers



7" centers • Spout length is 5¼"
¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges • 59" hose
Flow rate 3.7 GPM
Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Tub Wall-Mounted Filler with Hand-Held Shower

- Elephant spout
- All metal hand-held shower and cradle

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	4603-ML-BN	Metal lever
CP	4603-ML-CP	Metal lever
MB	4603-ML-MB	Metal lever
ORB	4603-ML-ORB	Metal lever
PB	4603-ML-PB	Metal lever
PN	4603-ML-PN	Metal lever
BN	4603-ML2-BN	Metal lever 2
CP	4603-ML2-CP	Metal lever 2
MB	4603-ML2-MB	Metal lever 2
ORB	4603-ML2-ORB	Metal lever 2
PB	4603-ML2-PB	Metal lever 2
PN	4603-ML2-PN	Metal lever 2
BN	4603-MC-BN	Metal cross
CP	4603-MC-CP	Metal cross
MB	4603-MC-MB	Metal cross
ORB	4603-MC-ORB	Metal cross
PB	4603-MC-PB	Metal cross
PN	4603-MC-PN	Metal cross

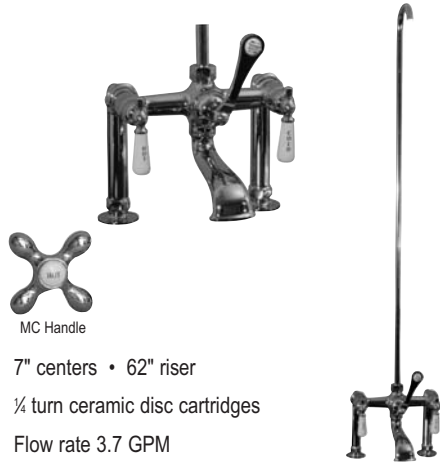
Schedule C

To be used with straight bath supplies: part #5577.

Tub Rim-Mounted Fillers with Diverter and Hand-Held Showers

Tub Rim-Mounted Filler with Diverter and Riser

- Elephant spout
- 6" elbows



Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	4045-PL-BN	Porcelain lever
CP	4045-PL-CP	Porcelain lever
MB	4045-PL-MB	Porcelain lever
ORB	4045-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever
PB	4045-PL-PB	Porcelain lever
PN	4045-PL-PN	Porcelain lever
BN	4045-MC-BN	Metal cross
CP	4045-MC-CP	Metal cross
MB	4045-MC-MB	Metal cross
ORB	4045-MC-ORB	Metal cross
PB	4045-MC-PB	Metal cross
PN	4045-MC-PN	Metal cross

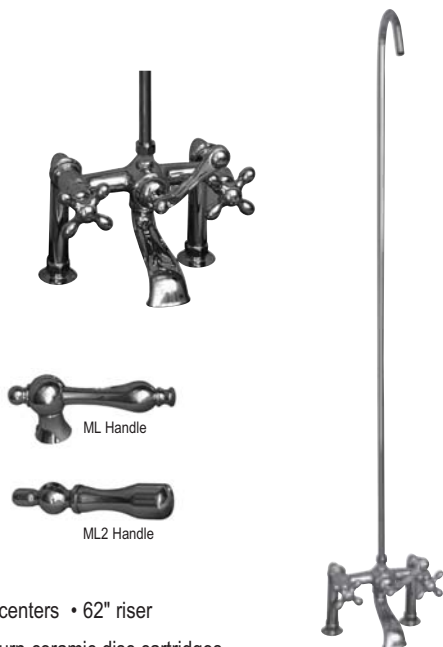
Schedule C

For deck mounting on acrylic or cast iron tubs. Requires wall supports: part **#4195WS**
 Shower head not included. To be used with straight bath supplies: part **#5577**.

Tub Rim-Mounted Fillers with Diverter and Risers

Tub Rim-Mounted Filler with Diverter and Riser

- Elephant spout
- All metal hand-held shower and cradle



7" centers • 62" riser

¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges

Flow rate 3.7 GPM

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	4046-ML-BN	Metal lever
CP	4046-ML-CP	Metal lever
MB	4046-ML-MB	Metal lever
ORB	4046-ML-ORB	Metal lever
PB	4046-ML-PB	Metal lever
PN	4046-ML-PN	Metal lever
BN	4046-ML2-BN	Metal lever 2
CP	4046-ML2-CP	Metal lever 2
MB	4046-ML2-MB	Metal lever 2
ORB	4046-ML2-ORB	Metal lever 2
PB	4046-ML2-PB	Metal lever 2
PN	4046-ML2-PN	Metal lever 2
BN	4046-MC-BN	Metal cross
CP	4046-MC-CP	Metal cross
MB	4046-MC-MB	Metal cross
ORB	4046-MC-ORB	Metal cross
PB	4046-MC-PB	Metal cross
PN	4046-MC-PN	Metal cross

Schedule C

For deck mounting on acrylic or cast iron tubs. Requires wall supports: part **#4195WS**
Shower head not included. To be used with straight bath supplies: part **#5577**.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **PB** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel

Tub Rim-Mounted Fillers with Diverter and Hand-Held Showers



7" centers • ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges

59" hose • 62" riser

Flow rate 3.7 GPM

Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Flow rate showerhead 2.44 GPM

Tub Filler with Diverter, Hand-Held Shower and Riser

- Elephant spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- 6" elbows and wall support
- Sunflower shower head

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	4062-PL-BN	Porcelain lever
CP	4062-PL-CP	Porcelain lever
MB	4062-PL-MB	Porcelain lever
ORB	4062-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever
PB	4062-PL-PB	Porcelain lever
PN	4062-PL-PN	Porcelain lever
BN	4062-MC-BN	Metal cross
CP	4062-MC-CP	Metal cross
MB	4062-MC-MB	Metal cross
ORB	4062-MC-ORB	Metal cross
PB	4062-MC-PB	Metal cross
PN	4062-MC-PN	Metal cross

Schedule C

For deck mounting on acrylic or cast iron tubs. To be used with straight bath supplies: part **5577**.

Tub Rim-Mounted Fillers with Diverters and Risers



7" centers • ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges

59" hose • 62" riser

Flow rate 3.7 GPM

Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Flow rate showerhead 2.44 GPM

Tub Filler with Diverter, Hand-Held Shower and Riser

- Elephant spout
- 6" elbows and wall support
- All metal hand-held shower and cradle
- Sunflower shower head

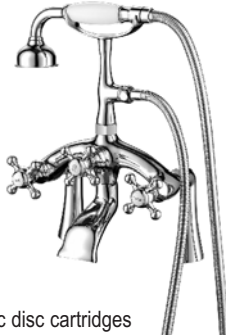
Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	4064-ML-BN	Metal lever
CP	4064-ML-CP	Metal lever
MB	4064-ML-MB	Metal lever
ORB	4064-ML-ORB	Metal lever
PB	4064-ML-PB	Metal lever
PN	4064-ML-PN	Metal lever
BN	4064-ML2-BN	Metal lever 2
CP	4064-ML2-CP	Metal lever 2
MB	4064-ML2-MB	Metal lever 2
ORB	4064-ML2-ORB	Metal lever 2
PB	4064-ML2-PB	Metal lever 2
PN	4064-ML2-PN	Metal lever 2
BN	4064-MC-BN	Metal cross
CP	4064-MC-CP	Metal cross
MB	4064-MC-MB	Metal cross
ORB	4064-MC-ORB	Metal cross
PB	4064-MC-PB	Metal cross
PN	4064-MC-PN	Metal cross

Schedule C

For deck mounting on acrylic or cast iron tubs. To be used with straight bath supplies: part **5577**.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **PB** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel

Tub Rim-Mounted Fillers with Diverter and Hand-Held Showers



8" centers • ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges

Flow rate 7.4 GPM @ 45 psi

Flow rate handshower .83 GPM @ 45 psi

Tub Rim-Mounted Filler with Diverter and Hand Shower

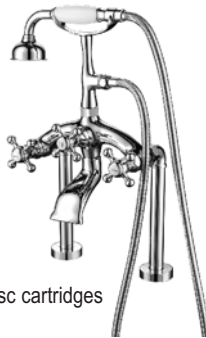
- Elephant spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- Includes elbows

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	4612-MC-BN	Metal cross
CP	4612-MC-CP	Metal cross
ORB	4612-MC-ORB	Metal cross

Schedule C

To be used with straight bath supplies: part #5577.

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.



8" centers • ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges

Flow rate 7.4 GPM @ 45 psi

Flow rate handshower .83 GPM @ 45 psi

Tub Rim-Mounted Filler with Diverter and Hand Shower

- Elephant spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- Includes elbows

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	4613-MC-BN	Metal cross
CP	4613-MC-CP	Metal cross
ORB	4613-MC-ORB	Metal cross

Schedule C

To be used with straight bath supplies: part #5577.

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.



6" centers • ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges

Flow rate 6.9 GPM @ 45 psi

Flow rate handshower .83 GPM @ 45 psi

Tub Rim-Mounted Filler with Diverter and Hand Shower

- Elephant spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- Includes elbows

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	4608-MC-BN	Metal cross
CP	4608-MC-CP	Metal cross
ORB	4608-MC-ORB	Metal cross

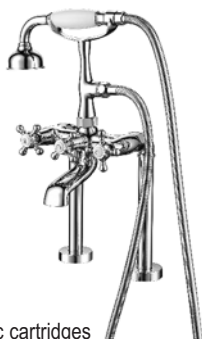
Schedule C

To be used with straight bath supplies: part #5577.

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Tub Rim-Mounted Fillers with Diverter and Hand-Held Showers/Roman Tub Faucet



6" centers • ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges

Flow rate 6.9 GPM @ 45 psi

Flow rate handshower .83 GPM @ 45 psi

Tub Rim-Mounted Filler with Diverter and Hand Shower

- Elephant spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- Includes elbows

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	4609-MC-BN	Metal cross
CP	4609-MC-CP	Metal cross
ORB	4609-MC-ORB	Metal cross

Schedule C

To be used with straight bath supplies: part **#5577**.

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part **#7999**.



8" centers • ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges

Flow rate 6.5 GPM @ 60 psi

Flow rate handshower 1.6 GPM @ 80 psi

Shelby Roman Tub Faucet with Hand Shower

- Gooseneck spout
- Hand-held shower material is plastic
- Includes connection hoses

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	7801-ML-BN	Metal lever
CP	7801-ML-CP	Metal lever
MB	7801-ML-MB	Metal lever
ORB	7801-ML-ORB	Metal lever

Schedule C

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Freestanding Tub Fillers with Hand-held Showers



46" high • 55" hand shower hose
 Spout reach is 8 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
 $\frac{1}{2}$ " NPT connection under floor
 Flow rate 6 GPM
 Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Belmore Freestanding Tub Filler

- Gooseneck spout
- Includes flexible supplies
- Includes rough-in valve

Finish	Product Number	Finish
BN	7901-BN	Brushed nickel
CP	7901-CP	Polished chrome

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.
 Includes optional regulator to reduce handshower flow to 2.0 GPM



45 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high • 55" hand shower hose
 Spout reach is 15"
 $\frac{1}{2}$ " NPT connection under floor
 Flow rate 6 GPM
 Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Bianca Freestanding Tub Filler

- Gooseneck spout
- Includes flexible supplies
- Includes rough-in valve

Finish	Product Number	Finish
BN	7902-BN	Brushed nickel
CP	7902-CP	Polished chrome

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.

Freestanding Tub Fillers with Hand-held Showers



45½" high • 55" hand shower hose
Spout reach is 15"
½" NPT connection under floor
Flow rate 6 GPM
Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Branson Freestanding Thermostatic Tub Filler

- Gooseneck spout
- Includes flexible supplies
- Thermostatic control
- Includes rough-in valve

Finish	Product Number	Finish
BN	7912-BN	Brushed nickel
CP	7912-CP	Polished chrome

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.



45½" high • 55" hand shower hose
Spout reach is 8½"
½" NPT connection under floor
Flow rate 6 GPM
Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Burney Freestanding Thermostatic Tub Filler

- Gooseneck spout
- Includes flexible supplies
- Thermostatic control
- Includes rough-in valve

Finish	Product Number	Finish
BN	7913-BN	Brushed nickel
CP	7913-CP	Polished chrome

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome

Freestanding Tub Fillers with Hand-held Showers

Ceramic disc cartridge
Flow rate 3.7 GPM @ 45 psi
Flow rate handshower 1.03 GPM

**Camari Freestanding Filler with Hand Shower**

- Brass construction
- Includes supplies
- Includes rough-in valve
- Includes hand-held shower with cradle
- Hand-held shower includes backflow preventor

Finish	Product Number	Finish
BN	7962-BN	Brushed nickel
CP	7962-CP	Polished chrome
ORB	7962-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze

Schedule C

Ceramic disc cartridge
Flow rate 3.6 GPM @ 45 psi
Flow rate handshower 1.03 GPM

**Cohen Freestanding Filler with Hand Shower**

- Brass construction
- Includes supplies
- Includes rough-in valve
- Includes hand-held shower with cradle
- Hand-held shower includes backflow preventor

Finish	Product Number	Finish
BN	7960-BN	Brushed nickel
CP	7960-CP	Polished chrome
MB	7960-MB	Matte black
ORB	7960-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
RG	7960-RG	Rose gold

Schedule C

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **RG** Rose Gold

Freestanding Tub Fillers with Hand-held Showers

36½" high • 66" hand shower hose
Spout reach is 9"
½" NPT connection under floor
Flow rate 6.65 GPM
Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM



Coomera Freestanding Thermostatic Tub Filler

- Contemporary waterfall design
- Includes hand-held shower and cradle
- Includes rough-in valve
- Thermostatic control to 1° Celsius
- Includes supplies

Finish	Product Number	Finish
SB	7918-SB	Brushed stainless
SP	7918-SP	Polished stainless

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.

49¼" high • 59½" hand shower hose
Spout reach is 9"
½" NPT connection under floor
Flow rate 6.34 GPM @ 80 psi
Flow rate handshower 1.6 GPM



Dixville Freestanding Tub Filler

- Solid brass filler body
- Includes hand-held shower and cradle
- Flat gooseneck spout
- Includes rough-in valve

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	7954-ML-BN	Metal lever
ORB	7954-ML-ORB	Metal lever
PN	7954-ML-PN	Metal lever
ORB	7954-MC-ORB	Metal cross

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel **SP** Polished Stainless **SB** Brushed Stainless

Freestanding Tub Fillers with Hand-held Showers



45½" high • 60" hand shower hose
 Spout reach is 9½"
 ½" NPT connection under floor
 Flow rate 5.92 GPM @ 80 psi
 Flow rate handshower 1.6 GPM

Dolan Freestanding Tub Filler

- Brass construction
- Includes hand-held shower and cradle
- Gooseneck spout
- Includes supplies

Finish	Product Number	Finish
BN	7922-BN	Brushed nickel
CP	7922-CP	Polished chrome
MB	7922-MB	Matte black
ORB	7922-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.



Ceramic disc cartridge
 Flow rate 2.9 GPM @ 45 psi
 Flow rate handshower 1.08 GPM

Elora Freestanding Filler with Hand Shower

- Brass construction
- Hand-held shower with cradle
- Includes supplies
- Hand-held shower includes backflow preventor
- Includes rough-in valve
- Includes supplies

Finish	Product Number	Finish
BN	7964-BN	Brushed nickel
CP	7964-CP	Polished chrome
MB	7964-MB	Matte black
ORB	7964-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze

Schedule C

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Freestanding Tub Fillers with Hand-held Showers



Ceramic disc cartridge
Flow rate 2.3 GPM @ 45 psi
Flow rate handshower 1.08 GPM

Flynn Freestanding Filler with Hand Shower

- Brass construction
- Includes supplies
- Includes rough-in valve
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- Gooseneck spout

Finish	Product Number	Finish
BN	7966-BN	Brushed nickel
CP	7966-CP	Polished chrome
ORB	7966-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze

Schedule C



Ceramic disc cartridge
Flow rate 4.3 GPM @ 45 psi
Flow rate handshower 1.08 GPM

Grimley Freestanding Filler with Hand Shower

- Brass construction
- Includes supplies
- Includes rough-in valve
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- Hand-held shower includes backflow preventor

Finish	Product Number	Finish
BN	7968-BN	Brushed nickel
CP	7968-CP	Polished chrome
MB	7968-MB	Matte black
ORB	7968-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze

Schedule C

Freestanding Tub Fillers with Hand-held Showers



Ceramic disc cartridge
Flow rate 3.7 GPM @ 45 psi

Harris Freestanding Filler

- Brass construction
- Includes supplies
- Gooseneck spout
- Includes rough-in valve

Finish	Product Number	Finish
BN	7903-BN	Brushed nickel
CP	7903-CP	Polished chrome
ORB	7903-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze

Schedule C



Ceramic disc cartridge
Flow rate 4.62 GPM @ 45 psi
Flow rate handshower 1.08 GPM

Jansen Freestanding Filler with Hand Shower

- Brass construction
- Includes supplies
- Includes rough-in valve
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- Hand-held shower includes backflow preventor

Finish	Product Number	Finish
BN	7972-BN	Brushed nickel
CP	7972-CP	Polished chrome
ORB	7972-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze

Schedule C

Freestanding Tub Fillers with Hand-held Showers



Ceramic disc cartridge
Flow rate 7.8 GPM @ 80 psi
Flow rate handshower 1.6 GPM

Kayla Freestanding Filler with Hand Shower

- Brass construction
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- Includes supplies
- Includes rough-in valve

Finish	Product Number	Finish
BGD	7974-BGD	Brushed gold
BN	7974-BN	Brushed nickel
CP	7974-CP	Polished chrome
MB	7974-MB	Matte black
ORB	7974-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
RG	7974-RG	Rose gold

Schedule C



38½" high
Spout reach is 8¼"
½" NPT connection under floor
Flow rate 5.82 GPM @ 80 psi
Flow rate handshower 1.6 GPM

Lamar Freestanding Tub Filler

- Solid brass filler body
- Includes hand-held shower and cradle
- Flexible supplies included
- Ceramic disc cartridges
- Includes rough-in valve

Finish	Product Number	Finish
BN	7932-BN	Brushed nickel
CP	7932-CP	Polished chrome
MB	7932-MB	Matte black
ORB	7932-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
PN	7932-PN	Polished nickel

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.

Finish Code **BGD** Brushed Gold **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel **RG** Rose Gold

Freestanding Tub Fillers with Hand-held Showers



42 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high • 55" hand shower hose
 Spout reach is 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
 $\frac{1}{2}$ " NPT connection under floor
 Flow rate 3.75 GPM
 Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM
 (Includes flow restrictor for CA residents)

Larkin Freestanding Thermostatic Tub Filler

- 304 Grade stainless steel
- Includes flexible supplies
- Thermostatic control
- Includes hand-held shower and cradle
- Includes rough-in valve

Finish	Product Number	Finish
SB	7958-SB	Brushed stainless
SP	7958-SP	Polished stainless

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.



Ceramic disc cartridge
 Flow rate 5.82 GPM @ 80 psi
 Flow rate handshower 1.6 GPM

LeBaron Freestanding Filler with Hand Shower

- Brass construction
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- Includes supplies
- Includes rough-in valve

Finish	Product Number	Finish
BGD	7976-BGD	Brushed gold
BN	7976-BN	Brushed nickel
CP	7976-CP	Polished chrome
MB	7976-MB	Matte black
ORB	7976-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
RG	7976-RG	Rose gold

Schedule C

Finish Code **BGD** Brushed Gold **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **RG** Rose Gold **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze
SB Brushed Stainless **SP** Polished Stainless

Freestanding Tub Fillers with Hand-held Showers



41¼" high • 59½" hand shower hose
Spout reach is 5½"
½" NPT connection under floor
Flow rate 5.82 GPM @ 80 psi
Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

McWay Freestanding Thermostatic Tub Filler

- Brass construction
- Flat contemporary spout
- Includes rough-in valve
- Thermostatic control for safety
- Includes hand-held shower and cradle
- Includes supplies

Finish	Product Number	Finish
SB	7956-SB	Brushed stainless
SP	7956-SP	Polished stainless

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.



37¼" high
Spout reach is 8¼"
½" NPT connection under floor
Flow rate 5.82 GPM @ 80 psi
Flow rate handshower 1.6 GPM

Madon Freestanding Tub Filler

- Solid brass filler body
- Flexible supplies included
- Includes rough-in valve
- Includes hand-held shower and cradle
- Ceramic disc cartridges

Finish	Product Number	Finish
BN	7934-BN	Brushed nickel
CP	7934-CP	Polished chrome
ORB	7934-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
PN	7934-PN	Polished nickel

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel **SP** Polished Stainless **SB** Brushed Stainless

Freestanding Tub Fillers with Hand-held Showers



37½" high • 59" hand shower hose
 Spout reach is 9½"
 ½" NPT connection under floor
 Flow rate 3.9 GPM @ 80 psi
 Flow rate handshower 3.5 GPM

Slaton Freestanding Thermostatic Tub Filler

- Brass construction
- Ceramic disc cartridges
- Includes supplies
- Includes handshower and cradle
- Includes rough-in valve

Finish	Product Number	Finish
SB	7948-SB	Brushed stainless
SP	7948-SP	Polished stainless

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.



49" high • 58" hand shower hose
 Spout reach is 9"
 ½" NPT connection under floor
 Flow rate 6.36 GPM @ 80 psi
 Flow rate handshower 1.6 GPM

Tessa Freestanding Tub Filler

- Solid brass filler body
- Gooseneck spout
- Includes supplies
- Includes hand-held shower and cradle
- Includes rough-in valve

Finish	Product Number	Finish
BN	7952-BN	Brushed nickel
CP	7952-CP	Polished chrome
MB	7952-MB	Matte black
ORB	7952-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
PN	7952-PN	Polished nickel

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel **SP** Polished Stainless
SB Brushed Stainless

Freestanding Tub Fillers with Hand-held Showers



6" centers • ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges
Flow rate 6.9 GPM @ 45 psi
Flow rate handshower .83 GPM @ 45 psi

Freestanding Filler with Diverter and Hand Shower

- Elephant spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- Includes supplies

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	4607-MC-BN	Metal cross
CP	4607-MC-CP	Metal cross
ORB	4607-MC-ORB	Metal cross

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.



8" centers • ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges
Flow rate 7.4 GPM @ 45 psi
Flow rate handshower .83 GPM @ 45 psi

Freestanding Filler with Diverter and Hand Shower

- Elephant spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- Includes supplies

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	4611-MC-BN	Metal cross
CP	4611-MC-CP	Metal cross
ORB	4611-MC-ORB	Metal cross

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.

Outdoor Showers



W 8"

D 23½"

H 35½"

1/2" NPT Connection

Wall-Mount Outdoor Shower

- Stainless steel
- Cold water only
- Rainfall shower head
- Self closing valve

Finish	Product Number	Finish
SB	OSH104-SB	Brushed stainless

Schedule C

Ceiling support kit included



W 7⅞"

D 23⅞"

H 52"

1/2" NPT Connection

Wall-Mount Outdoor Shower

- Stainless steel
- Cold water only
- Rainfall shower head
- Ceramic disc valve

Finish	Product Number	Finish
SB	OSH106-SB	Brushed stainless

Schedule C

Wall support brackets require assembly.

Finish Code **SB** Brushed Stainless

Fillers & Supplies

Tub fillers, bath supplies, tub drains and parts

Freestanding Bath Supplies



H 30"

1/2" IP

Reach: 7 1/2"

Bath Supplies

Freestanding Bath Supply

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	4502-PL-SN	Porcelain lever
CP	4502-PL-CP	Porcelain lever
MB	4502-PL-MB	Porcelain lever
ORB	4502-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever

Schedule C

Sold in pairs. 5" shaft included. Includes stops and wall supports.
Should not be used with fillers that use shower risers and shower rods,
or with leg tubs that have factory drilled holes.



Sold in pairs

10" Extension Shaft for 4502

BN	4502L-SN
CP	4502L-CP
PB	4502L-PB

Schedule C



H 24"

1/2" OD

Double Offset Bath Supply

BN	5576-SN
CP	5576-CP
MB	5576-MB
ORB	5576-ORB
PB	5576-PB
PN	5576-PN

Schedule C

Sold in pairs. For use with fillers mounted to the tub wall.
Stops sold separately: part **#5102** or **5104**.



L 12"

Support Bracket for Tub Supplies

BN	4502SUP-BN
CP	4502SUP-CP
ORB	4502SUP-ORB
PB	4502SUP-PB
PN	4502SUP-PN

Schedule C

For use with 1/2" tub supplies and 1 1/2" or 1 3/4" tub overflow.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **PB** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel

Freestanding Bath Supplies

Bath Supplies

Available in three sizes:

H 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " H 34 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H 38 $\frac{1}{8}$ " $\frac{3}{4}$ " IP Reach: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " under floor

Freestanding Bath Supply

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	4502MC-31-BN	Metal cross
CP	4502MC-31-CP	Metal cross
MB	4502MC-31-MB	Metal cross
ORB	4502MC-31-ORB	Metal cross
PB	4502MC-31-PB	Metal cross
BN	4502MC-34-BN	Metal cross
CP	4502MC-34-CP	Metal cross
MB	4502MC-34-MB	Metal cross
ORB	4502MC-34-ORB	Metal cross
PB	4502MC-34-PB	Metal cross
PN	4502MC-34-PN	Metal cross
BN	4502MC-37-BN	Metal cross
CP	4502MC-37-CP	Metal cross
MB	4502MC-37-MB	Metal cross
ORB	4502MC-37-ORB	Metal cross
PB	4502MC-37-PB	Metal cross

Schedule C

Includes shut-off valves with cross handles and floor escutcheons.
No wall supports required. Sold in pairs.

H 24"

 $\frac{1}{2}$ " OD

Straight Bath Supply

BN	5577-SN
CP	5577-CP
MB	5577-MB
ORB	5577-ORB
PB	5577-PB
PN	5577-PN

Schedule C

Sold in pairs. For use with fillers mounted to the tub deck.
Stops sold separately: part **#5102 or 5104**.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **PB** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel

Tub Drains

Tub Drains

Leg Tub Drain

Finish	Product Number
BN	5599-SN
CP	5599-CP
MB	5599-MB
ORB	5599-ORB
PB	5599-PB
PN	5599-PN

Schedule C

With twist-and-lift stopper. Includes deep escutcheon.

Height adjustable: 15"-18"
Depth adjustable: 12"-14"



Tub Drains

Leg Tub Drain

Finish	Product Number
BN	5599E-BN
CP	5599E-CP
MB	5599E-MB
ORB	5599E-ORB
PB	5599E-PB
PN	5599E-PN

Schedule C

With twist-and-lift stopper. Extra long tubes can be custom cut to application.

Height adjustable to 19"
Depth adjustable to 19"



Leg Tub Tower Drain

Finish	Product Number
BN	5599T-BN
CP	5599T-ORB
PB	5599T-PB

Schedule C

Drain lift outside of tub.

Height from floor to overflow
adjustable: 19"-21"
Depth 26⁵/₈"



Tub Drains

Tub Drains

Pivoting Leg Tub Drain

Finish	Product Number
BN	5599PD-BN
CP	5599PD-CP
MB	5599PD-MB
ORB	5599PD-ORB
PB	5599PD-PB
PN	5599PD-PN
WH	5599PD-WH

Schedule C

Drain pipe: 21½"
Overflow pipe: 25¼"



Pivoting head adjusts to slope of tub.
Drain and overflow feature soft touch covers.
Compatible with tubs up to 3½" thick at overflow.

Hidden Leg Tub Drain

Finish	Product Number
BN	5599HD-24-BN
CP	5599HD-24-CP
ORB	5599HD-24-ORB
PB	5599HD-24-PB
PN	5599HD-24-PN
BN	5599HD-36-BN
CP	5599HD-36-CP
ORB	5599HD-36-ORB
PB	5599HD-36-PB
PN	5599HD-36-PN

Schedule C



With soft touch stopper. For use between walls of acrylic tub.
Compatible with our Onyx, Ogden, Orrick, Opus, Pan, Penney, Pilar, Saville and Saxton tubs.

Tub Drains

Tub Drains



Tub Waste Pop-Up and Overflow

Finish	Product Number
BN	5599P-BN
CP	5599P-CP
MB	5599P-MB
ORB	5599P-ORB
PB	5599P-PB
PN	5599P-PN

Schedule C

With push button drain cover. Includes deep escutcheon.



Tub Shoe Drain

Finish	Product Number
BN	5599TS-BN
CP	5599TS-CP
ORB	5599TS-ORB
PB	5599TS-PB
PN	5599TS-PN

Schedule C

For tubs without overflow.



Lift & Turn Straight Tub Drain

Finish	Product Number
BN	5599LT-BN
CP	5599LT-CP
ORB	5599LT-ORB
PB	5599LT-PB
PN	5599LT-PN

Schedule C

For tubs without overflow. Must have underfloor access.

W 1½"

Tailpiece 6"

Tub Drains



Outer diameter: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Inner diameter: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Overall height: 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Threaded body: 4"L x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter

Tub Drains

Push Button Pop-Up Drain

Finish	Product Number
BN	5599EX-BN
CP	5599EX-CP
MB	5599EX-MB
ORB	5599EX-ORB
PB	5599EX-PB
PN	5599EX-PN
WH	5599EX-WH

Schedule C

Provides added depth in tub shoe for tubs with extra thick floor.



Outer diameter: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Inner diameter: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Overall height: 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Threaded body: 6"L x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter

Extended Push Button Pop-Up

Finish	Product Number
BN	5599EXL-BN
CP	5599EXL-CP
MB	5599EXL-MB
ORB	5599EXL-ORB
PB	5599EXL-PB
PN	5599EXL-PN
WH	5599EXL-WH

Schedule C

Provides added depth in tub shoe for tubs with extra thick floor.

Tub Drains

Tub Drains

Height : 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Depth : 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "



Lift & Turn Tub Drain

Finish	Product Number
BN	5598LT-BN
CP	5598LT-CP
ORB	5598LT-ORB
PB	5598LT-PB
PN	5598LT-PN

Schedule C

With twist-and-lift stopper.

Height : 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Depth : 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

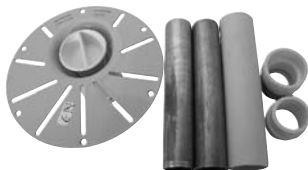


Pop-Up Tub Drain

Finish	Product Number
BN	5598PB-BN
CP	5598PB-CP
ORB	5598PB-ORB
PB	5598PB-PB
PN	5598PB-PN

Schedule C

With push button stopper.



Easy Install Tub Drain Rough-In Kit

Product Number
5598-ITD

Schedule C

Tub drain rough-in kit makes tub installation a simple task.
Connectors are PVC

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **PB** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel

Bath Parts

Shower Risers and Supports



Reach: 5½"

Finish	Product Number	Description
CP	185R-CP	50" Converto shower riser
PB	185R-PB	50" Converto shower riser
BN	199R-BN	56" Converto shower riser
CP	199R-CP	56" Converto shower riser
ORB	199R-ORB	56" Converto shower riser
PB	199R-PB	56" Converto shower riser
PN	199R-PN	56" Converto shower riser
BN	196R-SN	62" Converto shower riser
CP	196R-CP	62" Converto shower riser
MB	196R-MB	62" Converto shower riser
ORB	196R-ORB	62" Converto shower riser
PB	196R-PB	62" Converto shower riser
PN	196R-PN	62" Converto shower riser

Schedule C

All finishes except polished chrome are 2 pieces.
Requires use of ½" to ¾" face bushing part #5518C.



Overall length: 7¼"



Wall Support for 4195 and 4199

Finish	Product Number
BN	4195WS-SN
CP	4195WS-CP
MB	4195WS-MB
ORB	4195WS-ORB
PB	4195WS-PB
PN	4195WS-PN
Wall Support for 4185	
CP	4185WS-CP
PB	4185WS-PB

Schedule C

Fillers & Supplies

Tub fillers, bath supplies, tub drains and parts

Bath Parts

Bath Parts and Stops

- Includes flange
- Sold in pairs

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	5102-BN	Lever
CP	5102-CP	Lever
MB	5102-MB	Lever
ORB	5102-ORB	Lever
PB	5102-PB	Lever
PN	5102-PN	Lever

Schedule C

- Includes flange
- Sold in pairs

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	5104-BN	Lever
CP	5104-CP	Lever
MB	5104-MB	Lever
ORB	5104-ORB	Lever
PB	5104-PB	Lever
PN	5104-PN	Lever

Schedule C

Wall Mount Swivel Arms

Finish	Product Number
BN	4501-SN
CP	4501-CP
MB	4501-MB
ORB	4501-ORB
PB	4501-PB
PN	4501-PN

Schedule C

For use with fillers mounted to the tub wall. Sold in pairs.
Hardware included.



1/2" Compression x 1/2" IPS

FOR USE WITH BATH SUPPLIES ONLY

DO NOT USE FOR "POTABLE" WATER SUPPLIES



1/2" Compression x 5/8" Compression

FOR USE WITH BATH SUPPLIES ONLY

DO NOT USE FOR "POTABLE" WATER SUPPLIES



Adjustable from 3" to 12"

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **PB** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel

Bath Parts

Bath Parts

¾" Connections



Deck Mount Swivel Arms

Finish	Product Number
BN	4501D-BN
CP	4501D-CP
ORB	4501D-ORB
PB	4501D-PB
PN	4501D-PN

Schedule C

For use with fillers mounted to the tub deck. Sold in pairs.
Use of deck mount couplers **#4504** recommended. Hardware included.

Length: 1¼"
½" FIP Connection



Straight Wall Mount Couplers

BN	4505S-BN
CP	4505S-CP
ORB	4505S-ORB
PB	4505S-PB
PN	4505S-PN

Schedule C

For use with fillers mounted to a flat wall. Sold in pairs.
Hardware included.

Length: 6"



Straight Wall Mount Couplers

BN	4505L-BN
CP	4505L-CP
ORB	4505L-ORB

Schedule C

For use with fillers mounted to a flat wall. Sold in pairs.
Hardware included.

1¼" x 2¼"
½" NPT Connection



Bent Bathcock Coupling

BN	4506-BN
CP	4506-CP
ORB	4506-ORB
PB	4506-PB
PN	4506-PN

Schedule C

For use with bathcocks. Sold in pairs.
Brass construction.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **PB** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel

Fillers & Supplies

Tub fillers, bath supplies, tub drains and parts

Bath Parts

Bath Parts

Angled Bathcock Coupling



2 3/8" x 3 3/8"
3/4" NPS Connection

Finish	Product Number
BN	4507-BN
CP	4507-CP
ORB	4507-ORB
PB	4507-PB
PN	4507-PN

Schedule C

For use with cast iron tubs only. Sold in pairs.
Brass construction.

Straight Couplers



Length: 1 1/4"

Finish	Product Number
BN	4508-BN
CP	4508-CP
ORB	4508-ORB
PB	4508-PB
PN	4508-PN

Schedule C

Sold in pairs. Brass construction.

6" Elbows



Finish	Product Number
BN	4503-SN
CP	4503-CP
MB	4503-MB
ORB	4503-ORB
PB	4503-PB
PN	4503-PN

Schedule C

For rim-mounted fillers. Sold in pairs.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **PB** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel

Bath Parts

Bath Parts



Deck Mount Couplers

Finish	Product Number
BN	4504-BN
CP	4504-CP
ORB	4504-ORB
PB	4504-PB

Schedule C

Converts tub wall mounted fillers to deck mount. Sold in pairs.



Deck Mount Couplers

Finish	Product Number
BN	4505EX-BN
CP	4505EX-CP
ORB	4505EX-ORB
PB	4505EX-PB
PN	4505EX-PN

Schedule C

Converts 3/8" wall-mount filler to 7" deck mount filler. Sold in pairs.
Includes 1/2" nipple kit.

Daisy Wheel Overflow Cover

Finish	Product Number
AC	5599-4AC

Schedule C

Includes bolt.



Vacuum Breaker for Hand-Held Showers

Finish	Product Number
BN	7999-BN
CP	7999-CP
ORB	7999-ORB
PB	7999-PB
PN	7999-PN

Schedule C

Fits between flexible hose and handshower diverter.

Finish Code **AC** Antique Copper **BN** Brushed Nickel **PB** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel

Shower Rods



Available in 3 sizes:

L 36"

L 48"

L 60"

36", 48", 60" and 72" are one-piece rods
Rods adjustable by cutting ends

Straight Shower Rod

- 1" solid brass tubing

Finish	Product Number
AB	4100-36-AB
BN	4100-36-BN
CP	4100-36-CP
MB	4100-36-MB
ORB	4100-36-ORB
PB	4100-36-PB
PN	4100-36-PN
WH	4100-36-WH
AB	4100-48-AB
BN	4100-48-BN
CP	4100-48-CP
MB	4100-48-MB
ORB	4100-48-ORB
PB	4100-48-PB
PN	4100-48-PN
WH	4100-48-WH
AB	4100-60-AB
BN	4100-60-SN
CP	4100-60-CP
MB	4100-60-MB
ORB	4100-60-ORB
PB	4100-60-PB
PN	4100-60-PN
WH	4100-60-WH
AB	4100-72-AB
BN	4100-72-SN
CP	4100-72-CP
MB	4100-72-MB

Schedule C

Includes die cast flanges: part **#310**.

Decorative flange part **#350** available.

Decorative flange requires use of ceiling support part **#340** available.

Finish Code **AB** Antique Brass **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PB** Polished Brass

PN Polished Nickel **WH** White

Shower Rods



Available in 4 sizes:

L 72"

L 84"

L 96"

L 108"

72" are one-piece rods

84", 96" and 108" are two-piece rods

Rods adjustable by cutting ends

Straight Shower Rod

- 1" solid brass tubing

Finish	Product Number
ORB	4100-72-ORB
PB	4100-72-PB
PN	4100-72-PN
WH	4100-72-WH
AB	4100-84-AB
BN	4100-84-SN
CP	4100-84-CP
MB	4100-84-MB
ORB	4100-84-ORB
PB	4100-84-PB
PN	4100-84-PN
WH	4100-84-WH
AB	4100-96-AB
BN	4100-96-BN
CP	4100-96-CP
MB	4100-96-MB
ORB	4100-96-ORB
PB	4100-96-PB
PN	4100-96-PN
WH	4100-96-WH
AB	4100-108-AB
BN	4100-108-BN
CP	4100-108-CP
MB	4100-108-MB
ORB	4100-108-ORB
PB	4100-108-PB
PN	4100-108-PN
WH	4100-108-WH

Schedule C

Includes die cast flanges: part #310.

Decorative flange part #350 available.

Decorative flange requires use of ceiling support part #340 available.

Finish Code **AB** Antique Brass **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PB** Polished Brass
PN Polished Nickel **WH** White

Shower Rods

Straight Double Shower Rod

- 1" solid brass tubing



Available in five sizes:

L 36"

L 48"

L 60"

L 66"

L 72"

Rods adjustable by cutting ends

2³/₄" distance between rods

Finish	Product Number
BN	7100D-36-BN
CP	7100D-36-CP
ORB	7100D-36-ORB
PB	7100D-36-PB
WH	7100D-36-WH
BN	7100D-48-BN
CP	7100D-48-CP
ORB	7100D-48-ORB
PB	7100D-48-PB
WH	7100D-48-WH
BN	7100D-60-BN
CP	7100D-60-CP
ORB	7100D-60-ORB
PB	7100D-60-PB
WH	7100D-60-WH
BN	7100D-66-BN
CP	7100D-66-CP
ORB	7100D-66-ORB
PB	7100D-66-PB
WH	7100D-66-WH
BN	7100D-72-BN
CP	7100D-72-CP
ORB	7100D-72-ORB
PB	7100D-72-PB
WH	7100D-72-WH

Schedule C

Includes die cast flanges and mounting hardware.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PB** Polished Brass **WH** White

Shower Rods

Curved Double Shower Rod

- Expands showering space



Available in five sizes:

- L 36"
- L 48"
- L 60"
- L 66"
- L 72"

Rods adjustable by cutting equal amounts from each end.

2³/₄" distance between rods.

Polished Brass finish is brass tubing.

Polished Chrome and Brushed Nickel are aluminum tubing.

Oil Rubbed Bronze, Black and White finishes are steel tubing

Finish	Product Number
BL	7110D-36-BL
BN	7110D-36-BN
CP	7110D-36-CP
ORB	7110D-36-ORB
PB	7110D-36-PB
WH	7110D-36-WH
BL	7110D-48-BL
BN	7110D-48-BN
CP	7110D-48-CP
ORB	7110D-48-ORB
PB	7110D-48-PB
WH	7110D-48-WH
BL	7110D-60-BL
BN	7110D-60-BN
CP	7110D-60-CP
ORB	7110D-60-ORB
PB	7110D-60-PB
WH	7110D-60-WH
BL	7110D-66-BL
BN	7110D-66-BN
CP	7110D-66-CP
ORB	7110D-66-ORB
PB	7110D-66-PB
WH	7110D-66-WH
BL	7110D-72-BL
BN	7110D-72-BN
CP	7110D-72-CP
ORB	7110D-72-ORB
PB	7110D-72-PB
WH	7110D-72-WH

Schedule C

Includes die cast flanges and mounting hardware.

Finish Code **BL** Black **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **PB** Polished Brass **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **WH** White

Shower Rods



Available in two sizes:

L 36" D 36"

L 72" D 36"

All rods are two pieces

Rods adjustable by cutting ends

Corner Shower Rod

- 1" solid brass tubing
- Includes rectangular flanges

Finish	Product Number
BN	4117-36-BN
CP	4117-36-CP
ORB	4117-36-ORB
PB	4117-36-PB
PN	4117-36-PN
BN	4117-72-BN
CP	4117-72-CP
ORB	4117-72-ORB
PB	4117-72-PB
PN	4117-72-PN

Schedule C

Includes rectangular flanges: part **#300**.

Decorative flange part **#350** available.

Decorative flange requires use of ceiling support part **#340** available.



Available in two sizes:

L 30" D 30"

L 60" D 30"

All rods are two pieces

Rods adjustable by cutting ends

Corner Shower Rod

- 1" solid brass tubing
- Includes rectangular flanges

Finish	Product Number
BN	4118-30-BN
CP	4118-30-CP
ORB	4118-30-ORB
PB	4118-30-PB
PN	4118-30-PN
BN	4118-60-BN
CP	4118-60-CP
ORB	4118-60-ORB
PB	4118-60-PB
PN	4118-60-PN

Schedule C

Includes rectangular flanges: part **#300**.

Decorative flange part **#350** available.

Decorative flange requires use of ceiling support part **#340** available.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **PB** Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Shower Rods



Rod size:

L 66" D 27"

All rods are two pieces

Rods adjustable by cutting ends

Corner Shower Rod

- 1" solid brass tubing
- Includes 2 rectangular flanges

Finish	Product Number
BN	4119-66-BN
CP	4119-66-CP
ORB	4119-66-ORB
PB	4119-66-PB
PN	4119-66-PN

Schedule C

Includes rectangular flanges: part **#300**.

Decorative flange part **#350** available.

Decorative flange requires use of ceiling support part **#340** available.



Available in two sizes:

L 60" D 26"

L 66" D 26"

All rods are two pieces

Rods adjustable by cutting ends

Corner Shower Rod

- 1" solid brass tubing

Finish	Product Number
BN	4121-60-SN
CP	4121-60-CP
ORB	4121-60-ORB
PB	4121-60-PB
PN	4121-60-PN
BN	4121-66-SN
CP	4121-66-CP
ORB	4121-66-ORB
PB	4121-66-PB
PN	4121-66-PN

Schedule C

Includes rectangular flanges: part **#300**.

Decorative flange part **#350** available.

Decorative flange requires use of ceiling support part **#340** available.

Shower Rods



Available in five sizes:

L 48" D 48"
 L 60" D 48"
 L 66" D 48"
 L 72" D 48"
 L 78" D 48"

All rods are two pieces
 Rods adjustable by cutting ends

Corner Shower Rod

- 1" solid brass tubing

Finish	Product Number
BN	4123-48-BN
CP	4123-48-CP
ORB	4123-48-ORB
PB	4123-48-PB
PN	4123-48-PN
BN	4123-60-BN
CP	4123-60-CP
ORB	4123-60-ORB
PB	4123-60-PB
PN	4123-60-PN
BN	4123-66-BN
CP	4123-66-CP
ORB	4123-66-ORB
PB	4123-66-PB
PN	4123-66-PN
BN	4123-72-BN
CP	4123-72-CP
ORB	4123-72-ORB
PB	4123-72-PB
PN	4123-72-PN
BN	4123-78-BN
CP	4123-78-CP
ORB	4123-78-ORB
PB	4123-78-PB
PN	4123-78-PN

Schedule C

Includes rectangular flanges: part **#300**.
 Decorative flange part **#350** available.
 Decorative flange requires use of ceiling support part **#340** available.

Shower Rods



Available in two sizes:

L 48" D 24"

L 54" D 24"

All rods are four pieces

$\frac{3}{8}$ " OD supports adjustable by cutting



Available in two sizes:

L 48" D 24"

L 54" D 24"

All rods are four pieces

$\frac{3}{8}$ " OD supports adjustable by cutting



Available in two sizes:

L 60" D 6"

L 72" D 6"

All rods are three pieces

Rods adjustable by cutting ends

Rectangular Shower Rod

- $\frac{3}{8}$ " solid brass tubing
- Includes 30" ceiling support and 10" wall support

Finish	Product Number
BN	4150-48-SN
CP	4150-48-CP
ORB	4150-48-ORB
PB	4150-48-PB
PN	4150-48-PN
BN	4150-54-SN
CP	4150-54-CP
PB	4150-54-PB

Schedule C

Rectangular Shower Rod with Side Wall Support

- $\frac{3}{8}$ " solid brass tubing
- Includes 30" ceiling support and 18" wall support

Finish	Product Number
BN	4152-48-SN
CP	4152-48-CP
ORB	4152-48-ORB
PB	4152-48-PB
PN	4152-48-PN
BN	4152-54-SN
CP	4152-54-CP
PB	4152-54-PB

Schedule C

Cellini Offset Shower Rod

- 1" solid brass tubing

Finish	Product Number
BN	4120-60-CP
CP	4120-60-PB
ORB	4120-72-CP
PB	4120-72-PB

Schedule C

Includes rectangular flanges: part #300.

Ceiling supports available: part #340. Cannot use decorative flanges with this rod.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **PB** Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Shower Rods



Product # 4156: 36" x 16" x 36"

Product # 4157: 30" x 24" x 30"

All rods are two pieces

Rods adjustable by cutting ends

Neo Angle Shower Rod

- 1" solid brass tubing

Finish	Product Number
CP	4156-36-CP
CP	4157-30-CP

Schedule C

Includes rectangular flanges: part #300.

Decorative flange part #350 available.

Decorative flange requires use of ceiling support part #340 available.

"D" Shower Rod

- 1" solid brass tubing



Available in three sizes:

L 48" D 26"

L 54" D 26"

L 60" D 26"

All rods are four pieces

Finish	Product Number
BN	4145-48-BN
CP	4145-48-CP
ORB	4145-48-ORB
PB	4145-48-PB
PN	4145-48-PN
BN	4145-54-SN
CP	4145-54-CP
ORB	4145-54-ORB
PB	4145-54-PB
PN	4145-54-PN
BN	4145-60-BN
CP	4145-60-CP
ORB	4145-60-ORB
PB	4145-60-PB
PN	4145-60-PN

Schedule C

Includes rectangular flanges: part #300 and two "D" rod loop connectors: part #331.

Decorative flange part #350 available.

Decorative flange requires use of ceiling support part #340 available.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **PB** Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Shower Rods



Available in three sizes:

L 48" D 26"

L 54" D 26"

L 60" D 26"

All rods are three pieces

Rods adjustable by cutting ends



Rod size:

L 30" D 30"

All rods are three pieces

Rods adjustable by cutting ends



Available in two sizes:

L 59" D 6½"

L 66" D 7½"

**"U" Shaped Shower Rod**

- 1" solid brass tubing

Finish	Product Number
CP	4140-48-CP
PB	4140-48-PB
CP	4140-54-CP
PB	4140-54-PB
CP	4140-60-CP
PB	4140-60-PB

Schedule C

Includes rectangular flanges: part #300.

Decorative flange part #350 available.

Decorative flange requires use of ceiling support part #340 available.

"U" Shaped Shower Rod

- 1" solid brass tubing

Finish	Product Number
BN	4141-30-BN
CP	4141-30-CP

Schedule C

Includes rectangular flanges: part #300.

Decorative flange part #350 available.

Decorative flange requires use of ceiling support part #340 available.

Curved Shower Rod

- 1" steel tubing

Finish	Product Number
CP	4110-60-CP
CP	4110-66-CP

Schedule C

Ceiling supports available : part #340

Adjustable by cutting ends

Shower Rods



Available in five sizes:

- L 36"
- L 48"
- L 60"
- L 66"
- L 72"

Rods adjustable by cutting both ends

Polished Brass finish is brass tubing.

Polished Chrome and Brushed Nickel are aluminum tubing.

Oil Rubbed Bronze, Black and White finishes are steel tubing

Curved Shower Rod

- Expands showering space
- 1" solid brass tubing

Finish	Product Number
BL	7120-36-BL
BN	7120-36-BN
CP	7120-36-CP
ORB	7120-36-ORB
PB	7120-36-PB
WH	7120-36-WH
BL	7120-48-BL
BN	7120-48-BN
CP	7120-48-CP
ORB	7120-48-ORB
PB	7120-48-PB
WH	7120-48-WH
BL	7120-60-BL
BN	7120-60-BN
CP	7120-60-CP
ORB	7120-60-ORB
PB	7120-60-PB
WH	7120-60-WH
BL	7120-66-BL
BN	7120-66-BN
CP	7120-66-CP
ORB	7120-66-ORB
PB	7120-66-PB
WH	7120-66-WH
BL	7120-72-BL
BN	7120-72-BN
CP	7120-72-CP
ORB	7120-72-ORB
PB	7120-72-PB
WH	7120-72-WH

Schedule C

Includes swivel flanges and mounting hardware.

Finish Code **BL** Black **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **PB** Polished Brass **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **WH** White

Shower Rods

Oval Shower Ring

- 1" solid brass tubing



Available in four sizes:

L 48" D 36"
 L 54" D 36"
 L 60" D 36"
 L 72" D 36"

Includes three 36" ceiling supports adjustable by cutting.

Finish	Product Number
BN	7152-48-BN
CP	7152-48-CP
ORB	7152-48-ORB
PB	7152-48-PB
BN	7152-54-BN
CP	7152-54-CP
ORB	7152-54-ORB
PB	7152-54-PB
BN	7152-60-BN
CP	7152-60-CP
ORB	7152-60-ORB
PB	7152-60-PB
BN	7152-72-BN
CP	7152-72-CP
ORB	7152-72-ORB
PB	7152-72-PB

Schedule C

Shower Rods

Shower rods, convert to shower units and parts

Shower Units



Available in two sizes:

L 48" D 24"

L 54" D 24"

62" riser • Washerless diverter bathcock, 3/8" centers

10" wall support adjustable by cutting

30" ceiling support adjustable by cutting

Flow rate 4 GPM Flow rate showerhead 2.5 GPM

Rectangular Shower Unit

- 3/4" solid brass tubing
- Shower head included

Finish	Product Number
BN	4190-48-BN
CP	4190-48-CP
ORB	4190-48-ORB
PB	4190-48-PB
PN	4190-48-PN
BN	4190-54-BN
CP	4190-54-CP
ORB	4190-54-ORB
PB	4190-54-PB
PN	4190-54-PN

Schedule C

For use with acrylic or cast iron tubs.

Recommended for use with #5576 Double Offset Bath Supplies.



Available in two sizes:

L 48" D 24"

L 54" D 24"

62" riser • Washerless diverter bathcock, 3/8" centers

18" wall support adjustable by cutting

30" ceiling support adjustable by cutting

Flow rate 4 GPM Flow rate showerhead 2.5 GPM

Rectangular Shower Unit with Side Wall Support

- 3/4" solid brass tubing
- Side wall support fully reversible (left or right)

Finish	Product Number
BN	4192-48-BN
CP	4192-48-CP
ORB	4192-48-ORB
PB	4192-48-PB
PN	4192-48-PN
BN	4192-54-BN
CP	4192-54-CP
ORB	4192-54-ORB
PB	4192-54-PB
PN	4192-54-PN

Schedule C

Shower head included.

For use with acrylic or cast iron tubs.

Recommended for use with #5576 Double Offset Bath Supplies.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **PB** Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Shower Units



Available in three sizes:

L 48" D 26"

L 54" D 26"

L 60" D 26"

62" riser • Washerless diverter bathcock, 3/8" centers
Flow rate 4 GPM Flow rate showerhead 2.5 GPM
Recommended for use with **#5576** Double Offset Bath Supplies.

Rectangular "D" Shower Unit

- 1" solid brass tubing
- Shower head included

Finish	Product Number
BN	4193-48-BN
CP	4193-48-CP
ORB	4193-48-ORB
PB	4193-48-PB
PN	4193-48-PN
BN	4193-54-BN
CP	4193-54-CP
ORB	4193-54-ORB
PB	4193-54-PB
PN	4193-54-PN
BN	4193-60-BN
CP	4193-60-CP
ORB	4193-60-ORB
PB	4193-60-PB
PN	4193-60-PN

Schedule C

Includes double eye loop connector: part **#336** and rectangular flanges: part **#300**.
For use with acrylic or cast iron tubs.

Code Rectangular Shower Unit

- 3/4" solid brass tubing
- Code spout
- Shower head included

Finish	Product Number
BN	4198-48-BN
CP	4198-48-CP
ORB	4198-48-ORB
PB	4198-48-PB
PN	4198-48-PN
BN	4198-54-BN
CP	4198-54-CP
ORB	4198-54-ORB
PB	4198-54-PB
PN	4198-54-PN

Schedule C

For use with acrylic or cast iron tubs.

Recommended for use with **#5576** Double Offset Bath Supplies.



Available in two sizes:

L 48" D 24"

L 54" D 24"

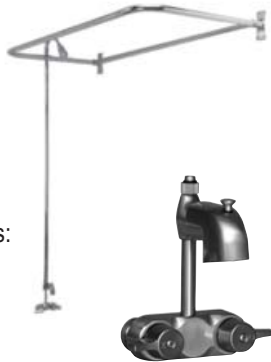
56" riser • Washerless diverter bathcock, 3/8" centers
Code spout: 4" above handles
10" wall support adjustable by cutting
30" ceiling support adjustable by cutting
Flow rate 4 GPM Flow rate showerhead 2.5 GPM

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PB** Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel

Shower Rods

Shower rods, convert to shower units and parts

Shower Units



Available in three sizes:

L 48" D 26"

L 54" D 26"

L 60" D 26"

56" riser • Washerless diverter bathcock, 3/8" centers

Code spout: 4" above handles

Flow rate 4 GPM Flow rate showerhead 2.5 GPM

Code Rectangular Shower Unit

- 1" solid brass tubing
- Shower head included
- Code spout
- "D" Rod

Finish	Product Number
BN	4191-48-BN
CP	4191-48-CP
ORB	4191-48-ORB
PB	4191-48-PB
PN	4191-48-PN
BN	4191-54-BN
CP	4191-54-CP
ORB	4191-54-ORB
PB	4191-54-PB
PN	4191-54-PN
BN	4191-60-BN
CP	4191-60-CP
ORB	4191-60-ORB
PB	4191-60-PB
PN	4191-60-PN

Schedule C

Includes double eye loop connector: part #336 and rectangular flanges: part #300

For acrylic or cast iron tub use.

Recommended for use with #5576 Double Offset Bath Supplies.



L 48"

D 24"

62" riser • 3/8" centers

1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges

10" wall support adjustable by cutting

30" ceiling support adjustable by cutting

Flow rate 3.68 GPM

Code Rectangular Shower Unit

- 3/4" solid brass tubing
- Code gooseneck spout

Finish	Product Number
BN	4122-SN
CP	4122-CP
PB	4122-PB

Schedule C

Does not include shower head.

For acrylic tub use. For cast iron tub use part #4124

Recommended for use with #5576 Double Offset Bath Supplies.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PB** Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel

Shower Units



L 48"

D 24"

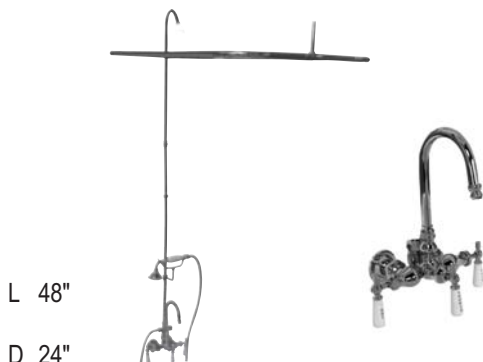
62" riser • 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers
 • $\frac{1}{4}$ turn ceramic disc cartridges
 10" wall support adjustable by cutting
 30" ceiling support adjustable by cutting
 Flow rate 3.68 GPM



L 48"

D 24"

3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers • $\frac{1}{4}$ turn • $\frac{1}{4}$ turn ceramic disc cartridges
 60" riser • 59" hose
 Flow rate spout 3.68 GPM Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM



L 48"

D 24"

3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers • • $\frac{1}{4}$ turn ceramic disc cartridges
 60" riser • 59" hose
 Flow rate spout 3.68 GPM Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Code Rectangular Shower Unit

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " solid brass tubing
- Code gooseneck spout

Finish	Product Number
CP	4124-CP

Schedule C

Does not include shower head.

For cast iron tub use. For acrylic tub use part #4122

Recommended for use with #5576 Double Offset Bath Supplies.

Code Rectangular Shower Unit

- Hand held shower and cradle
- Code gooseneck spout
- 10" wall support
- 30" ceiling support

Finish	Product Number
BN	4143-48-BN
CP	4143-48-CP

Schedule C

Shower head not included.

For cast iron tub use. For acrylic tub use part #4144

Recommended for use with #5576 Double Offset Bath Supplies

Code Rectangular Shower Unit

- Hand held shower and cradle
- Code gooseneck spout
- 10" wall support
- 30" ceiling support

Finish	Product Number
BN	4144-48-BN
CP	4144-48-CP
PB	4144-48-PB
PN	4144-48-PN

Schedule C

Does not include showerhead

For acrylic tub use. For cast iron tub use part #4143

Recommended for use with #5576 Double Offset Bath Supplies.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **PB** Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel

Shower Rods

Shower rods, converto shower units and parts

Shower Units



MC Handle

L 48" D 24"

7" centers • ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges

59" hose • 62" riser

Flow rate 3.7 GPM

Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Flow rate showerhead 2.44 GPM



ML Handle



ML2 Handle

L 48" D 24"

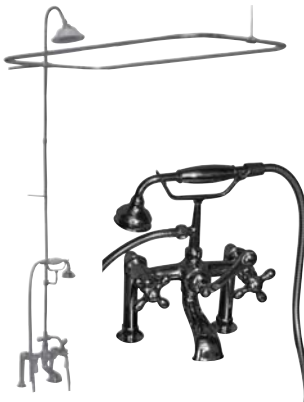
7" centers • ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges

59" hose • 62" riser

Flow rate 3.7 GPM

Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Flow rate showerhead 2.44 GPM



Code Rectangular Shower Unit

- Elephant spout
- Hand shower and cradle
- 6" elbows
- Sunflower shower head

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	4063-PL-BN	Porcelain lever
CP	4063-PL-CP	Porcelain lever
ORB	4063-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever
PB	4063-PL-PB	Porcelain lever
PN	4063-PL-PN	Porcelain lever
BN	4063-MC-BN	Metal cross
CP	4063-MC-CP	Metal cross
ORB	4063-MC-ORB	Metal cross
PB	4063-MC-PB	Metal cross
PN	4063-MC-PN	Metal cross

Schedule C

For deck mounting on acrylic or cast iron tubs.

Recommended for use with #5577 Straight Bath Supplies.

Code Rectangular Shower Unit

- Elephant spout
- All metal hand-held shower and cradle
- 6" elbows
- Sunflower shower head

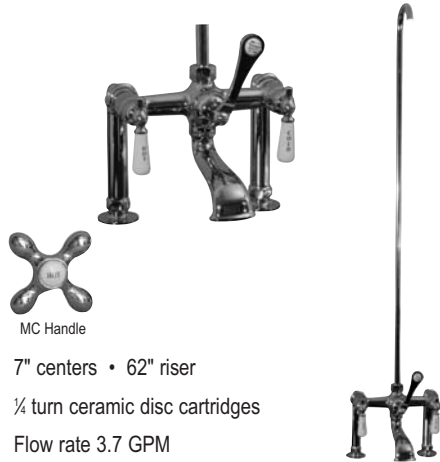
Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	4065-ML-BN	Metal lever
CP	4065-ML-CP	Metal lever
ORB	4065-ML-ORB	Metal lever
PB	4065-ML-PB	Metal lever
PN	4065-ML-PN	Metal lever
BN	4065-ML2-BN	Metal lever 2
CP	4065-ML2-CP	Metal lever 2
ORB	4065-ML2-ORB	Metal lever 2
PB	4065-ML2-PB	Metal lever 2
PN	4065-ML2-PN	Metal lever 2
BN	4065-MC-BN	Metal cross
CP	4065-MC-CP	Metal cross
ORB	4065-MC-ORB	Metal cross
PB	4065-MC-PB	Metal cross
PN	4065-MC-PN	Metal cross

Schedule C

For deck mounting on acrylic or cast iron tubs. To be used with straight bath supplies: part 5577.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **PB** Polished Brass **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel

Tub Fillers with Diverters



Tub Rim-Mounted Filler with Diverter and Riser

- Elephant spout
- 6" elbows

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	4045-PL-BN	Porcelain lever
CP	4045-PL-CP	Porcelain lever
MB	4045-PL-MB	Porcelain lever
ORB	4045-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever
PB	4045-PL-PB	Porcelain lever
PN	4045-PL-PN	Porcelain lever
BN	4045-MC-BN	Metal cross
CP	4045-MC-CP	Metal cross
MB	4045-MC-MB	Metal cross
ORB	4045-MC-ORB	Metal cross
PB	4045-MC-PB	Metal cross
PN	4045-MC-PN	Metal cross

Schedule C

For deck mounting on acrylic or cast iron tubs. Requires wall supports: part **#4195WS**
Shower head not included. To be used with straight bath supplies: part **#5577**.

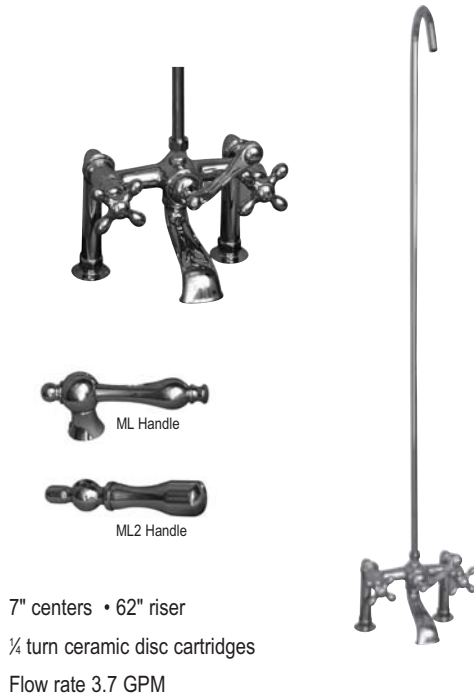
Shower Rods

Shower rods, convert to shower units and parts

Tub Fillers with Diverter

Tub Rim-Mounted Filler with Diverter and Riser

- Elephant spout
- All metal hand-held shower and cradle



Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	4046-ML-BN	Metal lever
CP	4046-ML-CP	Metal lever
MB	4046-ML-MB	Metal lever
ORB	4046-ML-ORB	Metal lever
PB	4046-ML-PB	Metal lever
PN	4046-ML-PN	Metal lever
BN	4046-ML2-BN	Metal lever 2
CP	4046-ML2-CP	Metal lever 2
MB	4046-ML2-MB	Metal lever 2
ORB	4046-ML2-ORB	Metal lever 2
PB	4046-ML2-PB	Metal lever 2
PN	4046-ML2-PN	Metal lever 2
BN	4046-MC-BN	Metal cross
CP	4046-MC-CP	Metal cross
MB	4046-MC-MB	Metal cross
ORB	4046-MC-ORB	Metal cross
PB	4046-MC-PB	Metal cross
PN	4046-MC-PN	Metal cross

Schedule C

For deck mounting on acrylic or cast iron tubs. Requires wall supports: part **#4195WS**
 Shower head not included. To be used with straight bath supplies: part **#5577**.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PB** Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel

Tub Fillers with Diverter

Tub Filler with Diverter and Hand Shower

- Code gooseneck spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- 6" wall support

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	4024-PL-SN	Porcelain lever
CP	4024-PL-CP	Porcelain lever
ORB	4024-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever
PB	4024-PL-PB	Porcelain lever
PN	4024-PL-PN	Porcelain lever

Schedule C

Shower head not included.

Acrylic tub use only. For cast iron tub use buy: part **#4023-PL**Recommended for use with **#5576** Double Offset Bath Supplies.3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers • 59" hose • 60" riser $\frac{1}{4}$ turn ceramic disc cartridges

Flow rate spout 3.68 GPM

Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM



Tub Filler with Diverter and Hand Shower

- Code gooseneck spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- 6" wall support

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	4023-PL-BN	Porcelain lever
CP	4023-PL-CP	Porcelain lever

Schedule C

Shower head not included

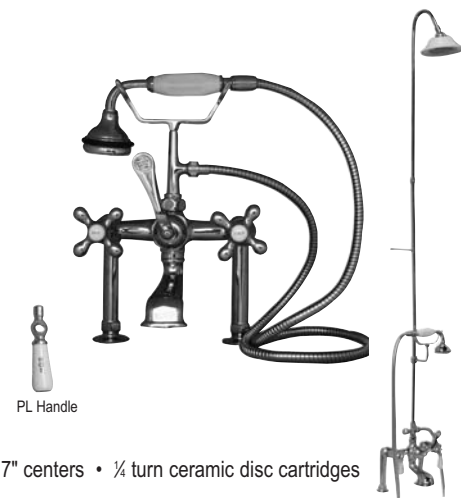
Cast iron tub use only. For acrylic tub use buy: part **#4024-PL**Recommended for use with **#5576** Double Offset Bath Supplies.3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers • 60" riser • 59" hose $\frac{1}{4}$ turn ceramic disc cartridges

Flow rate spout 3.68 GPM

Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM



Tub Fillers with Diverter



7" centers • ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges
59" hose • 62" riser
Flow rate 3.7 GPM
Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM
Flow rate showerhead 2.44 GPM

Tub Filler with Diverter, Hand-Held Shower and Riser

- Elephant spout
 - 6" elbows and wall support
- Hand-held shower and cradle
 - Sunflower shower head

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	4062-PL-BN	Porcelain lever
CP	4062-PL-CP	Porcelain lever
MB	4062-PL-MB	Porcelain lever
ORB	4062-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever
PB	4062-PL-PB	Porcelain lever
PN	4062-PL-PN	Porcelain lever
BN	4062-MC-BN	Metal cross
CP	4062-MC-CP	Metal cross
MB	4062-MC-MB	Metal cross
ORB	4062-MC-ORB	Metal cross
PB	4062-MC-PB	Metal cross
PN	4062-MC-PN	Metal cross

Schedule C

For deck mounting on acrylic or cast iron tubs. To be used with straight bath supplies: part 5577.

Tub Fillers with Diverters



7" centers • ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges

59" hose • 62" riser

Flow rate 3.7 GPM

Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Flow rate showerhead 2.44 GPM

Tub Filler with Diverter, Hand-Held Shower and Riser

- Elephant spout
- 6" elbows and wall support
- All metal hand-held shower and cradle
- Sunflower shower head

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	4064-ML-BN	Metal lever
CP	4064-ML-CP	Metal lever
MB	4064-ML-MB	Metal lever
ORB	4064-ML-ORB	Metal lever
PB	4064-ML-PB	Metal lever
PN	4064-ML-PN	Metal lever
BN	4064-ML2-BN	Metal lever 2
CP	4064-ML2-CP	Metal lever 2
MB	4064-ML2-MB	Metal lever 2
ORB	4064-ML2-ORB	Metal lever 2
PB	4064-ML2-PB	Metal lever 2
PN	4064-ML2-PN	Metal lever 2
BN	4064-MC-BN	Metal cross
CP	4064-MC-CP	Metal cross
MB	4064-MC-MB	Metal cross
ORB	4064-MC-ORB	Metal cross
PB	4064-MC-PB	Metal cross
PN	4064-MC-PN	Metal cross

Schedule C

For deck mounting on acrylic or cast iron tubs. To be used with straight bath supplies: part **5577**.

Shower Rods

Shower rods, convert to shower units and parts

Tub Fillers with Diverters



3 3/8" centers • 62" riser
1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
Flow rate spigot 3.34 GPM
Flow rate showerhead 2.5 GPM



3 3/8" centers • 62" riser
1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
Flow rate spigot 3.34 GPM
Flow rate showerhead 2.5 GPM



3 3/8" centers • 62" riser
1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
Flow rate spigot 3.34 GPM
Flow rate showerhead 2.44 GPM



3 3/8" centers • 62" riser
1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
Flow rate spigot 3.34 GPM
Flow rate showerhead 2.44 GPM



Tub Filler with Diverter

- Old style spigot
- Solid brass adjustable shower head

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	4010-PL-SN	Porcelain lever
CP	4010-PL-CP	Porcelain lever
ORB	4010-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever
PB	4010-PL-PB	Porcelain lever

Schedule C

For acrylic tub use only. For cast iron tubs use part **#4030**
Recommended for use with **#5576** Double Offset Bath Supplies and **#4195WS** Wall Support.

Tub Filler with Diverter

- Old style spigot
- Solid brass adjustable shower head

CP	4030-PL-CP	Porcelain lever
----	------------	-----------------

Schedule C

For cast iron tub use only. For acrylic tubs use part **#4010**
Recommended for use with **#5576** Double Offset Bath Supplies and **#4195WS** Wall Support.

Tub Filler with Diverter

- Old style spigot
- Sunflower shower head

BN	4011-PL-SN	Porcelain lever
CP	4011-PL-CP	Porcelain lever
ORB	4011-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever
PB	4011-PL-PB	Porcelain lever
PN	4011-PL-PN	Porcelain lever

Schedule C

For acrylic tub use only. For cast iron tubs use part **#4031**
Recommended for use with **#5576** Double Offset Bath Supplies and **#4195WS** Wall Support.

Tub Filler with Diverter

- Old style spigot
- Sunflower shower head

CP	4031-PL-CP	White plastic
----	------------	---------------

Schedule C

For cast iron tub use only. For acrylic tubs use part **#4011**
Recommended for use with **#5576** Double Offset Bath Supplies and **#4195WS** Wall Support.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PB** Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel

Tub Fillers and Shower Diverter



3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers • 62" riser
 • $\frac{1}{4}$ turn ceramic disc cartridges
 Flow rate 3.34 GPM
 Flow rate showerhead 2.5 GPM



Tub Filler with Diverter

- Code gooseneck spout
- Plastic shower head

Finish	Product Number	Handles
CP	4012-PL-CP	Porcelain lever
PB	4012-PL-PB	Porcelain lever

Schedule C

For acrylic tub use only. For cast iron tubs use: part **#4013**

Recommended for use with **#5576** Double Offset Bath Supplies and **#4195WS** Wall Support.

Tub Filler with Diverter

- Code gooseneck spout
- Plastic shower head

CP	4013-PL-CP	Porcelain lever
----	------------	-----------------

Schedule C

For cast iron tub use only. For acrylic tubs use: part **#4012**

Recommended for use with **#5576** Double Offset Bath Supplies and **#4195WS** Wall Support.



3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers • 62" riser
 • $\frac{1}{4}$ turn ceramic disc cartridges
 Flow rate 3.34 GPM
 Flow rate showerhead 2.5 GPM



Tub Filler with Diverter

- Code spout included
- Shower head included
- Riser included

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	4199-BN	Plastic lever
CP	4199-CP	Metal lever
ORB	4199-ORB	Metal lever
PB	4199-PB	Metal lever
PN	4199-PN	Metal lever
Converto Shower Code Spout with Handles Only		
BN	191-S-BN	Plastic lever
CP	191-S-CP	Metal lever
ORB	191-S-ORB	Metal lever
PB	191-S-PB	Metal lever
PN	191-S-PN	Metal lever

Schedule C

For use with acrylic or cast iron tubs.

Recommended for use with **#5576** Double Offset Bath Supplies.



3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers • $\frac{1}{4}$ turn
 56" riser • 6" wall supports
 Flow rate 4 GPM
 Flow rate showerhead 2.5 GPM



Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PB** Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel

Tub Fillers and Shower Diverter



3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers • $\frac{1}{4}$ turn • 62" riser
6" wall support
Flow rate 4 GPM
Flow rate showerhead 2.5 GPM



Washerless Diverter Bathcock

- 195-S spout included
- Plastic shower head
- Riser included

Finish	Product Number	Handles
BN	4195-BN	Metal lever
CP	4195-CP	Metal lever
ORB	4195-ORB	Metal lever
PB	4195-PB	Metal lever
PN	4195-PN	Metal lever
Tub Converto Shower Spout with Handles Only (F $\frac{3}{8}$ " Connection)		
BN	195-S-BN	Metal lever
CP	195-S-CP	Metal lever
ORB	195-S-ORB	Metal lever
PB	195-S-PB	Metal lever
PN	195-S-PN	Metal lever
Tub Converto Shower Spout with Handles Only (M $\frac{1}{2}$ " Connection)		
CP	205-S-CP	Metal lever

Schedule C

For use with acrylic or cast iron tubs.
Recommended for use with #5576 Double Offset Bath Supplies.



50" riser



Converto Shower for Built-in Tub, No Handles

- Over rim diverter spout included
- Plastic shower head
- Riser included

Finish	Product Number
CP	4185-CP
PB	4185-PB

Schedule C

Built-in Tub Converto Shower Spout only

CP	185-S-CP
PB	185-S-PB

Schedule C

For use with acrylic or cast iron tubs.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PB** Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel

Parts

Ceiling Supports

Available in four sizes:

L 28"

L 36"

L 42"

L 48"

Adjustable by cutting ends

All are $\frac{3}{16}$ " OD

Ceiling Support Assembly

Finish	Product Number
BN	340-28-SN
CP	340-28-CP
ORB	340-28-ORB
PB	340-28-PB
PN	340-28-PN
BN	340-36-SN
CP	340-36-CP
ORB	340-36-ORB
PB	340-36-PB
PN	340-36-PN
BN	340-42-BN
CP	340-42-CP
ORB	340-42-ORB
PB	340-42-PB
PN	340-42-PN
BN	340-48-BN
CP	340-48-CP
ORB	340-48-ORB
PB	340-48-PB
PN	340-48-PN

Schedule C

Includes flange 340-F and eyeloop 340E

Ceiling Support for Oval Shower Rods

BN	7150CS-BN
CP	7150CS-CP
ORB	7150CS-ORB
PB	7150CS-PB
PN	7150CS-PN

Schedule C

Includes flange, eyeloop, wood screws and allen wrench.

L 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Adjustable by cutting flange end

All are $\frac{5}{8}$ " OD

Parts



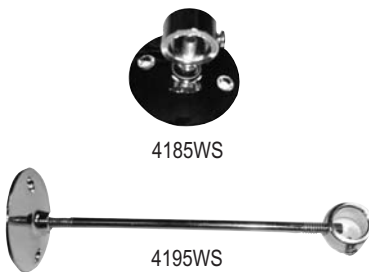
For use with 4150CT ceiling tee and 150F flange



For use with 4150CT ceiling tee and 150F flange



For use with 4150WT wall tee and 150F flange



Ceiling Supports

Ceiling Support, 5/8" x 30"

BN	150CS-SN
CP	150CS-CP
ORB	150CS-ORB
PB	150CS-PB
PN	150CS-PN

Schedule C

Ceiling Support, 5/8" x 48"

BN	150LCS-SN
CP	150LCS-CP
ORB	150LCS-ORB
PB	150LCS-PB
PN	150LCS-PN

Schedule C

Brass tubing

Wall Supports

Finish	Product Number	Description
BN	4150WS-SN	5/8" x 10"
CP	4150WS-CP	5/8" x 10"
ORB	4150WS-ORB	5/8" x 10"
PB	4150WS-PB	5/8" x 10"
PN	4150WS-PN	5/8" x 10"
BN	4152WS-SN	5/8" x 18"
CP	4152WS-CP	5/8" x 18"
ORB	4152WS-ORB	5/8" x 18"
PB	4152WS-PB	5/8" x 18"
PN	4152WS-PN	5/8" x 18"

Wall Support Assemblies

CP	4185WS-CP	Support for 4185
PB	4185WS-PB	Support for 4185
BN	4195WS-SN	Support for 4195 and 4199
CP	4195WS-CP	Support for 4195 and 4199
MB	4195WS-MB	Support for 4195 and 4199
ORB	4195WS-ORB	Support for 4195 and 4199
PB	4195WS-PB	Support for 4195 and 4199
PN	4195WS-PN	Support for 4195 and 4199

Schedule C

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PB** Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel

Parts

Parts

Wall Tee



Length: 2 1/2"
Diameter: 1 1/2"

Finish	Product Number
BN	4150WT-SN
CP	4150WT-CP
ORB	4150WT-ORB
PB	4150WT-PB
PN	4150WT-PN

Schedule C

Ceiling Tee



Length: 2 1/2"
Diameter: 1 1/2"

BN	4150CT-SN
CP	4150CT-CP
ORB	4150CT-ORB
PB	4150CT-PB
PN	4150CT-PN

Schedule C

Double Eyeloop (1" OD x 3/8" Pipe Connection)



Length: 2"
Width: 3/4"
Height: 1 1/4"

BN	336-BN
CP	336-CP
ORB	336-ORB
PB	336-PB
PN	336-PN

Schedule C

Street Elbow, 3/8"



Length: 1 1/2"
Height: 1"

BN	152L-SN
CP	152L-CP
ORB	152L-ORB
PB	152L-PB
PN	152L-PN

Schedule C

Parts



Diameter: 1¼"

Parts

Eyeloop for 340 Ceiling Support

Finish	Product Number
BN	340E-BN
CP	340E-CP
ORB	340E-ORB
PB	340E-PB
PN	340E-PN

Schedule C



Base diameter: ¾"
Ring diameter: 1¼"
Length: 2"

"D" Rod Loop Connector

BN	331-BN
CP	331-CP
ORB	331-ORB
PB	331-PB
PN	331-PN

Schedule C

Parts

Ceiling and Wall Flanges

Flange for Rectangular Rod

Finish	Product Number
BN	150F-SN
CP	150F-CP
ORB	150F-ORB
PB	150F-PB
PN	150F-PN

Schedule C

Diameter: 2¼"
Height: 1"



Jumbo Rectangular Die Cast Flanges (pair)

AB	300-AB
BN	300-BN
CP	300-CP
MB	300-MB
ORB	300-ORB
PB	300-PB
PB	300-PN
WH	300-WH

Schedule C

Length: 5"
Width: 2¼"
Height: 2¼"



Heavy Round Die Cast Flanges (pair)

AB	310-AB
BN	310-SN
CP	310-CP
MB	310-MB
ORB	310-ORB
PB	310-PB
PB	310-PN
WH	310-WH

Schedule C

Diameter: 2¼"
Height: 1"



Flange for 340 Ceiling Support

BN	340F-BN
CP	340F-CP
ORB	340F-ORB
PB	340F-PB
PN	340F-PN

Schedule C

Diameter: 2¼"



Finish Code **AB** Antique Brass **BN** Brushed Nickel **PB** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze
PN Polished Nickel **WH** White

Parts

Decorative Flange (pair)



Finish	Product Number
BN	350-BN
CP	350-CP
MB	350-MB
ORB	350-ORB
PB	350-PB
PN	350-PN
WH	350-WH

Schedule C

Decorative flange requires use of ceiling support part **#340** available.

Decorative Shower Rod Flange (pair)



BN	352-BN
CP	352-CP
MB	352-MB
ORB	352-ORB
PB	352-PB
PN	352-PN
WH	352-WH

Schedule C

Decorative Shower Rod Flange (pair)



BN	356-BN
CP	356-CP
MB	356-MB
ORB	356-ORB
PB	356-PB
PN	356-PN
WH	356-WH

Schedule C

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PB** Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel **WH** White

Parts

Decorative Flange (pair)



Finish	Product Number
BN	354-BN
CP	354-CP
MB	354-MB
ORB	354-ORB
PB	354-PB
PN	354-PN
WH	354-WH

Schedule C

Adjustable Shower Rod Flange (pair)



BN	360-BN
CP	360-CP
MB	360-MB
ORB	360-ORB
PB	360-PB
PN	360-PN
WH	360-WH

Schedule C

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **PB** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **WH** White
PN Polished Nickel

Risers

Shower Risers



Reach: 5½"

Finish	Product Number	Description
CP	185R-CP	50" Converto shower riser
PB	185R-PB	50" Converto shower riser
BN	199R-BN	56" Converto shower riser
CP	199R-CP	56" Converto shower riser
ORB	199R-ORB	56" Converto shower riser
PB	199R-PB	56" Converto shower riser
PN	199R-PN	56" Converto shower riser
BN	196R-SN	62" Converto shower riser
CP	196R-CP	62" Converto shower riser
MB	196R-MB	62" Converto shower riser
ORB	196R-ORB	62" Converto shower riser
PB	196R-PB	62" Converto shower riser
PN	196R-PN	62" Converto shower riser

Schedule C

All finishes except polished chrome are 2 pieces.
Requires use of ½" to ¾" face bushing part #5518C.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PB** Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel

Showerheads

Draper Round Shower Head



½ threaded connection

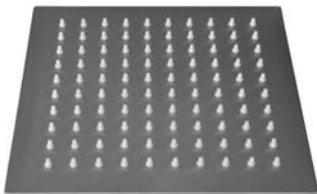
- 304 Grade stainless steel
- Wall mount installation

Finish	Product Number	Description
SB	5902-8-SB	8" Diameter
SP	5902-8-SP	8" Diameter
SP	5902-10-SP	10" Diameter
SB	5902-12-SB	12" Diameter
SP	5902-12-SP	12" Diameter
SB	5902-14-SB	14" Diameter
SP	5902-14-SP	14" Diameter DISCONTINUED
SB	5902-16-SB	16" Diameter
SP	5902-16-SP	16" Diameter

Schedule C

Flow rate: 2 GPM

Eliau Square Shower Head



½ threaded connection

- 304 Grade stainless steel
- Wall mount installation

Finish	Product Number	Description
SB	5900-8-SB	8" x 8"
SP	5900-8-SP	8" x 8"
SB	5900-10-SB	10" x 10"
SP	5900-10-SP	10" x 10"
SB	5900-12-SB	12" x 12"
SB	5900-14-SB	14" x 14"
SP	5900-14-SP	14" x 14" DISCONTINUED
SB	5900-16-SB	16" x 16"

Schedule C

Flow rate: 2 GPM

Finish Code **SB** Brushed Stainless **SP** Polished Stainless

Bath Accessories

Shower heads, bath caddies, shower seats
and stools

Showerheads



Seneca Rain Shower Head

- Solid brass
- Silicon nozzles

Finish	Product Number	Description
BN	5800-6-BN	6" Diameter
ORB	5800-6-ORB	6" Diameter
PB	5800-6-PB	6" Diameter
PN	5800-6-PN	6" Diameter
BN	5800-8-BN	8" Diameter
ORB	5800-8-ORB	8" Diameter
PB	5800-8-PB	8" Diameter
PN	5800-8-PN	8" Diameter
BN	5800-10-BN	10" Diameter
ORB	5800-10-ORB	10" Diameter
PB	5800-10-PB	10" Diameter
PN	5800-10-PN	10" Diameter
BN	5800-12-BN	12" Diameter
ORB	5800-12-ORB	12" Diameter
PB	5800-12-PB	12" Diameter
PN	5800-12-PN	12" Diameter

Schedule B

Flow rate: 1.8 GPM

Sprinkler Can Shower Head

- Solid brass

Finish	Product Number	Description
BN	5591-SN	4¾" shower head
CP	5591-CP	4¾" shower head
PB	5591-PB	4¾" shower head

Schedule B

Flow rate: 2.21 GPM

Diameter: 4¾"



Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PB** Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel

Showerheads

Sunflower Shower Head



Diameter: 6¼"

- Solid brass
- Porcelain outside

Finish	Product Number	Description
BN	5590-SN	6¼" shower head
CP	5590-CP	6¼" shower head
MB	5590-MB	6¼" shower head
ORB	5590-ORB	6¼" shower head
PB	5590-PB	6¼" shower head
PN	5590-PN	6¼" shower head

Schedule B

Flow rate: 2.44 GPM

Traditional Shower Head



Diameter: 2¼"

- Solid brass

Finish	Product Number	Description
BN	5592-SN	2¼" shower head
CP	5592-CP	2¼" shower head
ORB	5592-ORB	2¼" shower head
PB	5592-PB	2¼" shower head
PN	5592-PN	2¼" shower head

Schedule B

Flow rate: 2.5 GPM

Trapp Rain Shower Head



- Solid brass
- Silicon nozzles

Finish	Product Number	Description
BN	5810-BN	4¼" shower head
ORB	5810-ORB	4¼" shower head DISCONTINUED
PB	5810-PB	4¼" shower head DISCONTINUED
PN	5810-PN	4¼" shower head

Schedule B

Flow rate: 1.8 GPM

Bath Accessories

Shower heads, bath caddies, shower seats and stools

Shower Arms

Square Shower Arm with Flange

- Brass construction
- Wall mount installation



½" IPS connection

Finish	Product Number	Description
CP	5700-12-CP	12" Length
ORB	5700-12-ORB	12" Length
PB	5700-12-PB	12" Length
PN	5700-12-PN	12" Length
ORB	5700-17-ORB	17" Length
PB	5700-17-PB	17" Length

Schedule C

Square Shower Arm with Flange

- Brass construction
- Ceiling mount installation



½" IPS connection

Finish	Product Number	Description
ORB	5702-12-ORB	12" Length
PB	5702-12-PB	12" Length
PN	5702-12-PN	12" Length DISCONTINUED
ORB	5702-17-ORB	17" Length
PB	5702-17-PB	17" Length
PB	5702-17-PN	17" Length

Schedule C

Finish Code **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PB** Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel

Shower Arms



½" IPS connection

Shower Arm with Flange

- Brass construction
- Ceiling mount installation

Finish	Product Number	Description
BN	5706-10-BN	10" Length
CP	5706-10-CP	10" Length
ORB	5706-10-ORB	10" Length
PB	5706-10-PB	10" Length
PN	5706-10-PN	10" Length
BN	5706-17-BN	17" Length
CP	5706-17-CP	17" Length
ORB	5706-17-ORB	17" Length
PB	5706-17-PB	17" Length
PN	5706-17-PN	17" Length

Schedule C



½" IPS connection

Shower Arm with Flange

- Brass construction
- Wall mount installation

Finish	Product Number	Description
BN	5708-12-BN	12" Length
CP	5708-12-CP	12" Length
ORB	5708-12-ORB	12" Length
PB	5708-12-PB	12" Length
PN	5708-12-PN	12" Length
BN	5708-17-BN	17" Length
CP	5708-17-CP	17" Length
ORB	5708-17-ORB	17" Length
PB	5708-17-PB	17" Length
PN	5708-17-PN	17" Length

Schedule C

Bath Accessories

Shower heads, bath caddies, shower seats and stools

Shower Arms



1/2" IPS connection

Heavy Duty Offset Shower Arm with Flange

- Brass construction
- Wall mount installation

Finish	Product Number	Description
BN	5690-BN	8 3/4" with 8 1/4" extension from wall
CP	5690-CP	8 3/4" with 8 1/4" extension from wall
ORB	5690-ORB	8 3/4" with 8 1/4" extension from wall
PB	5690-PB	8 3/4" with 8 1/4" extension from wall
PN	5690-PN	8 3/4" with 8 1/4" extension from wall
BN	5691-BN	11" with 8 1/2" extension from wall
CP	5691-CP	11" with 8 1/2" extension from wall
ORB	5691-ORB	11" with 8 1/2" extension from wall
PB	5691-PB	11" with 8 1/2" extension from wall
PN	5691-PN	11" with 8 1/2" extension from wall

Schedule C



1/2" NPT connection

Heavy Duty Standard Shower Arm with Flange

- Brass construction
- Wall mount installation

Finish	Product Number	Description
BN	5692-BN	8" Length
CP	5692-CP	8" Length
ORB	5692-ORB	8" Length
PB	5692-PB	8" Length
PN	5692-PN	8" Length
BN	5693-BN	12" Length
CP	5693-CP	12" Length
ORB	5693-ORB	12" Length
PB	5693-PB	12" Length
PN	5693-PN	12" Length

Schedule C

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PB** Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel

Shower Arms



1/2" IPS connection

Vintage Shower Arm with Flange

- Brass construction
- Wall mount installation

Finish	Product Number	Description
CP	5710-17-CP	17" Length
ORB	5710-17-ORB	17" Length
PB	5710-17-PB	17" Length
PN	5710-17-PN	17" Length

Schedule B



Adjustable Shower Arm

- Brass construction
- Wall mount installation

Finish	Product Number	Description
BN	5632-BN	10" Length
CP	5632-CP	10" Length
ORB	5632-ORB	10" Length
PB	5632-PB	10" Length
PN	5632-PN	10" Length

Schedule B

Bath Accessories

Shower heads, bath caddies, shower seats and stools

Bath Caddies

L 6½"
W 6⅝"
H 4⅞"



Bath Caddy for Shower Riser

- Solid brass

Finish	Product Number
BN	BC2000-BN DISCONTINUED
ORB	BC2000-ORB
PN	BC2000-PN

Compatible with 1/2" IPS or 5/8" OD riser tubing.

Schedule C

L 6⅝"
W 8¼"
H 7"



Bath Supply Basket for Tub Rim

- Solid brass
- Hangs conveniently on tub rim

Finish	Product Number
BN	BC2004-BN
CP	BC2004-CP

Designed to hang over tub rim.

Schedule C



L Adjustable 28⅞" - 38"

W 7¾"

Large basket: 7¾" x 7½"

Small baskets: 3½" x 7½"

38" Tub Caddy

- Solid brass construction
- 3 Separate basket style compartments

Finish	Product Number
ORB	BC2038-ORB

Designed to rest over tub rim.

Schedule C

Finish Code **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel **BN** Brushed Nickel

Bath Caddies



W 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
H 3"

Teak Tub Caddy Tray

- Teak construction
- Natural unsealed finish

Product Number	Description
BC2022	30" Long
BC2024	33" Long DISCONTINUED

Designed to rest over tub rims.

Schedule C



L 31 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
W 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
H 3"

Teak Tub Caddy Shelf

- Teak construction
- Natural unsealed finish

Product Number
BC2026

Designed to rest over tub rim.

Schedule C



L 32"
W 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
H 1"

Universal Acrylic Tub Caddy

- Acrylic construction
- Rectangular tray

Finish	Product Number
WH	BC2046-WH

Designed to rest over tub rim.

Schedule C

Finish Code **WH** White

Bath Accessories

Shower heads, bath caddies, shower seats
and stools

Shower Seats



L 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
W 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Wall Mounted Shower Seat

- Durable plastic construction
- Anti-slip surface
- Folds up when not in use
- Maximum weight capacity 350 lb.

Finish	Product Number
WH	6183-WH

Schedule C



L 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
W 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Wall Mounted Shower Seat

- Durable plastic construction
- Anti-slip surface
- Folds up when not in use
- Maximum weight capacity 285 lb.

Finish	Product Number
WH	6189-WH

Schedule C



L 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
W 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Wall Mounted Shower Seat

- Durable plastic construction
- Anti-slip surface
- Folds down legs for added support
- Maximum weight capacity 350 lb.

Finish	Product Number
WH	6191-WH

Schedule C



L 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
W 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Wall Mounted Shower Seat

- Durable plastic construction
- Anti-slip surface
- Fold down legs for added support
- Maximum weight capacity 350 lb.

Finish	Product Number
WH	6193-WH

Schedule C

Finish Code **WH** White

Shower Seats



W 15"
D 12½"

Wall Mounted Teak Shower Seat

- Natural teak seat
- Stainless steel mounting bracket
- Folds up when not in use
- Maximum weight capacity 396 lb.

Finish	Product Number
CP	6105-CP

Schedule C



W 15¾"
D 13"

Wall Mounted Teak Shower Seat

- Natural teak seat
- Mounting hardware included
- Folds up when not in use
- Maximum weight capacity 350 lb.

Finish	Product Number
BN	6113-BN
CP	6113-CP
ORB	6113-ORB

Schedule C



W 15"
D 13¾"

Wall Mounted Shower Seat

- Bullet wood construction
- Stainless steel mounting bracket
- Folds up when not in use
- Maximum weight capacity 397 lb.

Product Number
6112

Schedule C

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Bath Accessories

Shower heads, bath caddies, shower seats
and stools

Shower Seats



W 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
D 15"

Wall Mounted Teak Shower Seat

- Natural teak construction
- Aluminum frame
- Folds up when not in use
- Maximum weight capacity 331 lb.

Product Number
6119

Schedule C



W 35 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
D 12 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Wall Mounted Teak Shower Seat

- Natural teak seat
- Stainless steel mounting bracket
- Folds up when not in use
- Maximum weight capacity 350 lb.

Finish	Product Number
SP	6115-SP

Schedule C



W 15"
D 13"
H 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Wall Mounted Teak Shower Seat

- Natural teak seat
- Stainless steel mounting hardware
- Fold down legs for added support
- Maximum weight capacity 440 lb.

Finish	Product Number
SP	6121-SP

Schedule C



L 18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
W 18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
H 15 $\frac{7}{8}$ " to 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Wall Mounted Teak Shower Seat

- Rubber woods seat
- Stainless steel mounting hardware
- Fold down legs for added support
- Maximum weight capacity 440 lb.

Product Number
6122

Schedule C

Finish Code **SP** Polished Stainless

Shower Stools

W 16½"

D 9"

H 17⅞"



Resin Shower Stool

- Durable resin seat
- Use in or out of shower
- Maximum weight capacity 330 lb.
- Curved comfort seat

Finish	Product Number	Description
WH	6216-GL	Gloss finish
WH	6216-MT	Matte finish

Schedule B

W 16¾"

D 10"

H 17"



Resin Shower Stool

- Durable resin seat
- Use in or out of shower
- Maximum weight capacity 330 lb.

Finish	Product Number	Description
WH	6223-GL	Gloss finish
WH	6223-MT	Matte finish

Schedule B

W 16½"

D 9"

H 16¾"



Resin Shower Stool

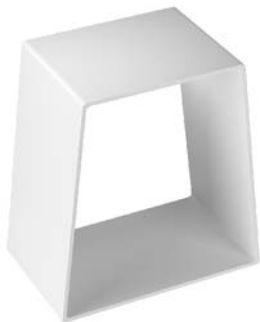
- Durable resin seat
- Use in or out of shower
- Maximum weight capacity 330 lb.

Finish	Product Number	Description
WH	6218-GL	Gloss finish
WH	6218-MT	Matte finish

Schedule B

Finish Code **WH** White

Shower Stools



W 16½"
D 10¼"
H 17¾"

Resin Shower Stool

- Durable resin seat
- Maximum weight capacity 440 lb.
- Use in or out of shower

Finish	Product Number	Description
WH	6224-GL	Gloss finish
WH	6224-MT	Matte finish

Schedule B



W 14¼"
D 11¾"
H 15⅞"

Resin Shower Stool

- Durable resin seat
- Maximum weight capacity 440 lb.
- Use in or out of shower

Finish	Product Number	Description
WH	6225-GL	Gloss finish
WH	6225-MT	Matte finish

Schedule B

Shower Stools and Bath Steps

W 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 10 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
H 17"



Resin Shower Stool

- Durable resin seat
- Use in or out of shower
- Maximum weight capacity 250 lbs.

Finish	Product Number	Description
WH	6243-GL	Gloss finish
WH	6243-MT	Matte finish

Schedule B

W 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
D 9"
H 17"



Resin Shower Stool

- Durable resin seat
- Use in or out of shower
- Curved comfort seat
- Maximum weight capacity 330 lbs.

Finish	Product Number	Description
WH	6215-GL	Gloss finish
WH	6215-MT	Matte finish

Schedule B

W 14"
D 16"
H 13 $\frac{1}{4}$ "



Hammered Copper Steps

- 16 gauge metal
- Maximum weight capacity 275 lbs.
- Hammered finish

Finish	Product Number
AC	COSTP-SQ-AC

Schedule B

Finish Code **WH** White **AC** Hammered Antique Copper

Shower Stools



Bamboo Shower Stool

- Natural bamboo seat
- Slatted seat for drainage
- Maximum weight capacity 300 lb.

Product Number
6220

Schedule C



Teak Shower Stool

- Natural teak seat
- Convenient shelf below seat
- Slatted seat for drainage
- Maximum weight capacity 330 lb.

Product Number
6132

Schedule C

Outdoor Showers

W 8"
D 23½"
H 35½"



Wall-Mount Outdoor Shower

- Stainless steel
- Rainfall shower head

Finish	Product Number
SB	OSH104-SB

Schedule C

W 7⅞"
D 23⅞"
H 52"



Wall-Mount Outdoor Shower

- Stainless steel
- Rainfall shower head

Finish	Product Number
SB	OSH106-SB

Schedule C

Finish Code **SB** Brushed Stainless Steel

Bath Accessories

Shower heads, bath caddies, shower seats
and stools

Bath Accessories

W 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

H 39 $\frac{3}{8}$ "



Bamboo Towel Rack

- Natural bamboo construction
- Freestanding design
- 3 Towel bars
- Slatted shelf

Product Number

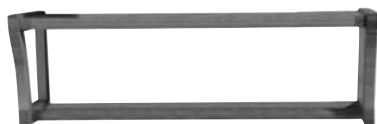
TRK500

Schedule C

W 25 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

D 9 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

H 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ "



Bamboo Towel Rack

- Natural bamboo construction
- Wall hung design
- 2 Towel bars
- Mounting hardware included

Product Number

TRK502

Schedule C

W 11 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

D 11 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

H 27 $\frac{5}{8}$ "



Bamboo Towel Rack

- Natural bamboo construction
- Freestanding design
- 3 Slatted shelves

Product Number

TRK504

Schedule C

W 15"

D 2"

H 65"



Bamboo Towel Rack

- Natural bamboo construction
- Freestanding design
- 5 Towel bars

Product Number

TRK506

Schedule C

Bath Accessories

L 12"
W 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "



Tub Pillow

- Comfortable gel
- Secured with washable adhesive

Color	Product Number
BL	7992-BL

Schedule C

Thickest point of pillow is 1" at top.

L 9 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
W 7"



Tub Pillow

- Comfortable gel
- Secured with washable adhesive

Color	Product Number
BL	7993-BL

Schedule C

Thickest point of pillow is 1" at top.

DISCONTINUED

Diameter 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
H $\frac{7}{8}$ "



Tub Foot Coasters

- Solid brass
- Set of 4

Finish	Product Number
ABN	7997-ABN
PN	7997-PN

Schedule C

Not for use with Lion Paw Feet.

Tub Foot Leveler

- Stainless steel construction
- Designed for cast iron feet
- Sold in sets of 4
- Padded bottom

Product Number
CI-FL-SS

Schedule C

Swivels to ease leveling of cast iron tubs with feet.
Not for use with Lion Paw Feet.



Finish Code **ABN** Antique Brushed Nickel **BL** Black **PN** Polished Nickel

Acrylic Tub Kits

Andover 60" Acrylic Roll Top Tub in Bisque

- Inside finish is bisque to match outside
- 3/8" Centers in tub wall
- Continuous rolled rim
- Ball and Claw feet are cast aluminum
- Exterior is painted over textured fiberglass
- Overflow
- End drain

L 60"

W 30"

H 24½" (from floor to top of tub)

17¾" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

Gallon capacity: 40 • Shipping weight: 110 lbs.

Empty weight: 62 lbs. • Filled weight: 396 lbs.

FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER
SN	TKATR60-BBN1	4122-SN
SN	TKATR60-BBN2	4144-48-BN
SN	TKATR60-BBN3	4050-MC-SN
SN	TKATR60-BBN4	4052-PL-SN
CP	TKATR60-BCP1	4122-CP
CP	TKATR60-BCP2	4144-48-CP
CP	TKATR60-BCP3	4190-54-CP
CP	TKATR60-BCP4	4191-54-CP
CP	TKATR60-BCP5	4192-54-CP
CP	TKATR60-BCP6	4198-54-CP
CP	TKATR60-BCP7	4050-MC-CP
CP	TKATR60-BCP8	4051-PL-CP
CP	TKATR60-BCP9	4052-PL-CP
ORB	TKATR60-BORB1	4022-PL-ORB
ORB	TKATR60-BORB2	4025-PL-ORB

Each Tub Kit includes:

ATR60 Acrylic Roll Top Tub in bisque with feet and accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left
Tub fillers are pictured to the right

5576 Double Offset Bath Supplies



H 24"

½" OD

5599 Tub Waste and Overflow



Height adjustable to 15" - 18"
Depth adjustable to 12" - 14"

To substitute White feet order part #ALWH, Black feet order part #ALBL, Bisque feet order part #ALBQ

CP Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **SN** Brushed Nickel

Acrylic Tub Kits



4022-PL-ORB



4025-PL-ORB



4122 (CP,SN)



4144 (CP,SN)



4050-MC (CP,SN)



4051-PL-CP



4190-54-CP



4191-54-CP



4052-PL (CP,SN)



4192-54-CP



4198-54-CP



TKATR60-BORB2

Acrylic Tub Kits

Andover 60" Acrylic Roll Top Tub in White

- Inside finish is white to match outside
- 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Centers in tub wall
- Continuous rolled rim
- Ball and Claw feet are cast aluminum
- Exterior is painted over textured fiberglass
- Overflow
- End drain

L 60"

W 30"

H 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (from floor to top of tub)

17 $\frac{3}{4}$ " (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

Gallon capacity: 40 • Shipping weight: 110 lbs.

Empty weight: 62 lbs. • Filled weight: 396 lbs.

FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER
SN	TKATR60-WBN1	4122-SN
SN	TKATR60-WBN2	4144-48-BN
SN	TKATR60-WBN3	4050-MC-SN
SN	TKATR60-WBN4	4052-PL-SN
CP	TKATR60-WCP1	4122-CP
CP	TKATR60-WCP2	4144-48-CP
CP	TKATR60-WCP3	4190-54-CP
CP	TKATR60-WCP4	4191-54-CP
CP	TKATR60-WCP5	4192-54-CP
CP	TKATR60-WCP6	4198-54-CP
CP	TKATR60-WCP7	4050-MC-CP
CP	TKATR60-WCP8	4051-PL-CP
CP	TKATR60-WCP9	4052-PL-CP
ORB	TKATR60-WORB1	4022-PL-ORB
ORB	TKATR60-WORB2	4025-PL-ORB

Each Tub Kit includes:

ATR60 Acrylic Roll Top Tub in white with feet and accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left
Tub fillers are pictured to the right

5576 Double Offset Bath Supplies



H 24"
1/2" OD

5599 Tub Waste and Overflow



Height adjustable to 15" - 18"
Depth adjustable to 12" - 14"

To substitute White feet order part #ALWH, Black feet order part #ALBL, Bisque feet order part #ALBQ

CP Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **SN** Brushed Nickel

Acrylic Tub Kits



4022-PL-ORB



4025-PL-ORB



4050-MC
(CP, SN)



4122
(CP, SN)



4051-PL-CP



4052-PL
(CP, SN)



4144-48
(CP, SN)



4190-54
(CP, ORB., SN)



TKATR60-WCP1



4191-54
(CP, ORB, SN)



4192-54
(CP, ORB, SN)



4198-54
(CP, ORB, SN)

Acrylic Tub Kits

Anthea 60" Acrylic Roll Top Tub in Bisque

- Inside finish is bisque to match outside
- 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Centers in tub wall
- Continuous rolled rim
- Ball and Claw feet are cast aluminum
- Exterior is smooth acrylic
- Overflow
- End drain

L 61"

W 29 $\frac{9}{16}$ "

H 24" (from floor to top of tub)

22 $\frac{3}{4}$ " (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

Gallon capacity: 40 • Shipping weight: 110 lbs.

Empty weight: 62 lbs. • Filled weight: 396 lbs.

FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER
SN	TKADTR60-BBN1	4122-SN
SN	TKADTR60-BBN2	4144-48-BN
SN	TKADTR60-BBN3	4050-MC-SN
SN	TKADTR60-BBN4	4052-PL-SN
CP	TKADTR60-BCP1	4122-CP
CP	TKADTR60-BCP2	4144-48-CP
CP	TKADTR60-BCP3	4190-54-CP
CP	TKADTR60-BCP4	4191-54-CP
CP	TKADTR60-BCP5	4192-54-CP
CP	TKADTR60-BCP6	4198-54-CP
CP	TKADTR60-BCP7	4050-MC-CP
CP	TKADTR60-BCP8	4051-PL-CP
CP	TKADTR60-BCP9	4052-PL-CP
ORB	TKADTR60-BORB1	4022-PL-ORB
ORB	TKADTR60-BORB2	4025-PL-ORB

Each Tub Kit includes:

ADTR60 Acrylic Roll Top Tub in bisque with feet and accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left
Tub fillers are pictured to the right

5576 Double Offset Bath Supplies



5599 Tub Waste and Overflow



To substitute White feet order part #ALWH, Black feet order part #ALBL, Bisque feet order part #ALBQ

CP Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **SN** Brushed Nickel

Acrylic Tub Kits



4022-PL-ORB



4025-PL-ORB



4122 (CP, SN)



4144 (CP, SN)



4050-MC (CP, SN)



4051-PL-CP



4190-54-CP



4191-54-CP



4052-PL (CP, SN)



4192-54-CP



TKADTR60-BCP3



4198-54-CP

Acrylic Tub Kits

Anthea 60" Acrylic Roll Top Tub in White

- Inside finish is white to match outside
- 3/8" Centers in tub wall
- Continuous rolled rim
- Ball and Claw feet are cast aluminum
- Exterior is smooth acrylic
- Overflow
- End drain

L 61"

W 29 5/8"

H 24 1/2" (from floor to top of tub)

22 3/4" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

Gallon capacity: 40 • Shipping weight: 110 lbs.

Empty weight: 62 lbs. • Filled weight: 396 lbs.

FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER
SN	TKADTR60-WBN1	4122-SN
SN	TKADTR60-WBN2	4144-48-BN
SN	TKADTR60-WBN3	4050-MC-SN
SN	TKADTR60-WBN4	4052-PL-SN
CP	TKADTR60-WCP1	4122-CP
CP	TKADTR60-WCP2	4144-48-CP
CP	TKADTR60-WCP3	4190-54-CP
CP	TKADTR60-WCP4	4191-54-CP
CP	TKADTR60-WCP5	4192-54-CP
CP	TKADTR60-WCP6	4198-54-CP
CP	TKADTR60-WCP7	4050-MC-CP
CP	TKADTR60-WCP8	4051-PL-CP
CP	TKADTR60-WCP9	4052-PL-CP
ORB	TKADTR60-WORB1	4022-PL-ORB
ORB	TKADTR60-WORB2	4025-PL-ORB

Each Tub Kit includes:

ADTR60 Acrylic Roll Top Tub in white with feet and accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left
Tub fillers are pictured to the right

5576 Double Offset Bath Supplies



H 24"
1/2" OD

5599 Tub Waste and Overflow



Height adjustable to 15" - 18"
Depth adjustable to 12" - 14"

To substitute White feet order part #ALWH, Black feet order part #ALBL, Bisque feet order part #ALBQ

CP Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **SN** Brushed Nickel

Acrylic Tub Kits



4022-PL-ORB



4025-PL-ORB



4050-MC
(CP, SN)



4122
(CP, SN)



4051-PL (CP)



4052-PL
(CP, SN)



4144
(CP, SN)



4190-54-CP



4191-54-CP



4192-54-CP



TKADTR60-WORB2



4198-54-CP

Acrylic Tub Kits

Atlin 67" Acrylic Roll Top Tub in White

- Inside finish is white to match outside
- 3/8" Centers in tub wall
- Continuous rolled rim
- Ball and Claw feet are cast aluminum
- Exterior is painted over textured fiberglass
- Overflow
- End drain

L 67"
W 29½"
H 24½" (from floor to top of tub)
18" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

Gallon capacity: 50 • Shipping weight: 150 lbs.

Empty weight: 100 lbs. • Filled weight: 518 lbs.

FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER
SN	TKATR67-WBN1	4122-SN
SN	TKATR67-WBN2	4144-48-BN
SN	TKATR67-WBN3	4050-MC-SN
SN	TKATR67-WBN4	4052-PL-SN
CP	TKATR67-WCP1	4122-CP
CP	TKATR67-WCP2	4144-48-CP
CP	TKATR67-WCP3	4190-54-CP
CP	TKATR67-WCP4	4191-54-CP
CP	TKATR67-WCP5	4192-54-CP
CP	TKATR67-WCP6	4198-54-CP
CP	TKATR67-WCP7	4050-MC-CP
CP	TKATR67-WCP8	4051-PL-CP
CP	TKATR67-WCP9	4052-PL-CP
ORB	TKATR67-WORB1	4022-PL-ORB
ORB	TKATR67-WORB2	4025-PL-ORB

Each Tub Kit includes:

ATR67 Acrylic Roll Top Tub in white with feet and accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left
Tub fillers are pictured to the right

5576 Double Offset Bath Supplies



5599 Tub Waste and Overflow



To substitute White feet order part #ALWH, Black feet order part #ALBL, Bisque feet order part #ALBQ

CP Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **SN** Brushed Nickel

Acrylic Tub Kits



4022-PL-ORB



4025-PL-ORB



4050-MC
(CP, SN)



4122
(CP, SN)



4051-PL-CP



4052-PL
(CP, SN)



4144
(CP, SN)



4190-54-CP



4191-54-CP



4192-54-CP



TKATR67-WCP8



4198-54-CP

Acrylic Tub Kits

Asia 67" Acrylic Roll Top Tub in White

- Inside finish is white to match outside
- 3/4" Centers in tub wall
- Continuous rolled rim
- Ball and Claw feet are cast aluminum
- Exterior is smooth acrylic
- Overflow
- End drain

L 67"

W 29"

H 25½" (from floor to top of tub)

18" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

Gallon capacity: 50 • Shipping weight: 150 lbs.

Empty weight: 100 lbs. • Filled weight: 518 lbs.

FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER
SN	TKADTR67-WBN1	4122-SN
SN	TKADTR67-WBN2	4144-48-BN
SN	TKADTR67-WBN3	4050-MC-SN
SN	TKADTR67-WBN4	4052-PL-SN
CP	TKADTR67-WCP1	4122-CP
CP	TKADTR67-WCP2	4144-48-CP
CP	TKADTR67-WCP3	4190-54-CP
CP	TKADTR67-WCP4	4191-54-CP
CP	TKADTR67-WCP5	4192-54-CP
CP	TKADTR67-WCP6	4198-54-CP
CP	TKADTR67-WCP7	4050-MC-CP
CP	TKADTR67-WCP8	4051-PL-CP
CP	TKADTR67-WCP9	4052-PL-CP
ORB	TKADTR67-WORB1	4022-PL-ORB
ORB	TKADTR67-WORB2	4025-PL-ORB

Each Tub Kit includes:

ADTR67 Acrylic Roll Top Tub in white with feet and accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left
Tub fillers are pictured to the right

5576 Double Offset Bath Supplies



H 24"
½" OD

5599 Tub Waste and Overflow



Height adjustable to 15" - 18"
Depth adjustable to 12" - 14"

To substitute White feet order part #ALWH, Black feet order part #ALBL, Bisque feet order part #ALBQ

CP Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **SN** Brushed Nickel

Acrylic Tub Kits



4022-PL-ORB



4025-PL-ORB



4050-MC
(CP, SN)



4051-PL-CP



4052-PL
(CP, SN)



4122
(CP, SN)



4144-48
(CP, SN)



TKADTR67-WCP2



4190-54-CP



4191-54-CP



4192-54-CP



4198-54-CP

Acrylic Tub Kits

Estelle 60" Acrylic Slipper Tub in Bisque

- Inside finish is bisque to match outside
- No faucet holes
- Flat rim
- Ball and Claw feet are cast aluminum
- Exterior is painted over textured fiberglass
- Overflow
- End drain

Gallon capacity: 33 • Shipping weight: 120 lbs.

Empty weight: 62 lbs. • Filled weight: 338 lbs.

L 60"

W 30"

H 21" (from floor) short end

31" (from floor) tall end

12" (from bottom of tub) short end

22" (from bottom of tub) tall end

FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER	ROD
SN	TKATS60-BBN1	4602-PL-SN	
SN	TKATS60-BBN2	4602-MC-SN	
SN	TKATS60-BBN3	4063-PL-BN	
SN	TKATS60-BBN4	4063-MC-BN	
SN	TKATS60-BBN5	4602-PL-SN	4145-54-SN
SN	TKATS60-BBN6	4602-MC-SN	4145-54-SN
CP	TKATS60-BCP1	4602-PL-CP	
CP	TKATS60-BCP2	4602-MC-CP	
CP	TKATS60-BCP3	4063-PL-CP	
CP	TKATS60-BCP4	4063-MC-CP	
CP	TKATS60-BCP5	4602-PL-CP	4145-54-CP
CP	TKATS60-BCP6	4602-MC-CP	4145-54-CP
ORB	TKATS60-BORB1	4602-PL-ORB	
ORB	TKATS60-BORB2	4602-MC-ORB	
ORB	TKATS60-BORB3	4063-PL-ORB	
ORB	TKATS60-BORB4	4063-MC-ORB	
ORB	TKATS60-BORB5	4602-PL-ORB	4145-54-ORB
ORB	TKATS60-BORB6	4602-MC-ORB	4145-54-ORB

Each Tub Kit includes:

ATS60 Acrylic Slipper Tub in bisque with feet and accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left

Tub fillers are pictured to the right

4502-PL Freestanding Bath Supplies



H 30"
½" OD

5599 Tub Waste and Overflow

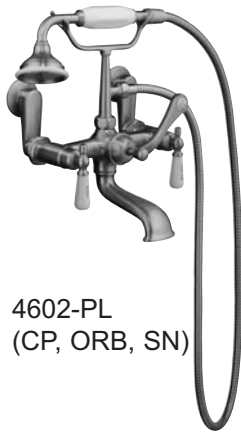


Height adjustable to 15" - 18"
Depth adjustable to 12" - 14"

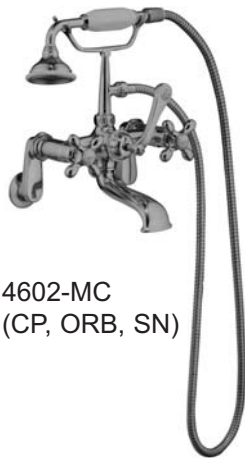
To substitute White feet order part #ALWH, Black feet order part #ALBL, Bisque feet order part #ALBQ

CP Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **SN** Brushed Nickel

Acrylic Tub Kits



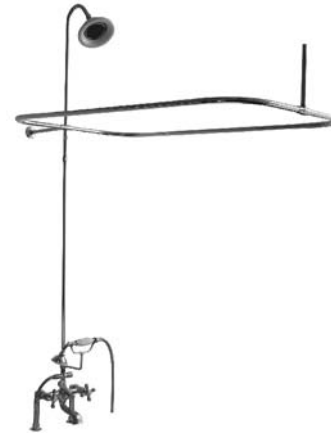
4602-PL
(CP, ORB, SN)



4602-MC
(CP, ORB, SN)



4063-PL
(CP, ORB, SN)



4063-MC
(CP, ORB, SN)



4145 (CP, ORB, SN)



TKATS60-BBN4

Acrylic Tub Kits

Estelle 60" Acrylic Slipper Tub in White

- Inside finish is white to match outside
- No faucet holes
- Flat rim
- Ball and Claw feet are cast aluminum
- Exterior is painted over textured fiberglass
- Overflow
- End drain

Gallon capacity: 33 • Shipping weight: 120 lbs.

Empty weight: 62 lbs. • Filled weight: 338 lbs.

L 60"
W 30"
H 21" (from floor) short end
31" (from floor) tall end
12" (from bottom of tub) short end
22" (from bottom of tub) tall end

FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER	ROD
SN	TKATS60-WBN1	4602-PL-SN	
SN	TKATS60-WBN2	4602-MC-SN	
SN	TKATS60-WBN3	4063-PL-BN	
SN	TKATS60-WBN4	4063-MC-BN	
SN	TKATS60-WBN5	4602-PL-SN	4145-54-SN
SN	TKATS60-WBN6	4602-MC-SN	4145-54-SN
CP	TKATS60-WCP1	4602-PL-CP	
CP	TKATS60-WCP2	4602-MC-CP	
CP	TKATS60-WCP3	4063-PL-CP	
CP	TKATS60-WCP4	4063-MC-CP	
CP	TKATS60-WCP5	4602-PL-CP	4145-54-CP
CP	TKATS60-WCP6	4602-MC-CP	4145-54-CP
ORB	TKATS60-WORB1	4602-PL-ORB	
ORB	TKATS60-WORB2	4602-MC-ORB	
ORB	TKATS60-WORB3	4063-PL-ORB	
ORB	TKATS60-WORB4	4063-MC-ORB	
ORB	TKATS60-WORB5	4602-PL-ORB	4145-54-ORB
ORB	TKATS60-WORB6	4602-MC-ORB	4145-54-ORB

Each Tub Kit includes:

ATS60 Acrylic Slipper Tub in white with feet and accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left

Tub fillers are pictured to the right

4502-PL Freestanding Bath Supplies



H 30"
½" OD

5599 Tub Waste and Overflow



Height adjustable to 15" - 18"
Depth adjustable to 12" - 14"

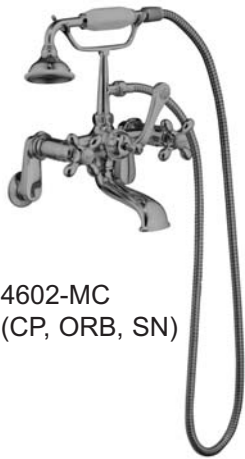
To substitute White feet order part #ALWH, Black feet order part #ALBL, Bisque feet order part #ALBQ

CP Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **SN** Brushed Nickel

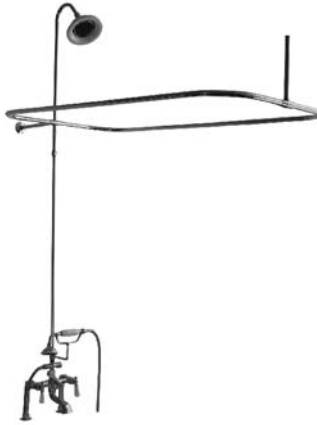
Acrylic Tub Kits



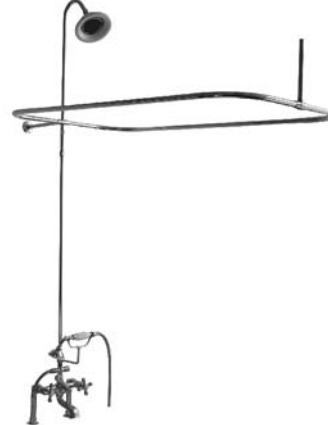
4602-PL
(CP, ORB, SN)



4602-MC
(CP, ORB, SN)



4063-PL
(CP, ORB, SN)



4063-MC
(CP, ORB, SN)



4145 (CP, ORB, SN)



TKATS60-WCP3

Acrylic Tub Kits

Fillmore 60" Acrylic Slipper Tub in Bisque

- Inside finish is bisque to match outside
- No faucet holes
- Flat rim
- Ball and Claw feet are cast aluminum
- Exterior is smooth acrylic
- Overflow
- End drain

Gallon capacity: 33 • Shipping weight: 120 lbs.

Empty weight: 62 lbs. • Filled weight: 338 lbs.

L 60"
W 30"
H 22½" (from floor) short end
32" (from floor) tall end
16½" (from bottom of tub) short end
26" (from bottom of tub) tall end

FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER	ROD
SN	TKADTS60-BBN1	4602-PL-SN	
SN	TKADTS60-BBN2	4602-MC-SN	
SN	TKADTS60-BBN3	4063-PL-BN	
SN	TKADTS60-BBN4	4063-MC-BN	
SN	TKADTS60-BBN5	4602-PL-SN	4145-54-SN
SN	TKADTS60-BBN6	4602-MC-SN	4145-54-SN
CP	TKADTS60-BCP1	4602-PL-CP	
CP	TKADTS60-BCP2	4602-MC-CP	
CP	TKADTS60-BCP3	4063-PL-CP	
CP	TKADTS60-BCP4	4063-MC-CP	
CP	TKADTS60-BCP5	4602-PL-CP	4145-54-CP
CP	TKADTS60-BCP6	4602-MC-CP	4145-54-CP
ORB	TKADTS60-BORB1	4602-PL-ORB	
ORB	TKADTS60-BORB2	4602-MC-ORB	
ORB	TKADTS60-BORB3	4063-PL-ORB	
ORB	TKADTS60-BORB4	4063-MC-ORB	
ORB	TKADTS60-BORB5	4602-PL-ORB	4145-54-ORB
ORB	TKADTS60-BORB6	4602-MC-ORB	4145-54-ORB

Each Tub Kit includes:

ADTS60 Acrylic Slipper Tub in bisque with feet and accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left

Tub fillers are pictured to the right

4502-PL Freestanding Bath Supplies



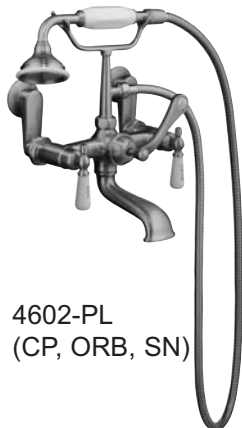
5599 Tub Waste and Overflow



To substitute White feet order part #ALWH, Black feet order part #ALBL, Bisque feet order part #ALBQ

CP Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **SN** Brushed Nickel

Acrylic Tub Kits



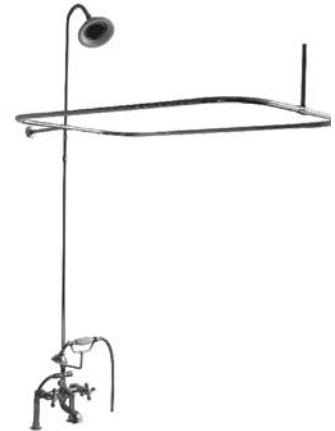
4602-PL
(CP, ORB, SN)



4602-MC
(CP, ORB, SN)



4063-PL (CP, ORB, SN)



4063-MC (CP, ORB, SN)



4145 (CP, ORB, SN)



TKADTS60-BCP6

Acrylic Tub Kits

Fillmore 60" Acrylic Slipper Tub in White

- Inside finish is white to match outside
- No faucet holes
- Flat rim
- Ball and Claw feet are cast aluminum
- Exterior is smooth acrylic
- Overflow
- End drain

Gallon capacity: 33 • Shipping weight: 120 lbs.

Empty weight: 62 lbs. • Filled weight: 338 lbs.

L 60"

W 30"

H 22½" (from floor) short end

32" (from floor) tall end

16½" (from bottom of tub) short end

26" (from bottom of tub) tall end

FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER	ROD
SN	TKADTS60-WBN1	4602-PL-SN	
SN	TKADTS60-WBN2	4602-MC-SN	
SN	TKADTS60-WBN3	4063-PL-BN	
SN	TKADTS60-WBN4	4063-MC-BN	
SN	TKADTS60-WBN5	4602-PL-SN	4145-54-SN
SN	TKADTS60-WBN6	4602-MC-SN	4145-54-SN
CP	TKADTS60-WCP1	4602-PL-CP	
CP	TKADTS60-WCP2	4602-MC-CP	
CP	TKADTS60-WCP3	4063-PL-CP	
CP	TKADTS60-WCP4	4063-MC-CP	
CP	TKADTS60-WCP5	4602-PL-CP	4145-54-CP
CP	TKADTS60-WCP6	4602-MC-CP	4145-54-CP
ORB	TKADTS60-WORB1	4602-PL-ORB	
ORB	TKADTS60-WORB2	4602-MC-ORB	
ORB	TKADTS60-WORB3	4063-PL-ORB	
ORB	TKADTS60-WORB4	4063-MC-ORB	
ORB	TKADTS60-WORB5	4602-PL-ORB	4145-54-ORB
ORB	TKADTS60-WORB6	4602-MC-ORB	4145-54-ORB

Each Tub Kit includes:

ADTS60 Acrylic Slipper Tub in white with feet and accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left

Tub fillers are pictured to the right

4502-PL Freestanding Bath Supplies



H 30"
½" OD

5599 Tub Waste and Overflow

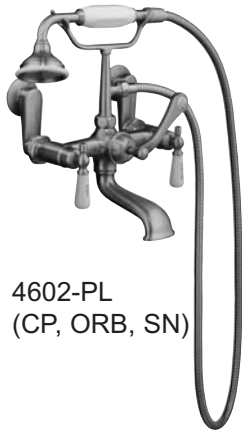


Height adjustable to 15" - 18"
Depth adjustable to 12" - 14"

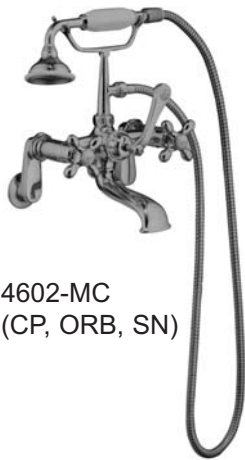
To substitute White feet order part #ALWH, Black feet order part #ALBL, Bisque feet order part #ALBQ

CP Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **SN** Brushed Nickel

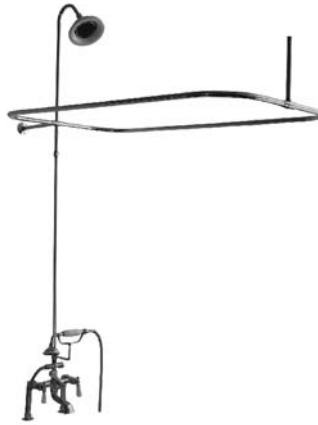
Acrylic Tub Kits



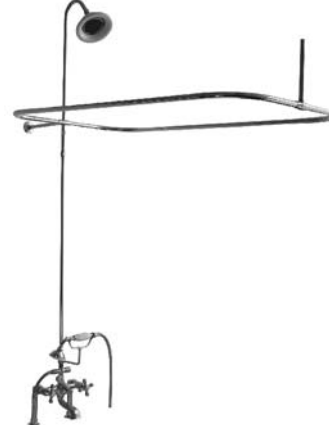
4602-PL
(CP, ORB, SN)



4602-MC
(CP, ORB, SN)



4063-PL (CP, ORB, SN)



4063-MC (CP, ORB, SN)



4145 (CP, ORB, SN)



TKADTS60-WCP1

Acrylic Tub Kits

Imogene 67" Acrylic Slipper Tub in White

- Inside finish is white to match outside
- No faucet holes
- End drain
- Ball and Claw feet are cast aluminum
- Flat rim
- Exterior is painted over textured fiberglass
- Overflow

Gallon capacity: 50 • Shipping weight: 150 lbs.

Empty weight: 100 lbs. • Filled weight: 518 lbs.

L 67"

W 29½"

H 24" (from floor) short end

30" (from floor) tall end

18" (from bottom of tub) short end

24" (from bottom of tub) tall end

FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER	ROD
SN	TKATS67-WBN1	4602-PL-SN	
SN	TKATS67-WBN2	4602-MC-SN	
SN	TKATS67-WBN3	4063-PL-BN	
SN	TKATS67-WBN4	4063-MC-BN	
SN	TKATS67-WBN5	4602-PL-SN	4145-54-SN
SN	TKATS67-WBN6	4602-MC-SN	4145-54-SN
CP	TKATS67-WCP1	4602-PL-CP	
CP	TKATS67-WCP2	4602-MC-CP	
CP	TKATS67-WCP3	4063-PL-CP	
CP	TKATS67-WCP4	4063-MC-CP	
CP	TKATS67-WCP5	4602-PL-CP	4145-54-CP
CP	TKATS67-WCP6	4602-MC-CP	4145-54-CP
ORB	TKATS67-WORB1	4602-PL-ORB	
ORB	TKATS67-WORB2	4602-MC-ORB	
ORB	TKATS67-WORB3	4063-PL-ORB	
ORB	TKATS67-WORB4	4063-MC-ORB	
ORB	TKATS67-WORB5	4602-PL-ORB	4145-54-ORB
ORB	TKATS67-WORB6	4602-MC-ORB	4145-54-ORB

Each Tub Kit includes:

ATS67 Acrylic Slipper Tub in white with feet and accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left

Tub fillers are pictured to the right

4502-PL Freestanding Bath Supplies



5599 Tub Waste and Overflow



To substitute White feet order part #ALWH, Black feet order part #ALBL, Bisque feet order part #ALBQ

CP

Polished Chrome

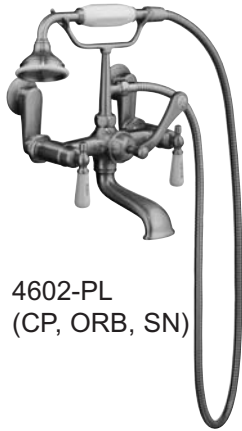
ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze

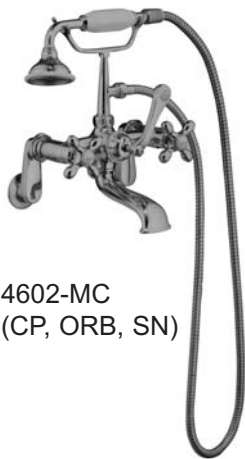
SN

Brushed Nickel

Acrylic Tub Kits



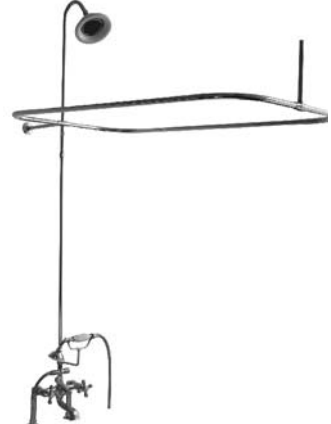
4602-PL
(CP, ORB, SN)



4602-MC
(CP, ORB, SN)



4063-PL (CP, ORB, SN)



4063-MC
(CP, ORB, SN)



4145 (CP, ORB, SN)



TKATS67-WCP2

Acrylic Tub Kits

Isadora 67" Acrylic Slipper Tub in White

- Inside finish is white to match outside
- No faucet holes
- End drain
- Ball and Claw feet are cast aluminum
- Flat rim
- Exterior is smooth acrylic
- Overflow

Gallon capacity: 50 • Shipping weight: 150 lbs.

Empty weight: 100 lbs. • Filled weight: 518 lbs.

L 67"

W 29½"

H 24" (from floor) short end

30" (from floor) tall end

18" (from bottom of tub) short end

24" (from bottom of tub) tall end

FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER	ROD
SN	TKADTS67-WBN1	4602-PL-SN	
SN	TKADTS67-WBN2	4602-MC-SN	
SN	TKADTS67-WBN3	4063-PL-BN	
SN	TKADTS67-WBN4	4063-MC-BN	
SN	TKADTS67-WBN5	4602-PL-SN	4145-54-SN
SN	TKADTS67-WBN6	4602-MC-SN	4145-54-SN
CP	TKADTS67-WCP1	4602-PL-CP	
CP	TKADTS67-WCP2	4602-MC-CP	
CP	TKADTS67-WCP3	4063-PL-CP	
CP	TKADTS67-WCP4	4063-MC-CP	
CP	TKADTS67-WCP5	4602-PL-CP	4145-54-CP
CP	TKADTS67-WCP6	4602-MC-CP	4145-54-CP
ORB	TKADTS67-WORB1	4602-PL-ORB	
ORB	TKADTS67-WORB2	4602-MC-ORB	
ORB	TKADTS67-WORB3	4063-PL-ORB	
ORB	TKADTS67-WORB4	4063-MC-ORB	
ORB	TKADTS67-WORB5	4602-PL-ORB	4145-54-ORB
ORB	TKADTS67-WORB6	4602-MC-ORB	4145-54-ORB

Each Tub Kit includes:

ADTS67 Acrylic Slipper Tub in white with feet and accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left

Tub fillers are pictured to the right

4502-PL Freestanding Bath Supplies



5599 Tub Waste and Overflow



To substitute White feet order part #ALWH, Black feet order part #ALBL, Bisque feet order part #ALBQ

CP

Polished Chrome

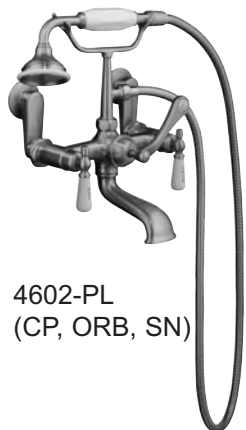
ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze

SN

Brushed Nickel

Acrylic Tub Kits



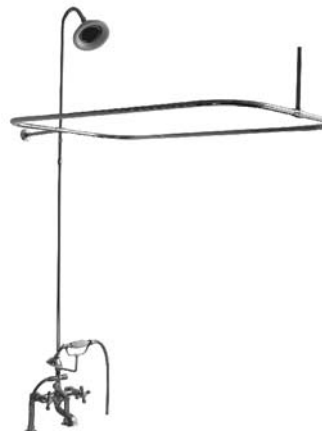
4602-PL
(CP, ORB, SN)



4602-MC
(CP, ORB, SN)



4063-PL (CP, ORB, SN)



4063-MC
(CP, ORB, SN)



4145 (CP, ORB, SN)



TKADTS67-WCP6

Cast Iron Tub Kits

Antonio 55" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub in White

- Inside finish is white to match outside
- Non-skid strips
- Ball and Claw feet are cast iron
- Continuous rolled rim
- 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers in tub wall
- Overflow
- End drain

L 54"

W 30 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

H 24" (from floor to top of tub)

19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

Gallon capacity: 36 • Shipping weight: 475 lbs.

Empty weight: 247 lbs. • Filled weight: 547 lbs.

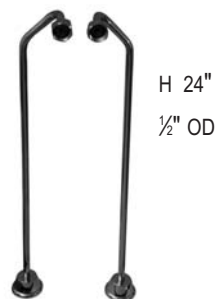
FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER
CP	TKCTRH54-CP1	4124-CP
CP	TKCTRH54-CP2	4143-48-CP
CP	TKCTRH54-CP3	4190-54-CP
CP	TKCTRH54-CP4	4191-54-CP
CP	TKCTRH54-CP5	4192-54-CP
CP	TKCTRH54-CP6	4198-54-CP
CP	TKCTRH54-CP7	4050-MC-CP
CP	TKCTRH54-CP8	4051-PL-CP
CP	TKCTRH54-CP9	4052-PL-CP
ORB	TKCTRH54-ORB1	4022-PL-ORB
ORB	TKCTRH54-ORB2	4025-PL-ORB
ORB	TKCTRH54-ORB3	4190-48-ORB
ORB	TKCTRH54-ORB4	4191-54-ORB
ORB	TKCTRH54-ORB5	4192-48-ORB
ORB	TKCTRH54-ORB6	4198-48-ORB
SN	TKCTRH54-SN1	4143-48-SN
SN	TKCTRH54-SN2	4050-MC-SN
SN	TKCTRH54-SN3	4052-PL-SN
SN	TKCTRH54-SN4	4190-48-BN
SN	TKCTRH54-SN5	4191-54-BN
SN	TKCTRH54-SN6	4192-48-BN
SN	TKCTRH54-SN7	4198-48-BN

+Each Tub Kit includes:

CTRH54 Cast Iron Roll Top Tub in white with feet and accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left
Tub fillers are pictured to the right

5576 Double Offset Bath Supplies



H 24"
1/2" OD

5599 Tub Waste and Overflow



Height adjustable to 15" - 18"
Depth adjustable to 12" - 14"

To substitute White feet order part #CIWH, Black feet order part #CIBL, Bisque feet order part #CIBQ

CP

Polished Chrome

ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze

SN

Brushed Nickel

Cast Iron Tub Kits



4022-PL (ORB,PB,PN)



4025-PL
(ORB,PB,PN)



4124-CP



4143 (CP,SN)



4050-MC (CP,SN,PB,PN)



4051-PL (CP,PB,PN)



4190-54 (CP,ORB,PB,PN,BN)



4191-54 (CP,ORB,PB,PN,BN)



4052-PL (CP,PB,PN,SN)



4192-54 (CP,ORB,PB,PN,BN)



TKCTRH54-CP8



4198-54 (CP,ORB,PB,PN,BN)

Cast Iron Tub Kits

Antonio 55" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub in White

- Inside finish is white to match outside
- Non-skid strips
- Ball and Claw feet are cast iron
- Continuous rolled rim
- 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers in tub wall
- Overflow
- End drain

L 54"

W 30 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

H 24" (from floor to top of tub)

19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

Gallon capacity: 36 • Shipping weight: 475 lbs.

Empty weight: 247 lbs. • Filled weight: 547 lbs.

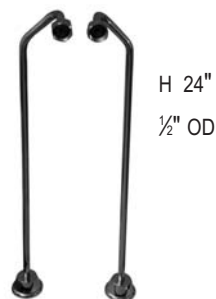
FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER
PB	TKCTRH54-PB1	4190-54-PB
PB	TKCTRH54-PB2	4191-54-PB
PB	TKCTRH54-PB3	4192-54-PB
PB	TKCTRH54-PB4	4198-54-PB
PB	TKCTRH54-PB5	4050-MC-PB
PB	TKCTRH54-PB6	4051-PL-PB
PB	TKCTRH54-PB7	4052-PL-PB
PB	TKCTRH54-PB8	4022-PL-PB
PB	TKCTRH54-PB9	4025-PL-PB
PN	TKCTRH54-PN1	4190-48-PN
PN	TKCTRH54-PN2	4191-54-PN
PN	TKCTRH54-PN3	4192-48-PN
PN	TKCTRH54-PN4	4198-48-PN
PN	TKCTRH54-PN5	4050-MC-PN
PN	TKCTRH54-PN6	4052-PL-PN
PN	TKCTRH54-PN7	4022-PL-PN
PN	TKCTRH54-PN8	4025-PL-PN

Each Tub Kit includes:

CTRH54 Cast Iron Roll Top Tub in white with feet and accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left
Tub fillers are pictured to the right

5576 Double Offset Bath Supplies



H 24"
1/2" OD

5599 Tub Waste and Overflow



Height adjustable to 15" - 18"
Depth adjustable to 12" - 14"

To substitute White feet order part #CIWH, Black feet order part #CIBL, Bisque feet order part #CIBQ

PB Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel

Cast Iron Tub Kits



4022-PL (ORB,PB,PN)



4025-PL
(ORB,PB,PN)



4124-CP



4143 (CP,SN)



4050-MC (CP,SN,PB,PN)



4051-PL (CP,PB,PN)



4190-54 (CP,ORB,PB,PN,BN)



4191-54 (CP,ORB,PB,PN,BN)



4052-PL (CP,PB,PN,SN)



4192-54 (CP,ORB,PB,PN,BN)



TKCTR54-CP8



4198-54 (CP,ORB,PB,PN,BN)

Cast Iron Tub Kits

Antonio 55" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub in White

- Inside finish is white to match outside
- Non-skid strips
- Ball and Claw feet are cast iron
- Continuous rolled rim
- No faucet holes
- Overflow
- End drain

Gallon capacity: 36 • Shipping weight: 475 lbs.

Empty weight: 247 lbs. • Filled weight: 547 lbs.

L 54"

W 30 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

H 24" (from floor to top of tub)

19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER	ROD
CP	TKCTRN54-CP1	4602-PL-CP	
CP	TKCTRN54-CP2	4602-MC-CP	
CP	TKCTRN54-CP3	4602-PL-CP	4150-48-CP
CP	TKCTRN54-CP4	4602-MC-CP	4150-48-CP
CP	TKCTRN54-CP5	4602-PL-CP	4145-48-CP
CP	TKCTRN54-CP6	4602-MC-CP	4145-48- CP
CP	TKCTRN54-CP7	4604-ML-CP	
CP	TKCTRN54-CP8	4604-ML2-CP	
CP	TKCTRN54-CP9	4604-MC-CP	
CP	TKCTRN54-CP10	4604-ML-CP	4150-48-CP
CP	TKCTRN54-CP11	4604-ML2-CP	4150-48-CP
CP	TKCTRN54-CP12	4604-MC-CP	4150-48-CP
CP	TKCTRN54-CP13	4604-ML-CP	4145-48-CP
CP	TKCTRN54-CP14	4604-ML2-CP	4145-48-CP
CP	TKCTRN54-CP15	4604-MC-CP	4145-48- CP
ORB	TKCTRN54-ORB1	4602-PL-ORB	
ORB	TKCTRN54-ORB2	4602-MC-ORB	
ORB	TKCTRN54-ORB3	4602-PL-ORB	4150-48-ORB
ORB	TKCTRN54-ORB4	4602-MC-ORB	4150-48-ORB
ORB	TKCTRN54-ORB5	4602-PL-ORB	4145-54-ORB
ORB	TKCTRN54-ORB6	4602-MC-ORB	4145-54-ORB
ORB	TKCTRN54-ORB7	4604-ML-ORB	
ORB	TKCTRN54-ORB8	4604-ML2-ORB	
ORB	TKCTRN54-ORB9	4604-MC-ORB	
ORB	TKCTRN54-ORB10	4604-ML-ORB	4150-48-ORB
ORB	TKCTRN54-ORB11	4604-ML2-ORB	4150-48-ORB
ORB	TKCTRN54-ORB12	4604-MC-ORB	4150-48-ORB
ORB	TKCTRN54-ORB13	4604-ML-ORB	4145-54-ORB
ORB	TKCTRN54-ORB14	4604-ML2-ORB	4145-54-ORB
ORB	TKCTRN54-ORB15	4604-MC-ORB	4145-54-ORB

Each Tub Kit includes:

CTRN54 Cast Iron Roll Top Tub in white with feet and accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left

Tub fillers are pictured to the right

4502-PL Freestanding Bath Supplies



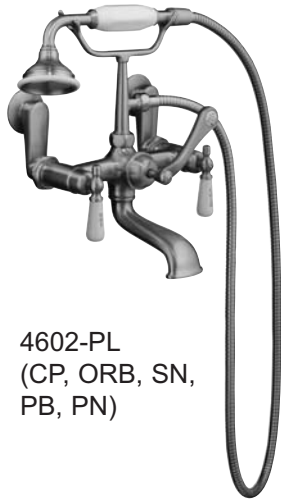
5599 Tub Waste and Overflow



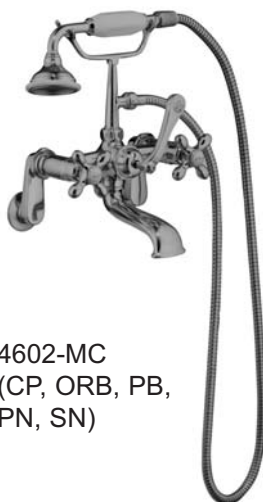
To substitute White feet order part #C1WH, Black feet order part #C1BL, Bisque feet order part #C1BQ

CP Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Cast Iron Tub Kits



4602-PL
(CP, ORB, SN,
PB, PN)



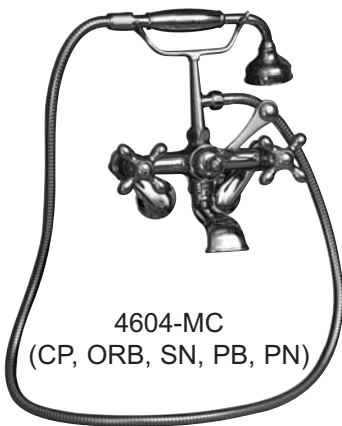
4602-MC
(CP, ORB, PB,
PN, SN)



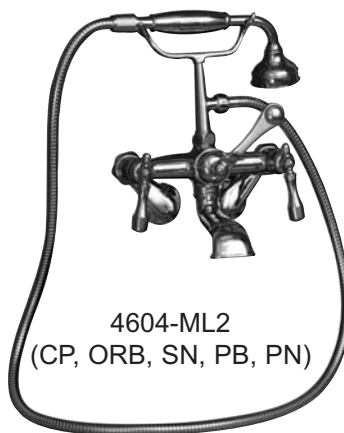
4145 (CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



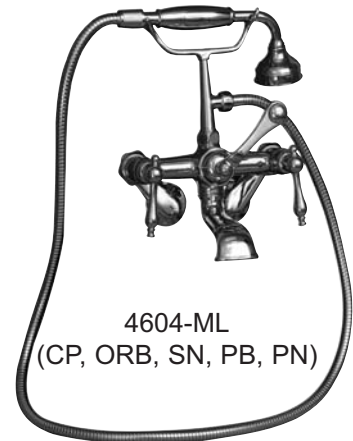
4150 (CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



4604-MC
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



4604-ML2
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



4604-ML
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



TKCTRN54-CP7

Cast Iron Tub Kits

Antonio 55" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub in White

- Inside finish is white to match outside
- Non-skid strips
- Ball and Claw feet are cast iron
- Continuous rolled rim
- No faucet holes
- Overflow
- End drain

Gallon capacity: 36 • Shipping weight: 475 lbs.

Empty weight: 247 lbs. • Filled weight: 547 lbs.

L 54"

W 30 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

H 24" (from floor to top of tub)

19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER	ROD
PB	TKCTRN54-PB1	4602-PL-PB	
PB	TKCTRN54-PB2	4602-MC-PB	
PB	TKCTRN54-PB3	4602-PL-PB	4150-48-PB
PB	TKCTRN54-PB4	4602-MC-PB	4150-48-PB
PB	TKCTRN54-PB5	4602-PL-PB	4145-48-PB
PB	TKCTRN54-PB6	4602-MC-PB	4145-48-PB
PB	TKCTRN54-PB7	4604-ML-PB	
PB	TKCTRN54-PB8	4604-ML2-PB	
PB	TKCTRN54-PB9	4604-MC-PB	
PB	TKCTRN54-PB10	4604-ML-PB	4150-48-PB
PB	TKCTRN54-PB11	4604-ML2-PB	4150-48-PB
PB	TKCTRN54-PB12	4604-MC-PB	4150-48-PB
PB	TKCTRN54-PB13	4604-ML-PB	4145-48-PB
PB	TKCTRN54-PB14	4604-ML2-PB	4145-48-PB
PB	TKCTRN54-PB15	4604-MC-PB	4145-48-PB
PN	TKCTRN54-PN1	4602-PL-PN	
PN	TKCTRN54-PN2	4602-MC-PN	
PN	TKCTRN54-PN3	4602-PL-PN	4150-48-PN
PN	TKCTRN54-PN4	4602-MC-PN	4150-48-PN
PN	TKCTRN54-PN5	4602-PL-PN	4145-54-PN
PN	TKCTRN54-PN6	4602-MC-PN	4145-54-PN
PN	TKCTRN54-PN7	4604-ML-PN	
PN	TKCTRN54-PN8	4604-ML2-PN	
PN	TKCTRN54-PN9	4604-MC-PN	
PN	TKCTRN54-PN10	4604-ML-PN	4150-48-PN
PN	TKCTRN54-PN11	4604-ML2-PN	4150-48-PN
PN	TKCTRN54-PN12	4604-MC-PN	4150-48-PN
PN	TKCTRN54-PN13	4604-ML-PN	4145-54-PN
PN	TKCTRN54-PN14	4604-ML2-PN	4145-54-PN
PN	TKCTRN54-PN15	4604-MC-PN	4145-54-PN

Each Tub Kit includes:

CTRN54 Cast Iron Roll Top Tub in white with feet and accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left

Tub fillers are pictured to the right

4502-PL Freestanding Bath Supplies



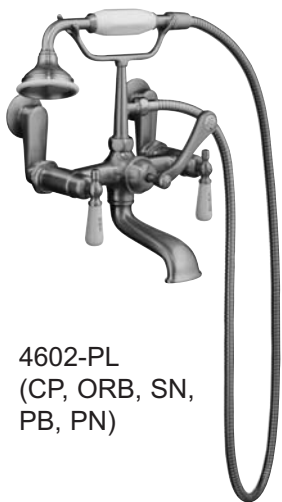
5599 Tub Waste and Overflow



To substitute White feet order part #CIWH, Black feet order part #CIBL, Bisque feet order part #CIBQ

PB Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel

Cast Iron Tub Kits



4602-PL
(CP, ORB, SN,
PB, PN)



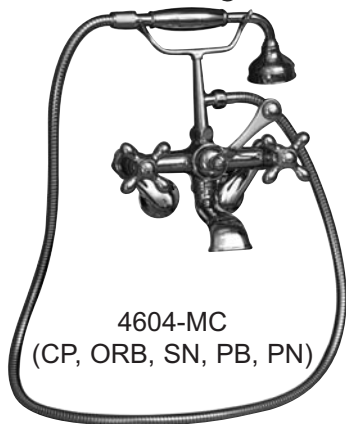
4602-MC
(CP, ORB, PB,
PN, SN)



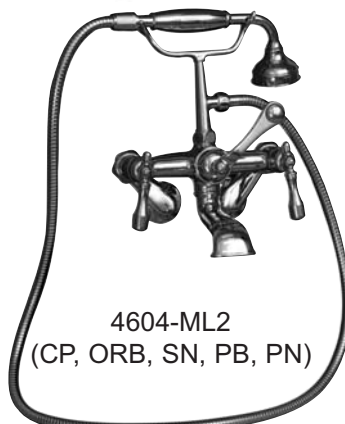
4145 (CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



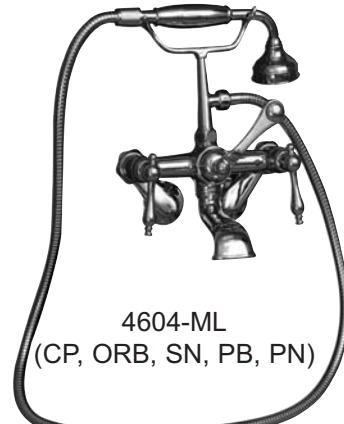
4150 (CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



4604-MC
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



4604-ML2
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



4604-ML
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



TKCTRN54-CP5

Cast Iron Tub Kits

Antonio 55" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub in White

- Inside finish is white to match outside
- Non-skid strips
- Ball and Claw feet are cast iron
- Continuous rolled rim
- No faucet holes
- Overflow
- End drain

Gallon capacity: 36 • Shipping weight: 475 lbs.

Empty weight: 247 lbs. • Filled weight: 547 lbs.

L 54"

W 30 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

H 24" (from floor to top of tub)

19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER	ROD
SN	TKCTRN54-SN1	4602-PL-SN	
SN	TKCTRN54-SN2	4602-MC-SN	
SN	TKCTRN54-SN3	4602-PL-SN	4150-48-SN
SN	TKCTRN54-SN4	4602-MC-SN	4150-48-SN
SN	TKCTRN54-SN5	4602-PL-SN	4145-54-SN
SN	TKCTRN54-SN6	4602-MC-SN	4145-54-SN
SN	TKCTRN54-SN7	4604-ML-SN	
SN	TKCTRN54-SN8	4604-ML2-SN	
SN	TKCTRN54-SN9	4604-MC-SN	
SN	TKCTRN54-SN10	4604-ML-SN	4150-48-SN
SN	TKCTRN54-SN11	4604-ML2-SN	4150-48-SN
SN	TKCTRN54-SN12	4604-MC-SN	4150-48-SN
SN	TKCTRN54-SN13	4604-ML-SN	4145-54-SN
SN	TKCTRN54-SN14	4604-ML2-SN	4145-54-SN
SN	TKCTRN54-SN15	4604-MC-SN	4145-54-SN

Each Tub Kit includes:

CTRN54 Cast Iron Roll Top Tub in white with feet and accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left

Tub fillers are pictured to the right

4502-PL Freestanding Bath Supplies



5599 Tub Waste and Overflow



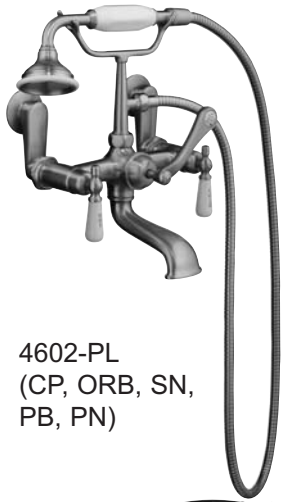
Height adjustable to 15" - 18"
Depth adjustable to 12" - 14"

To substitute White feet order part #CIWH, Black feet order part #CIBL, Bisque feet order part #CIBQ

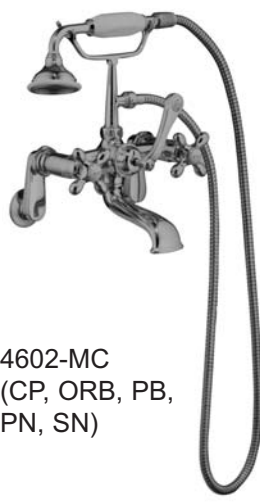
SN Brushed Nickel

248 Special by design

Cast Iron Tub Kits



4602-PL
(CP, ORB, SN,
PB, PN)



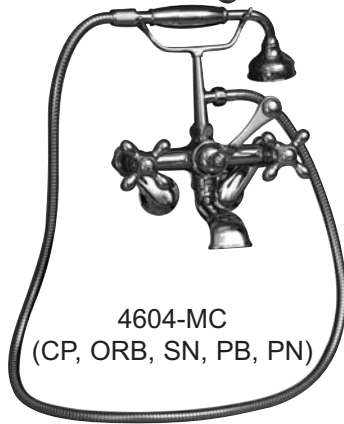
4602-MC
(CP, ORB, PB,
PN, SN)



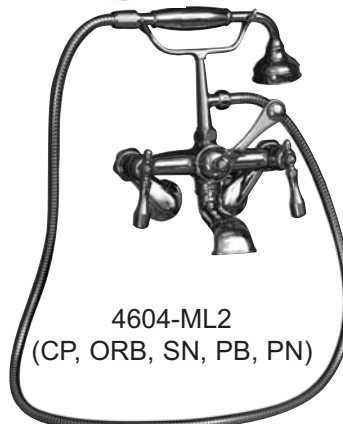
4145 (CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



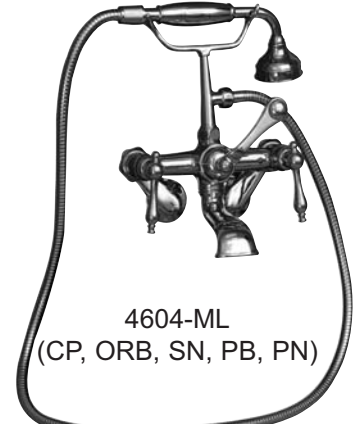
4150 (CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



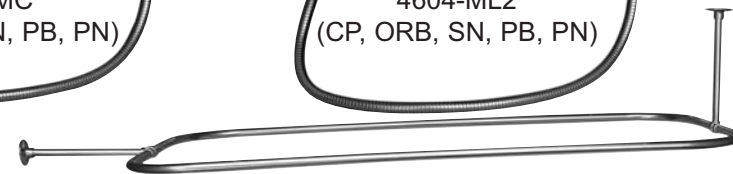
4604-MC
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



4604-ML2
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



4604-ML
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



TKCTR54-CP10

Cast Iron Tub Kits

Bartlett 60" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub in White

- Inside finish is white to match outside
 - Non-skid strips
 - Ball and Claw feet are cast iron
 - Tap deck
 - 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers in tub wall
 - Overflow
 - End drain
 - L 60"
 - W 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 - H 24" (from floor to top of tub)
 - 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (from bottom of tub to top of tub)
- Gallon capacity: 40 • Shipping weight: 500 lbs.
Empty weight: 287 lbs. • Filled weight: 621 lbs.

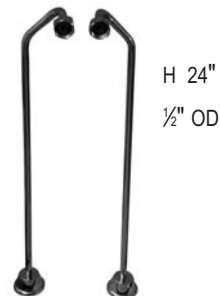
FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER
CP	TKCTR60-CP1	4124-CP
CP	TKCTR60-CP2	4143-48-CP
CP	TKCTR60-CP3	4190-54-CP
CP	TKCTR60-CP4	4191-54-CP
CP	TKCTR60-CP5	4192-54-CP
CP	TKCTR60-CP6	4198-54-CP
CP	TKCTR60-CP7	4050-MC-CP
CP	TKCTR60-CP8	4051-PL-CP
CP	TKCTR60-CP9	4052-PL-CP
ORB	TKCTR60-ORB1	4022-PL-ORB
ORB	TKCTR60-ORB2	4025-PL-ORB
ORB	TKCTR60-ORB4	4190-48-ORB
ORB	TKCTR60-ORB5	4191-54-ORB
ORB	TKCTR60-ORB6	4192-48-ORB
ORB	TKCTR60-ORB7	4198-48-ORB

Each Tub Kit includes:

CTR60 Cast Iron Roll Top Tub in white with feet and accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left
Tub fillers are pictured to the right

5576 Double Offset Bath Supplies



H 24"
1/2" OD

5599 Tub Waste and Overflow



Height adjustable to 15" - 18"
Depth adjustable to 12" - 14"

To substitute White feet order part #CIWH, Black feet order part #CIBL, Bisque feet order part #CIBQ

CP Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Cast Iron Tub Kits



4022-PL (ORB,PB,PN)



4025-PL
(ORB,PB,PN)



4050-MC (CP,PB,PN,SN)



4124-CP



4051-PL (CP,PB)



4052-PL (CP,PB,PN,SN)



4143 (CP,SN)



4190-54 (CP,ORB,PB,PN)



4191-54 (CP,ORB,PB,PN)



4192-54 (CP,ORB,PB,PN)



TKCTR60-ORB3



4198-54 (CP,ORB,PB,PN)

Cast Iron Tub Kits

Bartlett 60" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub in White

- Inside finish is white to match outside
 - Non-skid strips
 - Ball and Claw feet are cast iron
 - Tap deck
 - 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers in tub wall
 - Overflow
 - End drain
 - L 60 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
 - W 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 - H 24" (from floor to top of tub)
 - 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (from bottom of tub to top of tub)
- Gallon capacity: 40 • Shipping weight: 500 lbs.
Empty weight: 287 lbs. • Filled weight: 621 lbs.

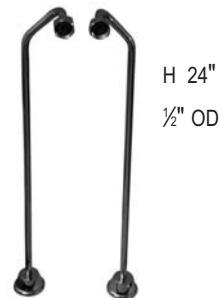
FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER
PB	TKCTR60-PB1	4190-54-PB
PB	TKCTR60-PB2	4191-54-PB
PB	TKCTR60-PB3	4192-54-PB
PB	TKCTR60-PB4	4198-54-PB
PB	TKCTR60-PB5	4050-MC-PB
PB	TKCTR60-PB6	4051-PL-PB
PB	TKCTR60-PB7	4052-PL-PB
PB	TKCTR60-PB8	4022-PL-PB
PB	TKCTR60-PB9	4025-PL-PB
PN	TKCTR60-PN1	4190-48-PN
PN	TKCTR60-PN2	4191-54-PN
PN	TKCTR60-PN3	4192-48-PN
PN	TKCTR60-PN4	4198-48-PN
PN	TKCTR60-PN5	4050-MC-PN
PN	TKCTR60-PN6	4052-PL-PN
PN	TKCTR60-PN7	4022-PL-PN
PN	TKCTR60-PN8	4025-PL-PN
SN	TKCTR60-SN1	4143-48-BN
SN	TKCTR60-SN2	4050-MC-SN
SN	TKCTR60-SN3	4052-PL-SN
SN	TKCTR60-SN5	4190-48-BN
SN	TKCTR60-SN6	4191-54-BN
SN	TKCTR60-SN7	4192-48-BN
SN	TKCTR60-SN8	4198-48-BN

Each Tub Kit includes:

CTR60 Cast Iron Roll Top Tub in white with feet and accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left
Tub fillers are pictured to the right

5576 Double Offset Bath Supplies



5599 Tub Waste and Overflow



To substitute White feet order part #CIWH, Black feet order part #CIBL, Bisque feet order part #CIBQ

PB Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel **SN** Brushed Nickel

Cast Iron Tub Kits



4022-PL (ORB,PB,PN)



4025-PL
(ORB,PB,PN)



4050-MC (CP,PB,PN,SN)



4124-CP



4051-PL (CP,PB)



4052-PL (CP,PB,PN,SN)



4143 (CP,SN)



4190-54 (CP,ORB,PB,PN)



4191-54 (CP,ORB,PB,PN)



4192-54 (CP,ORB,PB,PN)



TKCTR60-PB5



4198-54 (CP,ORB,PB,PN)

Cast Iron Tub Kits

Bartlett 60" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub in White

- Inside finish is white to match outside
- Non-skid strips
- Ball and Claw feet are cast iron
- Tap deck
- No faucet holes
- Overflow
- End drain

L 60"

W 30½"

H 24" (from floor to top of tub)

19¼" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

Gallon capacity: 40 • Shipping weight: 500 lbs.

Empty weight: 287 lbs. • Filled weight: 621 lbs.

FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER	ROD
CP	TKCTRN60-CP1	4602-PL-CP	
CP	TKCTRN60-CP2	4602-MC-CP	
CP	TKCTRN60-CP3	4602-PL-CP	4150-54-CP
CP	TKCTRN60-CP4	4602-MC-CP	4150-54-CP
CP	TKCTRN60-CP5	4602-PL-CP	4145-54-CP
CP	TKCTRN60-CP6	4602-MC-CP	4145-54-CP
CP	TKCTRN60-CP7	4604-ML-CP	
CP	TKCTRN60-CP8	4604-ML2-CP	
CP	TKCTRN60-CP9	4604-MC-CP	
CP	TKCTRN60-CP10	4604-ML-CP	4150-54-CP
CP	TKCTRN60-CP11	4604-ML2-CP	4150-54-CP
CP	TKCTRN60-CP12	4604-MC-CP	4150-54-CP
CP	TKCTRN60-CP13	4604-ML-CP	4145-54-CP
CP	TKCTRN60-CP14	4604-ML2-CP	4145-54-CP
CP	TKCTRN60-CP15	4604-MC-CP	4145-54-CP
ORB	TKCTRN60-ORB1	4602-PL-ORB	
ORB	TKCTRN60-ORB2	4602-MC-ORB	
ORB	TKCTRN60-ORB3	4602-PL-ORB	4150-48-ORB
ORB	TKCTRN60-ORB4	4602-MC-ORB	4150-48-ORB
ORB	TKCTRN60-ORB5	4602-PL-ORB	4145-54-ORB
ORB	TKCTRN60-ORB6	4602-MC-ORB	4145-54-ORB
ORB	TKCTRN60-ORB7	4604-ML-ORB	
ORB	TKCTRN60-ORB8	4604-ML2-ORB	
ORB	TKCTRN60-ORB9	4604-MC-ORB	
ORB	TKCTRN60-ORB10	4604-ML-ORB	4150-48-ORB
ORB	TKCTRN60-ORB11	4604-ML2-ORB	4150-48-ORB
ORB	TKCTRN60-ORB12	4604-MC-ORB	4150-48-ORB
ORB	TKCTRN60-ORB13	4604-ML-ORB	4145-54-ORB
ORB	TKCTRN60-ORB14	4604-ML2-ORB	4145-54-ORB
ORB	TKCTRN60-ORB15	4604-MC-ORB	4145-54-ORB

Each Tub Kit includes:

CTRN60 Cast Iron Roll Top Tub in white with feet and accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left

Tub fillers are pictured to the right

4502-PL Freestanding Bath Supplies



5599 Tub Waste and Overflow



To substitute White feet order part #CIWH, Black feet order part #CIBL, Bisque feet order part #CIBQ

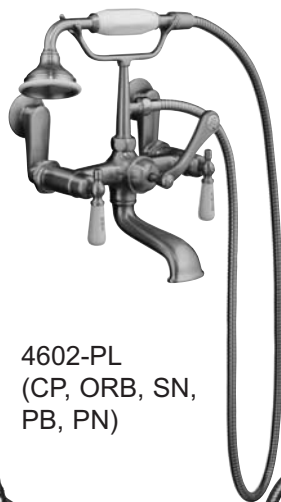
CP

Polished Chrome

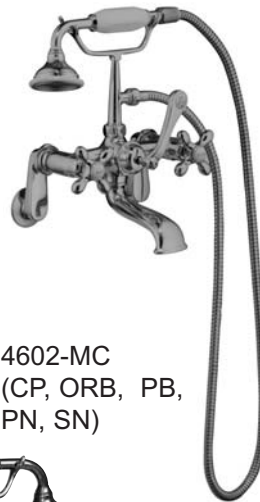
ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze

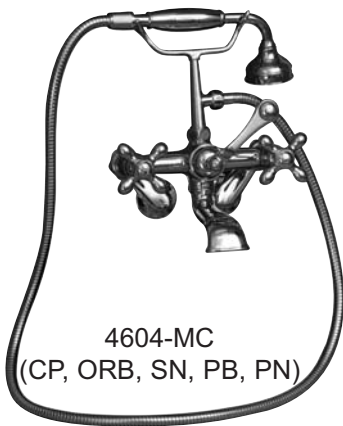
Cast Iron Tub Kits



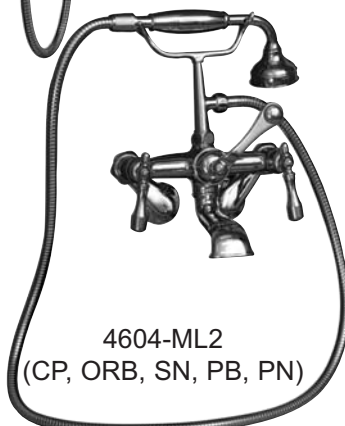
4602-PL
(CP, ORB, SN,
PB, PN)



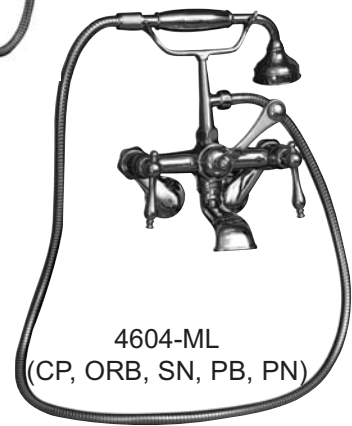
4602-MC
(CP, ORB, PB,
PN, SN)



4604-MC
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



4604-ML2
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



4604-ML
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



4150 (CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)

4145 (CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



TKCTRN60-CP4

Cast Iron Tub Kits

Bartlett 60" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub in White

- Inside finish is white to match outside
- Non-skid strips
- Ball and Claw feet are cast iron
- Tap deck
- No faucet holes
- Overflow
- End drain

Gallon capacity: 40 • Shipping weight: 500 lbs.

Empty weight: 287 lbs. • Filled weight: 621 lbs.

L 60"

W 30½"

H 24" (from floor to top of tub)

19¼" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER	ROD
PB	TKCTRN60-PB1	4602-PL-PB	
PB	TKCTRN60-PB2	4602-MC-PB	
PB	TKCTRN60-PB3	4602-PL-PB	4150-54-PB
PB	TKCTRN60-PB4	4602-MC-PB	4150-54-PB
PB	TKCTRN60-PB5	4602-PL-PB	4145-54-PB
PB	TKCTRN60-PB6	4602-MC-PB	4145-54-PB
PB	TKCTRN60-PB7	4604-ML-PB	
PB	TKCTRN60-PB8	4604-ML2-PB	
PB	TKCTRN60-PB9	4604-MC-PB	
PB	TKCTRN60-PB10	4604-ML-PB	4150-54-PB
PB	TKCTRN60-PB11	4604-ML2-PB	4150-54-PB
PB	TKCTRN60-PB12	4604-MC-PB	4150-54-PB
PB	TKCTRN60-PB13	4604-ML-PB	4145-54-PB
PB	TKCTRN60-PB14	4604-ML2-PB	4145-54-PB
PB	TKCTRN60-PB15	4604-MC-PB	4145-54-PB
PN	TKCTRN60-PN1	4602-PL-PN	
PN	TKCTRN60-PN2	4602-MC-PN	
PN	TKCTRN60-PN3	4602-PL-PN	4150-48-PN
PN	TKCTRN60-PN4	4602-MC-PN	4150-48-PN
PN	TKCTRN60-PN5	4602-PL-PN	4145-54-PN
PN	TKCTRN60-PN6	4602-MC-PN	4145-54-PN
PN	TKCTRN60-PN7	4604-ML-PN	
PN	TKCTRN60-PN8	4604-ML2-PN	
PN	TKCTRN60-PN9	4604-MC-PN	
PN	TKCTRN60-PN10	4604-ML-PN	4150-48-PN
PN	TKCTRN60-PN11	4604-ML2-PN	4150-48-PN
PN	TKCTRN60-PN12	4604-MC-PN	4150-48-PN
PN	TKCTRN60-PN13	4604-ML-PN	4145-54-PN
PN	TKCTRN60-PN14	4604-ML2-PN	4145-54-PN
PN	TKCTRN60-PN15	4604-MC-PN	4145-54-PN

Each Tub Kit includes:

CTRN60 Cast Iron Roll Top Tub in white with feet and accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left

Tub fillers are pictured to the right

4502-PL Freestanding Bath Supplies



H 30"
½" OD

5599 Tub Waste and Overflow



Height adjustable to 15" - 18"
Depth adjustable to 12" - 14"

To substitute White feet order part #CIWH, Black feet order part #CIBL, Bisque feet order part #CIBQ

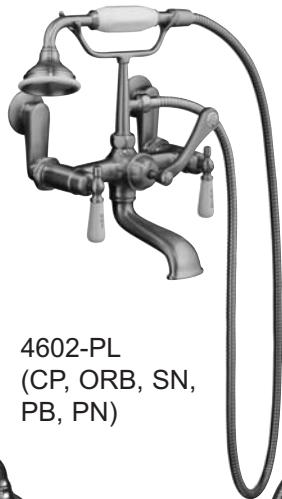
PB

Polished Brass

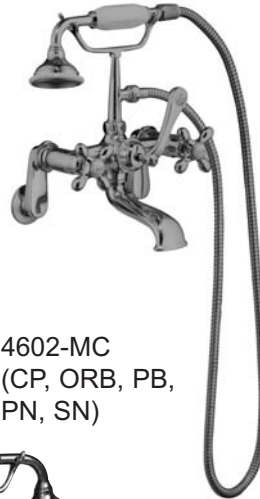
PN

Polished Nickel

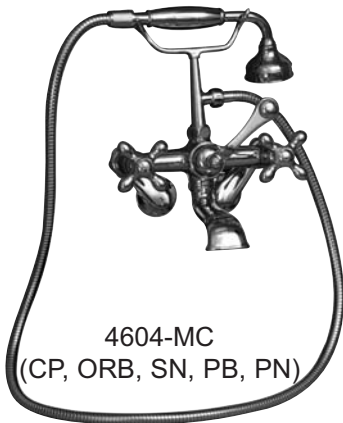
Cast Iron Tub Kits



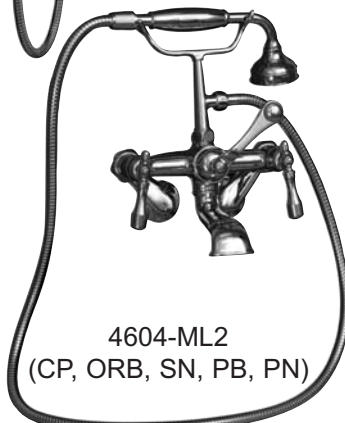
4602-PL
(CP, ORB, SN,
PB, PN)



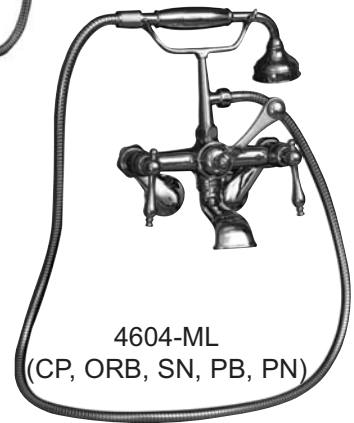
4602-MC
(CP, ORB, PB,
PN, SN)



4604-MC
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



4604-ML2
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



4604-ML
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



4150 (CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)

4145 (CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



TKCTR60-CP4

Cast Iron Tub Kits

Bartlett 60" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub in White

- Inside finish is white to match outside
- Non-skid strips
- Ball and Claw feet are cast iron
- Tap deck
- No faucet holes
- Overflow
- End drain

Gallon capacity: 40 • Shipping weight: 500 lbs.

Empty weight: 287 lbs. • Filled weight: 621 lbs.

L 60"

W 30½"

H 24" (from floor to top of tub)

19¼" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER	ROD
SN	TKCTRN60-SN1	4602-PL-SN	
SN	TKCTRN60-SN2	4602-MC-SN	
SN	TKCTRN60-SN3	4602-PL-SN	4150-54-SN
SN	TKCTRN60-SN4	4602-MC-SN	4150-54-SN
SN	TKCTRN60-SN5	4602-PL-SN	4145-54-SN
SN	TKCTRN60-SN6	4602-MC-SN	4145-54-SN
SN	TKCTRN60-SN7	4604-ML-SN	
SN	TKCTRN60-SN8	4604-ML2-SN	
SN	TKCTRN60-SN9	4604-MC-SN	
SN	TKCTRN60-SN10	4604-ML-SN	4150-54-SN
SN	TKCTRN60-SN11	4604-ML2-SN	4150-54-SN
SN	TKCTRN60-SN12	4604-MC-SN	4150-54-SN
SN	TKCTRN60-SN13	4604-ML-SN	4145-54-SN
SN	TKCTRN60-SN14	4604-ML2-SN	4145-54-SN
SN	TKCTRN60-SN15	4604-MC-SN	4145-54-SN

Each Tub Kit includes:

CTRN60 Cast Iron Roll Top Tub in white with feet and accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left

Tub fillers are pictured to the right

4502-PL Freestanding Bath Supplies



H 30"
½" OD

5599 Tub Waste and Overflow

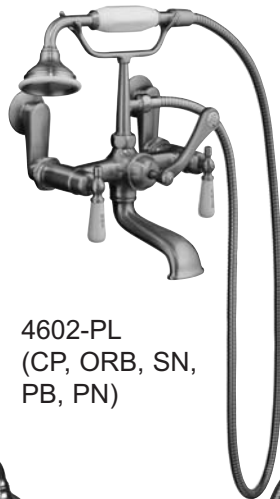


Height adjustable to 15" - 18"
Depth adjustable to 12" - 14"

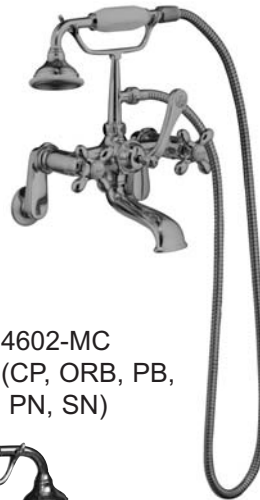
To substitute White feet order part #CIWH, Black feet order part #CIBL, Bisque feet order part #CIBQ

SN Brushed Nickel

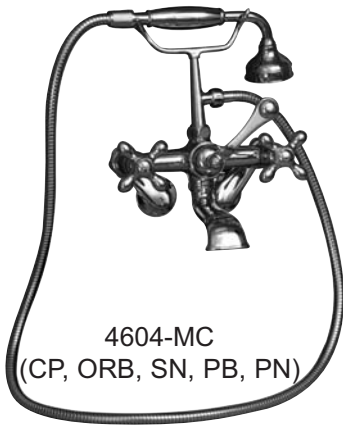
Cast Iron Tub Kits



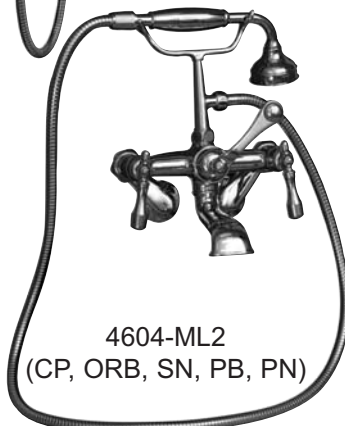
4602-PL
(CP, ORB, SN,
PB, PN)



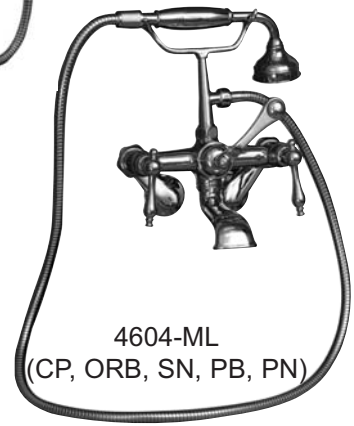
4602-MC
(CP, ORB, PB,
PN, SN)



4604-MC
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



4604-ML2
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



4604-ML
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



4150 (CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



TKCTR60-CP4



4145 (CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)

Cast Iron Tub Kits

Beecher 60" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub in White

- Inside finish is white to match outside
- Non-skid strips
- Ball and Claw feet are cast iron
- Tap deck
- 7" holes in deck
- Overflow
- End drain

Gallon capacity: 40 • Shipping weight: 500 lbs.

Empty weight: 287 lbs. • Filled weight: 621 lbs.

L 60"

W 30½"

H 23¼" (from floor to top of tub)

18⅝" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER	ROD
CP	TKCTR7H60-CP1	4601-PL-CP	
CP	TKCTR7H60-CP2	4601-MC-CP	
CP	TKCTR7H60-CP3	4063-PL-CP	
CP	TKCTR7H60-CP4	4063-MC-CP	
CP	TKCTR7H60-CP5	4601-PL-CP	4145-54-CP
CP	TKCTR7H60-CP6	4601-MC-CP	4145-54-CP
ORB	TKCTR7H60-ORB1	4601-PL-ORB	
ORB	TKCTR7H60-ORB2	4601-MC-ORB	
ORB	TKCTR7H60-ORB3	4063-PL-ORB	
ORB	TKCTR7H60-ORB4	4063-MC-ORB	
ORB	TKCTR7H60-ORB5	4601-PL-ORB	4145-54-ORB
ORB	TKCTR7H60-ORB6	4601-MC-ORB	4145-54-ORB
SN	TKCTR7H60-SN1	4601-PL-SN	
SN	TKCTR7H60-SN2	4601-MC-SN	
SN	TKCTR7H60-SN3	4063-PL-BN	
SN	TKCTR7H60-SN4	4063-MC-BN	
SN	TKCTR7H60-SN5	4601-PL-SN	4145-54-SN
SN	TKCTR7H60-SN6	4601-MC-SN	4145-54-SN

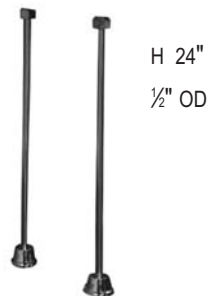
Each Tub Kit includes:

CTR7H60 Cast Iron Roll Top Tub in white with feet and accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left

Tub fillers are pictured to the right

5577 Straight Bath Supplies



5599 Tub Waste and Overflow



To substitute White feet order part #CIWH, Black feet order part #CIBL, Bisque feet order part #CIBQ

CP

Polished Chrome

ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze

SN

Brushed Nickel

Cast Iron Tub Kits



4601-PL
(CP, ORB, SN)



4601-MC
(CP, ORB, SN)



4145 (CP, ORB, SN)



TKCTR7H60-CP4



4063-MC
(CP, ORB, SN)



4063-PL
(CP, ORB, SN)

Cast Iron Tub Kits

Brocton 67" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub in White

- Inside finish is white to match outside
 - Non-skid strips
 - Ball and Claw feet are cast iron
 - Tap deck
 - 3/8" centers in tub wall
 - Overflow
 - End drain
- L 68
W 30 1/2"
H 23 1/4" (from floor to top of tub)
18 5/8" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)
- Gallon capacity: 57 • Shipping weight: 502 lbs.
Empty weight: 309 lbs. • Filled weight: 785 lbs.

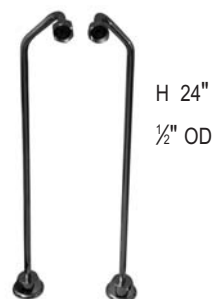
FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER
CP	TKCTR67-CP1	4124-CP
CP	TKCTR67-CP2	4143-48-CP
CP	TKCTR67-CP3	4190-54-CP
CP	TKCTR67-CP4	4191-54-CP
CP	TKCTR67-CP5	4192-54-CP
CP	TKCTR67-CP6	4198-54-CP
CP	TKCTR67-CP7	4050-MC-CP
CP	TKCTR67-CP8	4051-PL-CP
CP	TKCTR67-CP9	4052-PL-CP
ORB	TKCTR67-ORB1	4022-PL-ORB
ORB	TKCTR67-ORB2	4025-PL-ORB
ORB	TKCTR67-ORB3	4190-48-ORB
ORB	TKCTR67-ORB4	4191-54-ORB
ORB	TKCTR67-ORB5	4192-48-ORB
ORB	TKCTR67-ORB6	4198-48-ORB

Each Tub Kit includes:

CTR67 Cast Iron Roll Top Tub in white with feet and accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left
Tub fillers are pictured to the right

5576 Double Offset Bath Supplies



5599 Tub Waste and Overflow



To substitute White feet order part #CIWH, Black feet order part #CIBL, Bisque feet order part #CIBQ

CP Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Cast Iron Tub Kits



4022-PL (ORB,PB,PN)



4025-PL
ORB,PB,PN)



4124-CP



4143 (CP,SN)



4050-MC (CP,PB,PN,SN)



4051-PL (CP,PB)



4190-54 (CP,ORB,PB,PN,SN)



4191-54 (CP,ORB,PB,PN,SN)



4052-PL (CP,PB,PN,SN)



4192-54 (CP,ORB,PB,PNSN)



TKCTR67-CP9



4198-54 (CP,ORB,PB,PN,SN)

Cast Iron Tub Kits

Brocton 67" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub in White

- Inside finish is white to match outside
 - Non-skid strips
 - Ball and Claw feet are cast iron
 - Tap deck
 - 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers in tub wall
 - Overflow
 - End drain
- L 68
W 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
H 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (from floor to top of tub)
18 $\frac{3}{8}$ " (from bottom of tub to top of tub)
- Gallon capacity: 57 • Shipping weight: 502 lbs.
Empty weight: 309 lbs. • Filled weight: 785 lbs.

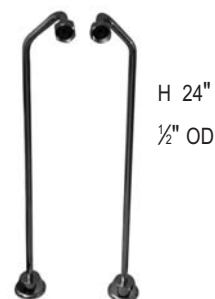
FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER
PB	TKCTR67-PB1	4190-54-PB
PB	TKCTR67-PB2	4191-54-PB
PB	TKCTR67-PB3	4192-54-PB
PB	TKCTR67-PB4	4198-54-PB
PB	TKCTR67-PB5	4050-MC-PB
PB	TKCTR67-PB6	4051-PL-PB
PB	TKCTR67-PB7	4052-PL-PB
PB	TKCTR67-PB8	4022-PL-PB
PB	TKCTR67-PB9	4025-PL-PB
PN	TKCTR67-PN1	4190-48-PN
PN	TKCTR67-PN2	4191-54-PN
PN	TKCTR67-PN3	4192-48-PN
PN	TKCTR67-PN4	4198-48-PN
PN	TKCTR67-PN5	4050-MC-PN
PN	TKCTR67-PN6	4052-PL-PN
PN	TKCTR67-PN7	4022-PL-PN
PN	TKCTR67-PN8	4025-PL-PN
SN	TKCTR67-SN1	4143-48-SN
SN	TKCTR67-SN2	4050-MC-SN
SN	TKCTR67-SN3	4052-PL-SN
SN	TKCTR67-SN4	4190-48-BN
SN	TKCTR67-SN5	4191-54-BN
SN	TKCTR67-SN6	4192-48-BN
SN	TKCTR67-SN7	4198-48-BN

Each Tub Kit includes:

CTR67 Cast Iron Roll Top Tub in white with feet and accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left
Tub fillers are pictured to the right

5576 Double Offset Bath Supplies



5599 Tub Waste and Overflow



To substitute White feet order part #CIWH, Black feet order part #CIBL, Bisque feet order part #CIBQ

PB Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel **SN** Brushed Nickel

Cast Iron Tub Kits



4022-PL (ORB,PB,PN)



4025-PL
(ORB,PB,PN)



4124-CP



4143 (CP,SN)



4050-MC (CP,PB,PN,SN)



4051-PL (CP,PB)



4190-54 (CP,ORB,PB,PN,SN)



4191-54 (CP,ORB,PB,PN,SN)



4052-PL (CP,PB,PN,SN)



4192-54 (CP,ORB,PB,PN,SN)



TKCTR67-PN7



4198-54 (CP,ORB,PB,PN,SN)

Cast Iron Tub Kits

Brocton 67" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub in White

- Inside finish is white to match outside
- Non-skid strips
- Ball and Claw feet are cast iron
- Tap deck
- No faucet holes
- Overflow
- End drain

Gallon capacity: 57 • Shipping weight: 502 lbs.

Empty weight: 309 lbs. • Filled weight: 785 lbs.

FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER	ROD
CP	TKCTRN67-CP1	4602-PL-CP	
CP	TKCTRN67-CP2	4602-MC-CP	
CP	TKCTRN67-CP3	4602-PL-CP	4150-54-CP
CP	TKCTRN67-CP4	4602-MC-CP	4150-54-CP
CP	TKCTRN67-CP5	4602-PL-CP	4145-60-CP
CP	TKCTRN67-CP6	4602-MC-CP	4145-60- CP
CP	TKCTRN67-CP7	4604-ML-CP	
CP	TKCTRN67-CP8	4604-ML2-CP	
CP	TKCTRN67-CP9	4604-MC-CP	
CP	TKCTRN67-CP10	4604-ML-CP	4150-54-CP
CP	TKCTRN67-CP11	4604-ML2-CP	4150-54-CP
CP	TKCTRN67-CP12	4604-MC-CP	4150-54-CP
CP	TKCTRN67-CP13	4604-ML-CP	4145-60-CP
CP	TKCTRN67-CP14	4604-ML2-CP	4145-60-CP
CP	TKCTRN67-CP15	4604-MC-CP	4145-60- CP
ORB	TKCTRN67-ORB1	4602-PL-ORB	
ORB	TKCTRN67-ORB2	4602-MC-ORB	
ORB	TKCTRN67-ORB3	4602-PL-ORB	4150-48-ORB
ORB	TKCTRN67-ORB4	4602-MC-ORB	4150-48-ORB
ORB	TKCTRN67-ORB5	4602-PL-ORB	4145-60-ORB
ORB	TKCTRN67-ORB6	4602-MC-ORB	4145-60-ORB
ORB	TKCTRN67-ORB7	4604-ML-ORB	
ORB	TKCTRN67-ORB8	4604-ML2-ORB	
ORB	TKCTRN67-ORB9	4604-MC-ORB	
ORB	TKCTRN67-ORB10	4604-ML-ORB	4150-48-ORB
ORB	TKCTRN67-ORB11	4604-ML2-ORB	4150-48-ORB
ORB	TKCTRN67-ORB12	4604-MC-ORB	4150-48-ORB
ORB	TKCTRN67-ORB13	4604-ML-ORB	4145-60-ORB
ORB	TKCTRN67-ORB14	4604-ML2-ORB	4145-60-ORB
ORB	TKCTRN67-ORB15	4604-MC-ORB	4145-60-ORB

L 68"

W 30½"

H 23¼" (from floor to top of tub)

18⅞" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

Each Tub Kit includes:

CTRN67 Cast Iron Roll Top Tub in white with feet and accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left

Tub fillers are pictured to the right

4502-PL Freestanding Bath Supplies



5599 Tub Waste and Overflow



Height adjustable to 15" - 18"
Depth adjustable to 12" - 14"

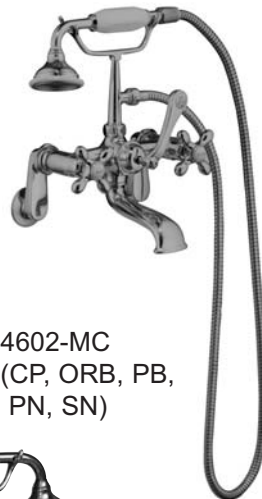
To substitute White feet order part #CIWH, Black feet order part #CIBL, Bisque feet order part #CIBQ

CP Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

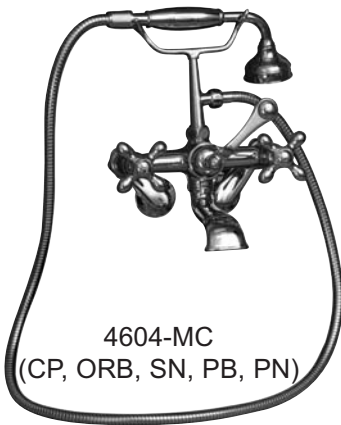
Cast Iron Tub Kits



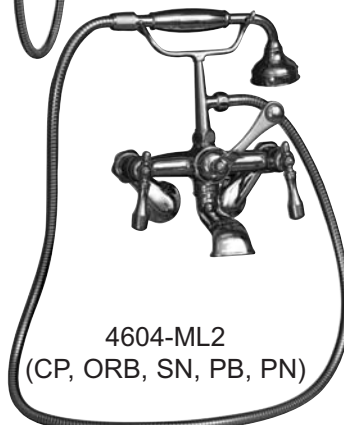
4602-PL
(CP, ORB, SN,
PB, PN)



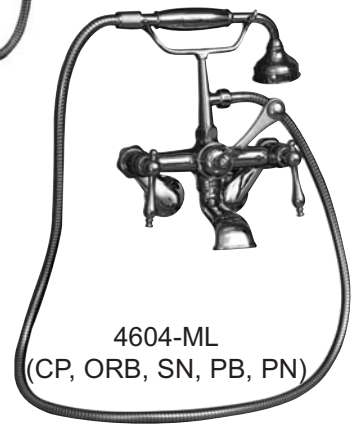
4602-MC
(CP, ORB, PB,
PN, SN)



4604-MC
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



4604-ML2
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



4604-ML
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



TKCTR67-SN2



4145 (CP, ORB, PB, PN, SN)



4150 (CP, ORB, PB, PN, SN)

Cast Iron Tub Kits

Brocton 67" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub in White

- Inside finish is white to match outside
- Non-skid strips
- Ball and Claw feet are cast iron
- Tap deck
- No faucet holes
- Overflow
- End drain

Gallon capacity: 57 • Shipping weight: 502 lbs.

Empty weight: 309 lbs. • Filled weight: 785 lbs.

FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER	ROD
PB	TKCTRN67-PB1	4602-PL-PB	
PB	TKCTRN67-PB2	4602-MC-PB	
PB	TKCTRN67-PB3	4602-PL-PB	4150-48-PB
PB	TKCTRN67-PB4	4602-MC-PB	4150-48-PB
PB	TKCTRN67-PB5	4602-PL-PB	4145-54-PB
PB	TKCTRN67-PB6	4602-MC-PB	4145-54-PB
PB	TKCTRN67-PB7	4604-ML-PB	
PB	TKCTRN67-PB8	4604-ML2-PB	
PB	TKCTRN67-PB9	4604-MC-PB	
PB	TKCTRN67-PB10	4604-ML-PB	4150-54-PB
PB	TKCTRN67-PB11	4604-ML2-PB	4150-54-PB
PB	TKCTRN67-PB12	4604-MC-PB	4150-54-PB
PB	TKCTRN67-PB13	4604-ML-PB	4145-60-PB
PB	TKCTRN67-PB14	4604-ML2-PB	4145-60-PB
PB	TKCTRN67-PB15	4604-MC-PB	4145-60-PB
PN	TKCTRN67-PN1	4602-PL-PN	
PN	TKCTRN67-PN2	4602-MC-PN	
PN	TKCTRN67-PN3	4602-PL-PN	4150-48-PN
PN	TKCTRN67-PN4	4602-MC-PN	4150-48-PN
PN	TKCTRN67-PN5	4602-PL-PN	4145-54-PN
PN	TKCTRN67-PN6	4602-MC-PN	4145-54-PN
PN	TKCTRN67-PN7	4604-ML-PN	
PN	TKCTRN67-PN8	4604-ML2-PN	
PN	TKCTRN67-PN9	4604-MC-PN	
PN	TKCTRN67-PN10	4604-ML-PN	4150-48-PN
PN	TKCTRN67-PN11	4604-ML2-PN	4150-48-PN
PN	TKCTRN67-PN12	4604-MC-PN	4150-48-PN
PN	TKCTRN67-PN13	4604-ML-PN	4145-60-PN
PN	TKCTRN67-PN14	4604-ML2-PN	4145-60-PN
PN	TKCTRN67-PN15	4604-MC-PN	4145-60-PN

L 68"

W 30½"

H 23¼" (from floor to top of tub)

18⅝" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

Each Tub Kit includes:

CTRN67 Cast Iron Roll Top Tub in white with feet and accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left

Tub fillers are pictured to the right

4502-PL Freestanding Bath Supplies



5599 Tub Waste and Overflow



Height adjustable to 15" - 18"
Depth adjustable to 12" - 14"

To substitute White feet order part #CIWH, Black feet order part #CIBL, Bisque feet order part #CIBQ

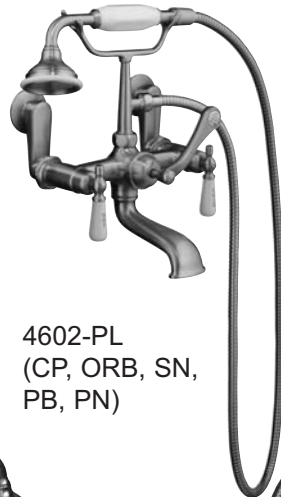
PB

Polished Brass

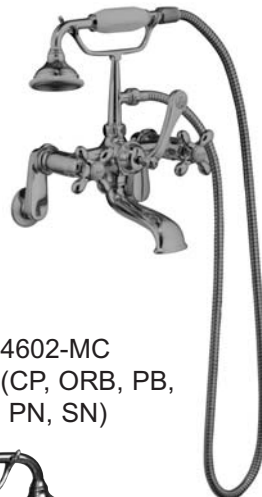
PN

Polished Nickel

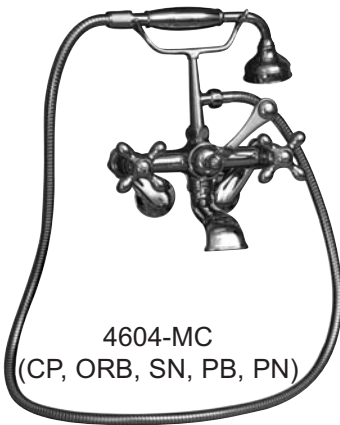
Cast Iron Tub Kits



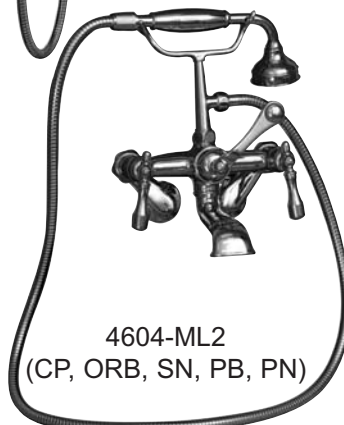
4602-PL
(CP, ORB, SN,
PB, PN)



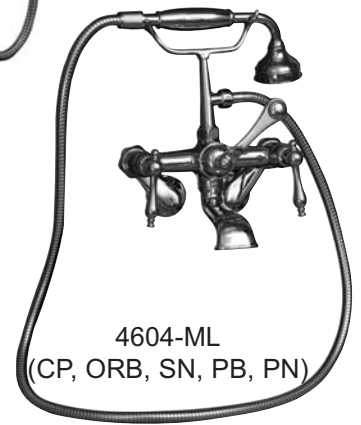
4602-MC
(CP, ORB, PB,
PN, SN)



4604-MC
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



4604-ML2
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



4604-ML
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



TKCTR67-PB1



4145 (CP, ORB, PB, PN, SN)



4150 (CP, ORB, PB, PN, SN)

Cast Iron Tub Kits

Brocton 67" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub in White

- Inside finish is white to match outside
- Non-skid strips
- Ball and Claw feet are cast iron
- Tap deck
- No faucet holes
- Overflow
- End drain

Gallon capacity: 57 • Shipping weight: 502 lbs.

Empty weight: 309 lbs. • Filled weight: 785 lbs.

L 68"

W 30½"

H 23¼" (from floor to top of tub)

18⅝" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER	ROD
SN	TKCTRN67-SN1	4602-PL-SN	
SN	TKCTRN67-SN2	4602-MC-SN	
SN	TKCTRN67-SN3	4602-PL-SN	4150-54-SN
SN	TKCTRN67-SN4	4602-MC-SN	4150-54-SN
SN	TKCTRN67-SN5	4602-PL-SN	4145-60-SN
SN	TKCTRN67-SN6	4602-MC-SN	4145-60-SN
SN	TKCTRN67-SN7	4604-ML-SN	
SN	TKCTRN67-SN8	4604-ML2-SN	
SN	TKCTRN67-SN9	4604-MC-SN	
SN	TKCTRN67-SN10	4604-ML-SN	4150-54-SN
SN	TKCTRN67-SN11	4604-ML2-SN	4150-54-SN
SN	TKCTRN67-SN12	4604-MC-SN	4150-54-SN
SN	TKCTRN67-SN13	4604-ML-SN	4145-60-SN
SN	TKCTRN67-SN14	4604-ML2-SN	4145-60-SN
SN	TKCTRN67-SN15	4604-MC-SN	4145-60-SN

Each Tub Kit includes:

CTRN67 Cast Iron Roll Top Tub in white with feet and accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left

Tub fillers are pictured to the right

4502-PL Freestanding Bath Supplies



H 30"

½" OD

5599 Tub Waste and Overflow



Height adjustable to 15" - 18"

Depth adjustable to 12" - 14"

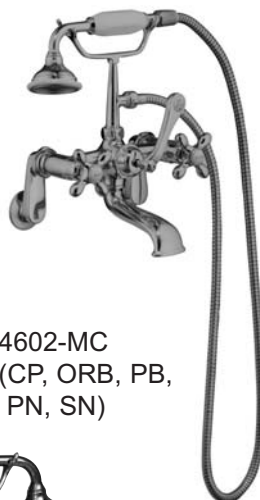
To substitute White feet order part #CIWH, Black feet order part #CIBL, Bisque feet order part #CIBQ

SN Brushed Nickel

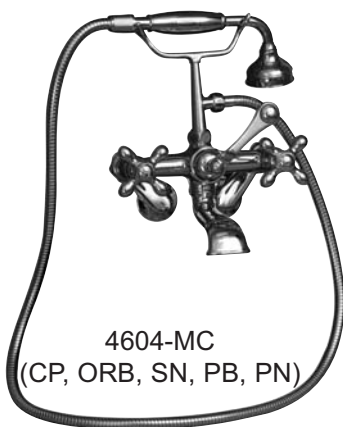
Cast Iron Tub Kits



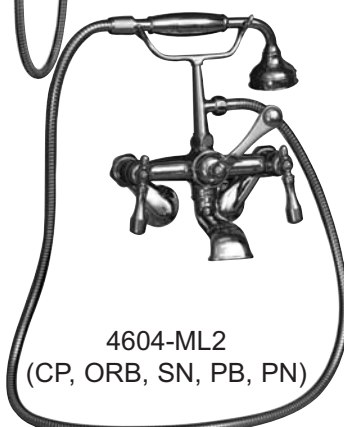
4602-PL
(CP, ORB, SN,
PB, PN)



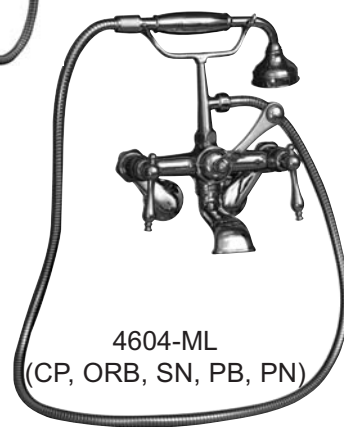
4602-MC
(CP, ORB, PB,
PN, SN)



4604-MC
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



4604-ML2
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



4604-ML
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



4145 (CP, ORB, PB, PN, SN)



TKCTR67-SN11



4150 (CP, ORB, PB, PN, SN)

Cast Iron Tub Kits

Cadmus 68" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub in White

- Inside finish is white to match outside
- Non-skid strips
- Ball and Claw feet are cast iron
- 7" holes in deck
- Overflow
- End drain

Gallon capacity: 57 • Shipping weight: 502 lbs.

Empty weight: 309 lbs. • Filled weight: 785 lbs.

L 68

W 30½"

H 23¼" (from floor to top of tub)

18⅝" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER	ROD
CP	TKCTR7H67-CP1	4601-PL-CP	
CP	TKCTR7H67-CP2	4601-MC-CP	
CP	TKCTR7H67-CP3	4063-PL-CP	
CP	TKCTR7H67-CP4	4063-MC-CP	
CP	TKCTR7H67-CP5	4601-PL-CP	4145-60-CP
CP	TKCTR7H67-CP6	4601-MC-CP	4145-60-CP
ORB	TKCTR7H67-ORB1	4601-PL-ORB	
ORB	TKCTR7H67-ORB2	4601-MC-ORB	
ORB	TKCTR7H67-ORB3	4063-PL-ORB	
ORB	TKCTR7H67-ORB4	4063-MC-ORB	
ORB	TKCTR7H67-ORB5	4601-PL-ORB	4145-60-ORB
ORB	TKCTR7H67-ORB6	4601-MC-ORB	4145-60-ORB
SN	TKCTR7H67-SN1	4601-PL-SN	
SN	TKCTR7H67-SN2	4601-MC-SN	
SN	TKCTR7H67-SN3	4063-PL-SN	
SN	TKCTR7H67-SN4	4063-MC-SN	
SN	TKCTR7H67-SN5	4601-PL-SN	4145-60-SN
SN	TKCTR7H67-SN6	4601-MC-SN	4145-60-SN

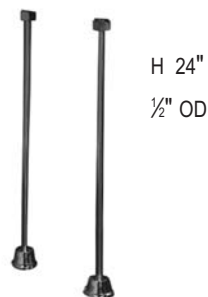
Each Tub Kit includes:

CTR7H67 Cast Iron Roll Top Tub in white with feet and accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left

Tub fillers are pictured to the right

5577 Straight Bath Supplies



5599 Tub Waste and Overflow



Height adjustable to 15" - 18"
Depth adjustable to 12" - 14"

To substitute White feet order part #CIWH, Black feet order part #CIBL, Bisque feet order part #CIBQ

CP Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **SN** Brushed Nickel

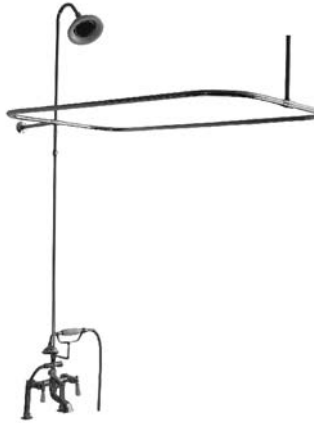
Cast Iron Tub Kits



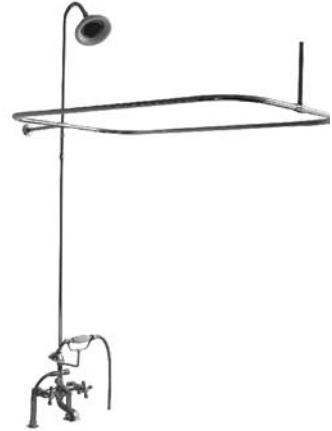
4601-PL
(CP, ORB, SN)



4601-MC
(CP, ORB, SN)



4063-PL
(CP, ORB, SN)



4063-MC
(CP, ORB, SN)



4145 (CP, ORB, SN)



TKCTR7H67-SN3

Cast Iron Tub Kits

Griffin 60" Cast Iron Slipper Tub in White

- Inside finish is white to match outside
- Non-skid strips
- Ball and Claw feet are cast iron
- 7" holes in deck
- Overflow
- End drain

Gallon capacity: 43 • Shipping weight: 500 lbs.

Empty weight: 300 lbs. • Filled weight: 679 lbs.

L 61¼"

W 30¼"

H 21½" and 31" (from floor to top of tub)

15½" and 23¾" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER	ROD
CP	TKCTSH60-CP1	4601-PL-CP	
CP	TKCTSH60-CP2	4601-MC-CP	
CP	TKCTSH60-CP3	4063-PL-CP	
CP	TKCTSH60-CP4	4063-MC-CP	
CP	TKCTSH60-CP5	4601-PL-CP	4145-54-CP
CP	TKCTSH60-CP6	4601-MC-CP	4145-54-CP
ORB	TKCTSH60-ORB1	4601-PL-ORB	
ORB	TKCTSH60-ORB2	4601-MC-ORB	
ORB	TKCTSH60-ORB3	4063-PL-ORB	
ORB	TKCTSH60-ORB4	4063-MC-ORB	
ORB	TKCTSH60-ORB5	4601-PL-ORB	4145-54-ORB
ORB	TKCTSH60-ORB6	4601-MC-ORB	4145-54-ORB
SN	TKCTSH60-SN1	4601-PL-SN	
SN	TKCTSH60-SN2	4601-MC-SN	
SN	TKCTSH60-SN3	4063-PL-BN	
SN	TKCTSH60-SN4	4063-MC-BN	
SN	TKCTSH60-SN5	4601-PL-SN	4145-54-SN
SN	TKCTSH60-SN6	4601-MC-SN	4145-54-SN

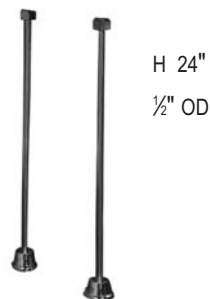
Each Tub Kit includes:

CTSH60 Cast Iron Slipper Tub in white with feet and accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left

Tub fillers are pictured to the right

5577 Straight Bath Supplies



5599 Tub Waste and Overflow



Height adjustable to 15" - 18"
Depth adjustable to 12" - 14"

To substitute White feet order part #CIWH, Black feet order part #CIBL, Bisque feet order part #CIBQ

CP Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **SN** Brushed Nickel

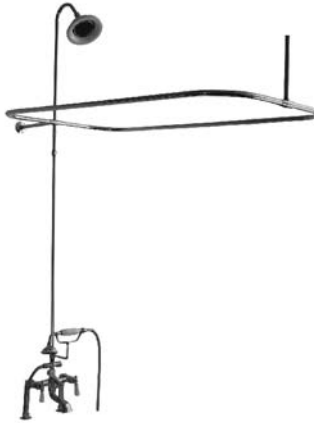
Cast Iron Tub Kits



4601-PL
(CP, ORB, SN)



4601-MC
(CP, ORB, SN)



4063-PL
(CP, ORB, SN)



4063-MC
(CP, ORB, SN)



4145 (CP, ORB, SN)



TKCTSH60-CP3

Cast Iron Tub Kits

Griffin 60" Cast Iron Slipper Tub in White

- Inside finish is white to match outside
- Non-skid strips
- Ball and Claw feet are cast iron
- No faucet holes
- Tap deck
- Overflow
- End drain

Gallon capacity: 43 • Shipping weight: 500 lbs.

Empty weight: 300 lbs. • Filled weight: 679 lbs.

L 61¼"

W 30¾"

H 21½" and 31" (from floor to top of tub)

15½" and 23¾" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER	ROD
CP	TKCTSN60-CP1	4602-PL-CP	
CP	TKCTSN60-CP2	4602-MC-CP	
CP	TKCTSN60-CP3	4602-PL-CP	4150-54-CP
CP	TKCTSN60-CP4	4602-MC-CP	4150-54-CP
CP	TKCTSN60-CP5	4602-PL-CP	4145-54-CP
CP	TKCTSN60-CP6	4602-MC-CP	4145-54-CP
ORB	TKCTSN60-ORB1	4602-PL-ORB	
ORB	TKCTSN60-ORB2	4602-MC-ORB	
ORB	TKCTSN60-ORB3	4602-PL-ORB	4150-48-ORB
ORB	TKCTSN60-ORB4	4602-MC-ORB	4150-48-ORB
ORB	TKCTSN60-ORB5	4602-PL-ORB	4145-54-ORB
ORB	TKCTSN60-ORB6	4602-MC-ORB	4145-54-ORB
SN	TKCTSN60-SN1	4602-PL-SN	
SN	TKCTSN60-SN2	4602-MC-SN	
SN	TKCTSN60-SN3	4602-PL-SN	4150-54-SN
SN	TKCTSN60-SN4	4602-MC-SN	4150-54-SN
SN	TKCTSN60-SN5	4602-PL-SN	4145-54-SN
SN	TKCTSN60-SN6	4602-MC-SN	4145-54-SN

Each Tub Kit includes:

CTSN60 Cast Iron Slipper Tub in white with feet and accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left

Tub fillers are pictured to the right

4502-PL Freestanding Bath Supplies



H 30"
½" OD

5599 Tub Waste and Overflow



Height adjustable to 15" - 18"
Depth adjustable to 12" - 14"

To substitute White feet order part #CIWH, Black feet order part #CIBL, Bisque feet order part #CIBQ

CP

Polished Chrome

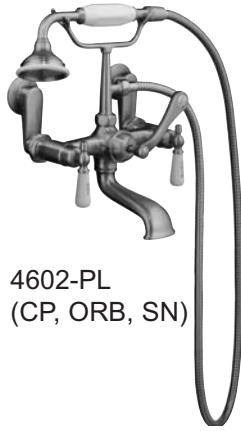
ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze

SN

Brushed Nickel

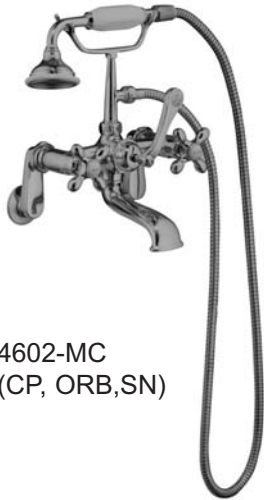
Cast Iron Tub Kits



4602-PL
(CP, ORB, SN)



4145 (CP, ORB, SN)



4602-MC
(CP, ORB, SN)



4150 (CP, ORB, SN)



TKCTSN60-CP5

Cast Iron Tub Kits

Icarus 67" Cast Iron Slipper Tub in White

- Inside finish is white to match outside
- Non-skid strips
- Ball and Claw feet are cast iron
- 7" holes in deck
- Overflow
- End drain

L 67"
W 29"
H 22" and 29" (from floor to top of tub)

Gallon capacity: 57 • Shipping weight: 410 lbs.

Empty weight: 300 lbs. • Filled weight: 776 lbs.

FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER	ROD
SN	TKCTS7H67-BN1	4601-PL-SN	
SN	TKCTS7H67-BN2	4601-MC-SN	
SN	TKCTS7H67-BN3	4063-PL-SN	
SN	TKCTS7H67-BN4	4063-MC-SN	
SN	TKCTS7H67-BN5	4601-PL-SN	4145-54-SN
SN	TKCTS7H67-BN6	4601-MC-SN	4145-54-SN
CP	TKCTS7H67-CP1	4601-PL-CP	
CP	TKCTS7H67-CP2	4601-MC-CP	
CP	TKCTS7H67-CP3	4063-PL-CP	
CP	TKCTS7H67-CP4	4063-MC-CP	
CP	TKCTS7H67-CP5	4601-PL-CP	4145-60-CP
CP	TKCTS7H67-CP6	4601-MC-CP	4145-60-CP
ORB	TKCTS7H67-ORB1	4601-PL-ORB	
ORB	TKCTS7H67-ORB2	4601-MC-ORB	
ORB	TKCTS7H67-ORB3	4063-PL-ORB	
ORB	TKCTS7H67-ORB4	4063-MC-ORB	
ORB	TKCTS7H67-ORB5	4601-PL-ORB	4145-54-ORB
ORB	TKCTS7H67-ORB6	4601-MC-ORB	4145-54-ORB

Each Tub Kit includes:

CTS7H67 Cast Iron Slipper Tub in white with feet and accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left

Tub fillers are pictured to the right

5577 Straight Bath Supplies



5599 Tub Waste and Overflow



To substitute White feet order part #CIWH, Black feet order part #CIBL, Bisque feet order part #CIBQ

CP Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **SN** Brushed Nickel

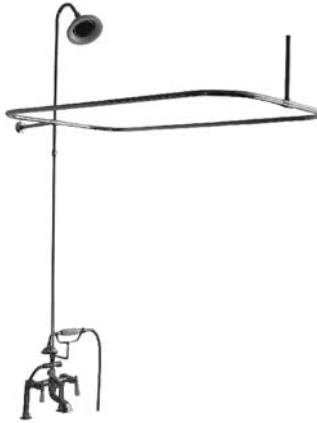
Cast Iron Tub Kits



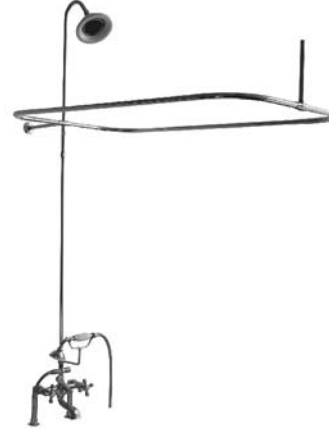
4601-PL
(CP, ORB, SN)



4601-MC
(CP, ORB, SN)



4063-PL
(CP, ORB, SN)



4063-MC
(CP, ORB, SN)



4145 (CP, ORB, SN)



TKCTS7H67-CP4

Cast Iron Tub Kits

Icarus 67" Cast Iron Slipper Tub in White

- Inside finish is white to match outside
- Non-skid strips
- Ball and Claw feet are cast iron
- No faucet holes
- Overflow
- End drain

L 67"
W 29"
H 22" and 29" (from floor to top of tub)

Gallon capacity: 57 • Shipping weight: 410 lbs.

Empty weight: 300 lbs. • Filled weight: 776 lbs.

FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER	ROD
SN	TKCTSN67-BN1	4602-PL-SN	
SN	TKCTSN67-BN2	4602-MC-SN	
SN	TKCTSN67-BN3	4602-PL-SN	4150-54-SN
SN	TKCTSN67-BN4	4602-MC-SN	4150-54-SN
SN	TKCTSN67-BN5	4602-PL-SN	4145-54-SN
SN	TKCTSN67-BN6	4602-MC-SN	4145-54-SN
CP	TKCTSN67-CP1	4602-PL-CP	
CP	TKCTSN67-CP2	4602-MC-CP	
CP	TKCTSN67-CP3	4602-PL-CP	4150-54-CP
CP	TKCTSN67-CP4	4602-MC-CP	4150-54-CP
CP	TKCTSN67-CP5	4602-PL-CP	4145-60-CP
CP	TKCTSN67-CP6	4602-MC-CP	4145-60-CP
ORB	TKCTSN67-ORB1	4602-PL-ORB	
ORB	TKCTSN67-ORB2	4602-MC-ORB	
ORB	TKCTSN67-ORB3	4602-PL-ORB	4150-48-ORB
ORB	TKCTSN67-ORB4	4602-MC-ORB	4150-48-ORB
ORB	TKCTSN67-ORB5	4602-PL-ORB	4145-54-ORB
ORB	TKCTSN67-ORB6	4602-MC-ORB	4145-54-ORB

Each Tub Kit includes:

CTSN67 Cast Iron Slipper Tub in white with feet and accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left

Tub fillers are pictured to the right

4502-PL Freestanding Bath Supplies



H 30"
½" OD

5599 Tub Waste and Overflow



Height adjustable to 15" - 18"
Depth adjustable to 12" - 14"

To substitute White feet order part #CIWH, Black feet order part #CIBL, Bisque feet order part #CIBQ

CP Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **SN** Brushed Nickel

Cast Iron Tub Kits



4602-PL
(CP, ORB, SN)



4145 (CP, ORB, SN)



4602-MC
(CP, ORB, SN)



4150 (CP, ORB, SN)



TKCTSN67-CP2

Cast Iron Tub Kits

Columbus 61" Cast Iron Double Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- No faucet holes

- Imperial feet are cast iron

- Overflow
- Center drain

L 61"

W 31"

H 24" (from floor to top of tub)

18" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

Gallon capacity: 60 • Shipping weight: 480 lbs.

Empty weight: 300 lbs. • Filled weight: 801 lbs.

FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER
CP	TKCTDRN61-CP1	4602-PL-CP
CP	TKCTDRN61-CP2	4602-MC-CP
CP	TKCTDRN61-CP3	4604-ML-CP
CP	TKCTDRN61-CP4	4604-ML2-CP
CP	TKCTDRN61-CP5	4604-MC-CP
ORB	TKCTDRN61-ORB1	4602-PL-ORB
ORB	TKCTDRN61-ORB2	4602-MC-ORB
ORB	TKCTDRN61-ORB3	4604-ML-ORB
ORB	TKCTDRN61-ORB4	4604-ML2-ORB
ORB	TKCTDRN61-ORB5	4604-MC-ORB
PB	TKCTDRN61-PB1	4602-PL-PB
PB	TKCTDRN61-PB2	4602-MC-PB
PB	TKCTDRN61-PB3	4604-ML-PB
PB	TKCTDRN61-PB4	4604-ML2-PB
PB	TKCTDRN61-PB5	4604-MC-PB
PN	TKCTDRN61-PN1	4602-PL-PN
PN	TKCTDRN61-PN2	4602-MC-PN
PN	TKCTDRN61-PN3	4604-ML-PN
PN	TKCTDRN61-PN4	4604-ML2-PN
PN	TKCTDRN61-PN5	4604-MC-PN
SN	TKCTDRN61-SN1	4602-PL-SN
SN	TKCTDRN61-SN2	4602-MC-SN
SN	TKCTDRN61-SN3	4604-ML-BN
SN	TKCTDRN61-SN4	4604-ML2-BN
SN	TKCTDRN61-SN5	4604-MC-BN

Each Tub Kit includes:

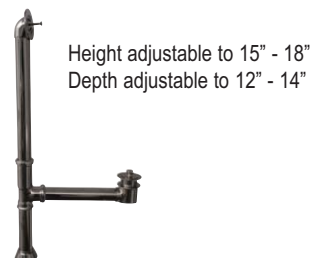
CTDRN61 Double Roll Top Cast Iron Tub with feet and accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left

Tub fillers are pictured to the right

4502-PL Freestanding Bath Supplies

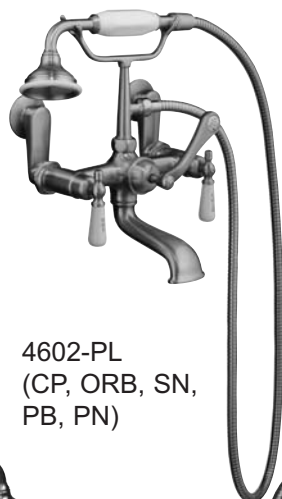
5599 Tub Waste and Overflow



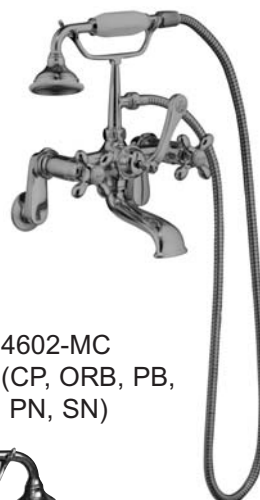
To substitute White feet order part #C1WH-T, Black feet order part #C1BL-T, Bisque feet order part #C1BQ-T

CP Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **SN** Brushed Nickel **PB** Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel

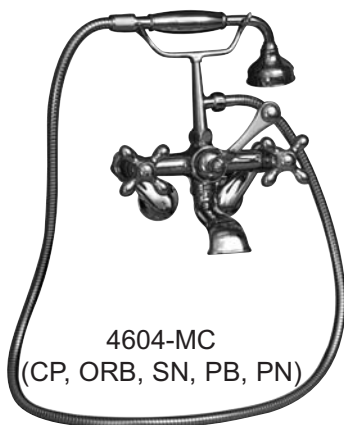
Cast Iron Tub Kits



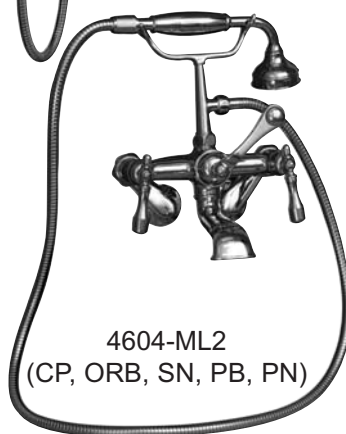
4602-PL
(CP, ORB, SN,
PB, PN)



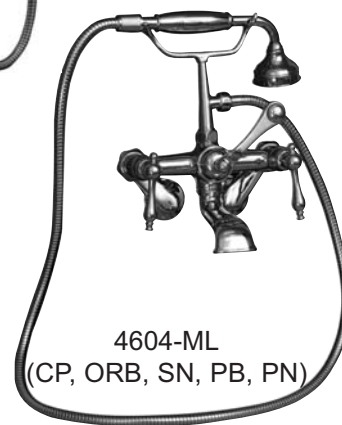
4602-MC
(CP, ORB, PB,
PN, SN)



4604-MC
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



4604-ML2
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



4604-ML
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



TKCTDRN61-CP2

Cast Iron Tub Kits

Columbus 61" Cast Iron Double Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
 - 7" Centers in deck
 - Imperial feet are cast iron
 - Overflow
 - Center drain
 - L 61"
 - W 31"
 - H 24" (from floor to top of tub)
 - 18" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)
- Gallon capacity: 60 • Shipping weight: 480 lbs.
Empty weight: 300 lbs. • Filled weight: 801 lbs.

FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER
CP	TKCTDRH61-CP1	4601-PL-CP
CP	TKCTDRH61-CP2	4601-MC-CP
CP	TKCTDRH61-CP3	4603-ML-CP
CP	TKCTDRH61-CP4	4603-ML2-CP
CP	TKCTDRH61-CP5	4603-MC-CP
ORB	TKCTDRH61-ORB1	4601-PL-ORB
ORB	TKCTDRH61-ORB2	4601-MC-ORB
ORB	TKCTDRH61-ORB3	4603-ML-ORB
ORB	TKCTDRH61-ORB4	4603-ML2-ORB
ORB	TKCTDRH61-ORB5	4603-MC-ORB
PB	TKCTDRH61-PB1	4601-PL-PB
PB	TKCTDRH61-PB2	4601-MC-PB
PB	TKCTDRH61-PB3	4603-ML-PB
PB	TKCTDRH61-PB4	4603-ML2-PB
PB	TKCTDRH61-PB5	4603-MC-PB
PN	TKCTDRH61-PN1	4601-PL-PN
PN	TKCTDRH61-PN2	4601-MC-PN
PN	TKCTDRH61-PN3	4603-ML-PN
PN	TKCTDRH61-PN4	4603-ML2-PN
PN	TKCTDRH61-PN5	4603-MC-PN
SN	TKCTDRH61-SN1	4601-PL-SN
SN	TKCTDRH61-SN2	4601-MC-SN
SN	TKCTDRH61-SN3	4603-ML-BN
SN	TKCTDRH61-SN4	4603-ML2-BN
SN	TKCTDRH61-SN5	4603-MC-BN

Each Tub Kit includes:

CTDRH61 Double Roll Top Cast Iron Tub with feet and accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left
Tub fillers are pictured to the right

5577 Straight Bath Supplies
5599 Tub Waste and Overflow



To substitute White feet order part #C1WH-T, Black feet order part #C1BL-T, Bisque feet order part #C1BQ-T

CP Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **SN** Brushed Nickel **PB** Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel

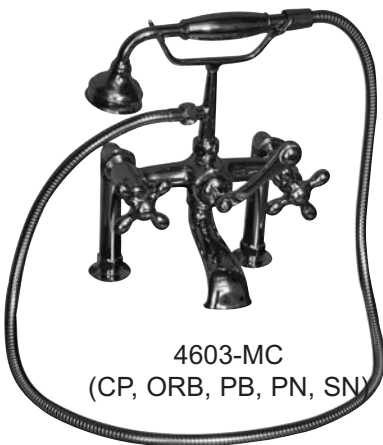
Cast Iron Tub Kits



4601-PL
(CP, ORB, PB,
PN, SN)



4601-MC
(CP, ORB, PB,
PN, SN)



4603-MC
(CP, ORB, PB, PN, SN)



4603-ML2
(CP, ORB, PB, PN, SN)



4603-ML
(CP, ORB, PB, PN, SN)



TKCTDRH61-PB3

Cast Iron Tub Kits

Columbus 61" Cast Iron Double Roll Top Tub on Base

- Inside finish: white enamel
- No faucet holes
- Includes cast iron base
- Overflow
- Center drain

L 61"

W 31"

H 24" (from floor to top of tub)

18" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

Gallon capacity: 60 • Shipping weight: 480 lbs.

Empty weight: 300 lbs. • Filled weight: 801 lbs.

FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER
CP	TKCTDRN61B-CP1	4602-PL-CP
CP	TKCTDRN61B-CP2	4602-MC-CP
CP	TKCTDRN61B-CP3	4604-ML-CP
CP	TKCTDRN61B-CP4	4604-ML2-CP
CP	TKCTDRN61B-CP5	4604-MC-CP
ORB	TKCTDRN61B-ORB1	4602-PL-ORB
ORB	TKCTDRN61B-ORB2	4602-MC-ORB
ORB	TKCTDRN61B-ORB3	4604-ML-ORB
ORB	TKCTDRN61B-ORB4	4604-ML2-ORB
ORB	TKCTDRN61B-ORB5	4604-MC-ORB
PB	TKCTDRN61B-PB1	4602-PL-PB
PB	TKCTDRN61B-PB2	4602-MC-PB
PB	TKCTDRN61B-PB3	4604-ML-PB
PB	TKCTDRN61B-PB4	4604-ML2-PB
PB	TKCTDRN61B-PB5	4604-MC-PB
PN	TKCTDRN61B-PN1	4602-PL-PN
PN	TKCTDRN61B-PN2	4602-MC-PN
PN	TKCTDRN61B-PN3	4604-ML-PN
PN	TKCTDRN61B-PN4	4604-ML2-PN
PN	TKCTDRN61B-PN5	4604-MC-PN
SN	TKCTDRN61B-SN1	4602-PL-SN
SN	TKCTDRN61B-SN2	4602-MC-SN
SN	TKCTDRN61B-SN3	4604-ML-BN
SN	TKCTDRN61B-SN4	4604-ML2-BN
SN	TKCTDRN61B-SN5	4604-MC-BN

Each Tub Kit includes:

CTDRN61B Double Roll Top Cast Iron Tub on Base with accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left
Tub fillers are pictured to the right

4502-PL Freestanding Bath Supplies
5599 Tub Waste and Overflow



H 30"
1/2" OD



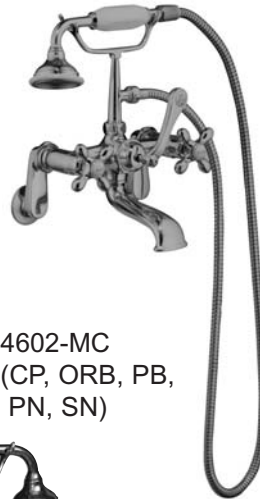
Height adjustable to 15" - 18"
Depth adjustable to 12" - 14"

CP Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **SN** Brushed Nickel **PB** Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel

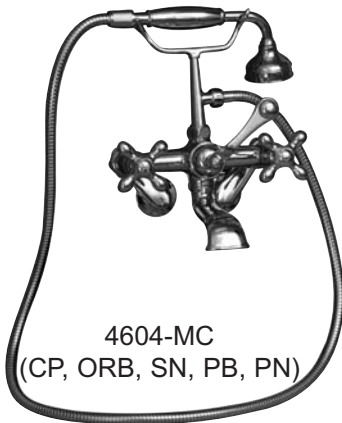
Cast Iron Tub Kits



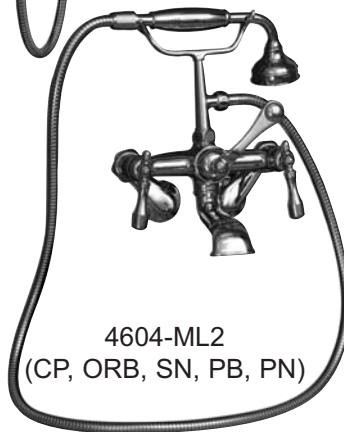
4602-PL
(CP, ORB, SN,
PB, PN)



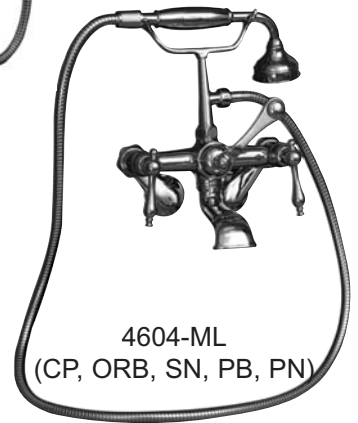
4602-MC
(CP, ORB, PB,
PN, SN)



4604-MC
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



4604-ML2
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



4604-ML
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



TKCTDRN61B-ORB5

Cast Iron Tub Kits

Columbus 61" Cast Iron Double Roll Top Tub on Base

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Includes cast iron base
- Overflow
- Center drain
- 7" Centers in deck

L 61"

W 31"

H 24" (from floor to top of tub)

18" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

Gallon capacity: 60 • Shipping weight: 480 lbs.

Empty weight: 300 lbs. • Filled weight: 801 lbs.

FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER
CP	TKCTDRH61B-CP1	4601-PL-CP
CP	TKCTDRH61B-CP2	4601-MC-CP
CP	TKCTDRH61B-CP3	4603-ML-CP
CP	TKCTDRH61B-CP4	4603-ML2-CP
CP	TKCTDRH61B-CP5	4603-MC-CP
ORB	TKCTDRH61B-ORB1	4601-PL-ORB
ORB	TKCTDRH61B-ORB2	4601-MC-ORB
ORB	TKCTDRH61B-ORB3	4603-ML-ORB
ORB	TKCTDRH61B-ORB4	4603-ML2-ORB
ORB	TKCTDRH61B-ORB5	4603-MC-ORB
PB	TKCTDRH61B-PB1	4601-PL-PB
PB	TKCTDRH61B-PB2	4601-MC-PB
PB	TKCTDRH61B-PB3	4603-ML-PB
PB	TKCTDRH61B-PB4	4603-ML2-PB
PB	TKCTDRH61B-PB5	4603-MC-PB
PN	TKCTDRH61B-PN1	4601-PL-PN
PN	TKCTDRH61B-PN2	4601-MC-PN
PN	TKCTDRH61B-PN3	4603-ML-PN
PN	TKCTDRH61B-PN4	4603-ML2-PN
PN	TKCTDRH61B-PN5	4603-MC-PN
SN	TKCTDRH61B-SN1	4601-PL-SN
SN	TKCTDRH61B-SN2	4601-MC-SN
SN	TKCTDRH61B-SN3	4603-ML-BN
SN	TKCTDRH61B-SN4	4603-ML2-BN
SN	TKCTDRH61B-SN5	4603-MC-BN

Each Tub Kit includes:

CTDRH61B Double Roll Top Cast Iron Tub on Base with accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left

Tub fillers are pictured to the right

5577 Straight Bath Supplies

5599 Tub Waste and Overflow



CP Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **SN** Brushed Nickel **PB** Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel

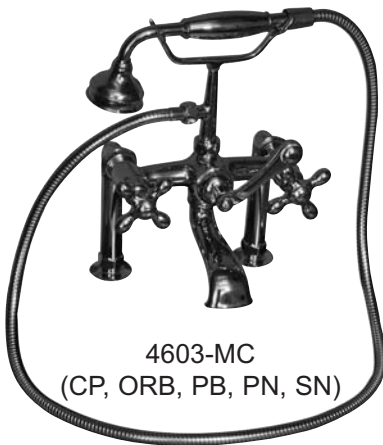
Cast Iron Tub Kits



4601-PL
(CP, ORB, PB,
PN, SN)



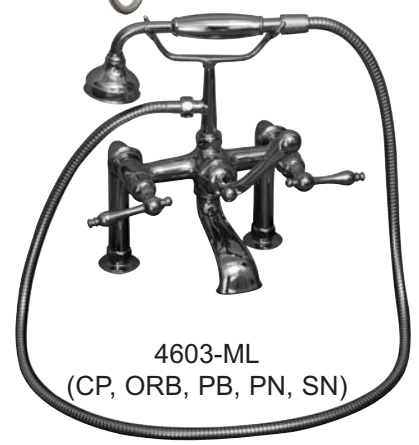
4601-MC
(CP, ORB, PB,
PN, SN)



4603-MC
(CP, ORB, PB, PN, SN)



4603-ML2
(CP, ORB, PB, PN, SN)



4603-ML
(CP, ORB, PB, PN, SN)



TKCTDRH61B-CP1

Cast Iron Tub Kits

Duet 67" Cast Iron Double Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Non-skid strips
- Imperial feet are cast iron
- Center drain
- Overflow
- No faucet holes

L 67 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

W 31"

H 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ " (from floor to top of tub)

18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 570 lbs.

Empty weight: 350 lbs. • Filled weight: 809 lbs.

FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER
CP	TKCTDRN-CP1	4602-PL-CP
CP	TKCTDRN-CP2	4602-MC-CP
CP	TKCTDRN-CP3	4604-ML-CP
CP	TKCTDRN-CP4	4604-ML2-CP
CP	TKCTDRN-CP5	4604-MC-CP
ORB	TKCTDRN-ORB1	4602-PL-ORB
ORB	TKCTDRN-ORB2	4602-MC-ORB
ORB	TKCTDRN-ORB3	4604-ML-ORB
ORB	TKCTDRN-ORB4	4604-ML2-ORB
ORB	TKCTDRN-ORB5	4604-MC-ORB
PB	TKCTDRN-PB1	4602-PL-PB
PB	TKCTDRN-PB2	4602-MC-PB
PB	TKCTDRN-PB3	4604-ML-PB
PB	TKCTDRN-PB4	4604-ML2-PB
PB	TKCTDRN-PB5	4604-MC-PB
PN	TKCTDRN-PN1	4602-PL-PN
PN	TKCTDRN-PN2	4602-MC-PN
PN	TKCTDRN-PN3	4604-ML-PN
PN	TKCTDRN-PN4	4604-ML2-PN
PN	TKCTDRN-PN5	4604-MC-PN
SN	TKCTDRN-SN1	4602-PL-SN
SN	TKCTDRN-SN2	4602-MC-SN
SN	TKCTDRN-SN3	4604-ML-BN
SN	TKCTDRN-SN4	4604-ML2-BN
SN	TKCTDRN-SN5	4604-MC-BN

Each Tub Kit includes:

CTDRN Double Roll Top Cast Iron Tub with feet and accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left
Tub fillers are pictured to the right

4502-PL Freestanding Bath Supplies
5599 Tub Waste and Overflow



H 30"
1/2" OD

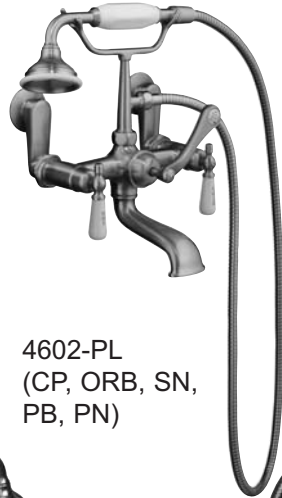


Height adjustable to 15" - 18"
Depth adjustable to 12" - 14"

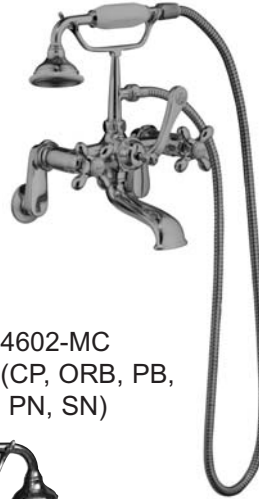
To substitute White feet order part #C~~I~~WH-T, Black feet order part #C~~I~~BL-T, Bisque feet order part #C~~I~~BQ-T

CP Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **SN** Brushed Nickel **PB** Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel

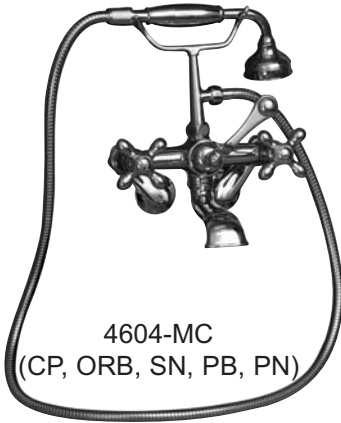
Cast Iron Tub Kits



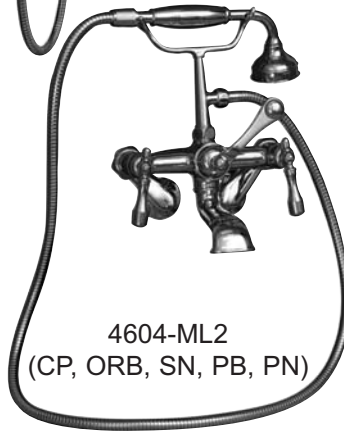
4602-PL
(CP, ORB, SN,
PB, PN)



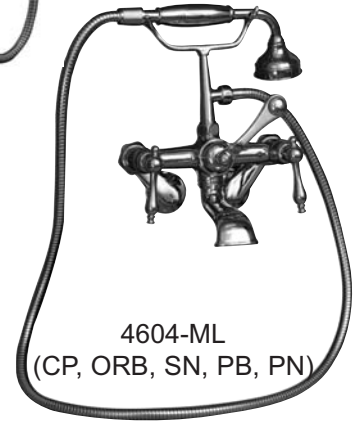
4602-MC
(CP, ORB, PB,
PN, SN)



4604-MC
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



4604-ML2
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



4604-ML
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



TKCTDRN-CP4

Cast Iron Tub Kits

Duet 67" Cast Iron Double Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Non-skid strips
- Imperial feet are cast iron
- Center drain
- Overflow
- 7" Centers in deck

L 67 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

W 31"

H 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ " (from floor to top of tub)

18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 570 lbs.

Empty weight: 350 lbs. • Filled weight: 809 lbs.

FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER
CP	TKCTDRH-CP1	4601-PL-CP
CP	TKCTDRH-CP2	4601-MC-CP
CP	TKCTDRH-CP3	4603-ML-CP
CP	TKCTDRH-CP4	4603-ML2-CP
CP	TKCTDRH-CP5	4603-MC-CP
ORB	TKCTDRH-ORB1	4601-PL-ORB
ORB	TKCTDRH-ORB2	4601-MC-ORB
ORB	TKCTDRH-ORB3	4603-ML-ORB
ORB	TKCTDRH-ORB4	4603-ML2-ORB
ORB	TKCTDRH-ORB5	4603-MC-ORB
PB	TKCTDRH-PB1	4601-PL-PB
PB	TKCTDRH-PB2	4601-MC-PB
PB	TKCTDRH-PB3	4603-ML-PB
PB	TKCTDRH-PB4	4603-ML2-PB
PB	TKCTDRH-PB5	4603-MC-PB
PN	TKCTDRH-PN1	4601-PL-PN
PN	TKCTDRH-PN2	4601-MC-PN
PN	TKCTDRH-PN3	4603-ML-PN
PN	TKCTDRH-PN4	4603-ML2-PN
PN	TKCTDRH-PN5	4603-MC-PN
SN	TKCTDRH-SN1	4601-PL-SN
SN	TKCTDRH-SN2	4601-MC-SN
SN	TKCTDRH-SN3	4603-ML-BN
SN	TKCTDRH-SN4	4603-ML2-BN
SN	TKCTDRH-SN5	4603-MC-BN

Each Tub Kit includes:

CTDRH Double Roll Top Cast Iron Tub with feet and accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left

Tub fillers are pictured to the right

5577 Straight Bath Supplies

5599 Tub Waste and Overflow



To substitute White feet order part #C~~I~~WH-T, Black feet order part #C~~I~~BL-T, Bisque feet order part #C~~I~~BQ-T

CP Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **SN** Brushed Nickel **PB** Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel

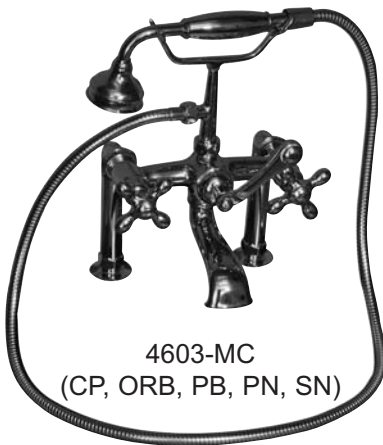
Cast Iron Tub Kits



4601-PL
(CP, ORB, PB,
PN, SN)



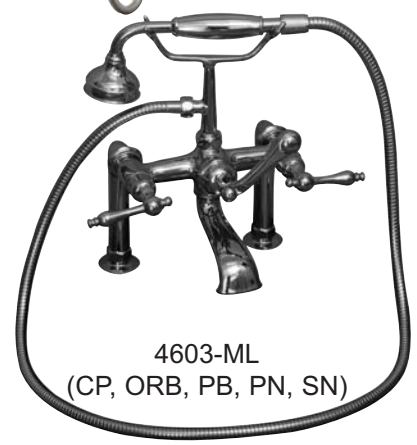
4601-MC
(CP, ORB, PB,
PN, SN)



4603-MC
(CP, ORB, PB, PN, SN)



4603-ML2
(CP, ORB, PB, PN, SN)



4603-ML
(CP, ORB, PB, PN, SN)



TKCTDRH-ORB3

Cast Iron Tub Kits

Duet 67" Cast Iron Double Roll Top Tub on Base

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Non-skid strips
- Includes cast iron base
- Center drain
- Overflow
- No faucet holes

L 67¾"

W 31"

H 23¼" (from floor to top of tub)

18½" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 570 lbs.

Empty weight: 350 lbs. • Filled weight: 809 lbs.

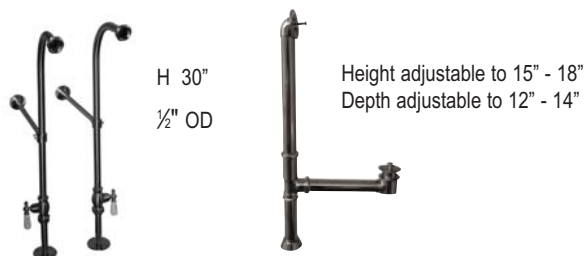
FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER
CP	TKCTDRNB-CP1	4602-PL-CP
CP	TKCTDRNB-CP2	4602-MC-CP
CP	TKCTDRNB-CP3	4604-ML-CP
CP	TKCTDRNB-CP4	4604-ML2-CP
CP	TKCTDRNB-CP5	4604-MC-CP
ORB	TKCTDRNB-ORB1	4602-PL-ORB
ORB	TKCTDRNB-ORB2	4602-MC-ORB
ORB	TKCTDRNB-ORB3	4604-ML-ORB
ORB	TKCTDRNB-ORB4	4604-ML2-ORB
ORB	TKCTDRNB-ORB5	4604-MC-ORB
PB	TKCTDRNB-PB1	4602-PL-PB
PB	TKCTDRNB-PB2	4602-MC-PB
PB	TKCTDRNB-PB3	4604-ML-PB
PB	TKCTDRNB-PB4	4604-ML2-PB
PB	TKCTDRNB-PB5	4604-MC-PB
PN	TKCTDRNB-PN1	4602-PL-PN
PN	TKCTDRNB-PN2	4602-MC-PN
PN	TKCTDRNB-PN3	4604-ML-PN
PN	TKCTDRNB-PN4	4604-ML2-PN
PN	TKCTDRNB-PN5	4604-MC-PN
SN	TKCTDRNB-SN1	4602-PL-SN
SN	TKCTDRNB-SN2	4602-MC-SN
SN	TKCTDRNB-SN3	4604-ML-BN
SN	TKCTDRNB-SN4	4604-ML2-BN
SN	TKCTDRNB-SN5	4604-MC-BN

Each Tub Kit includes:

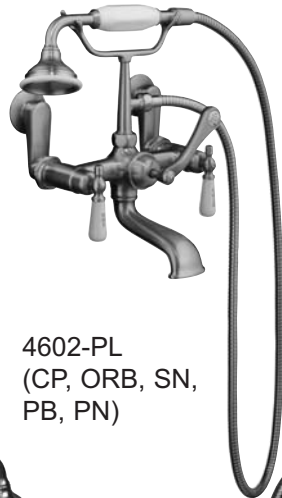
CTDRNB Double Roll Top Cast Iron Tub on Base with accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left
Tub fillers are pictured to the right

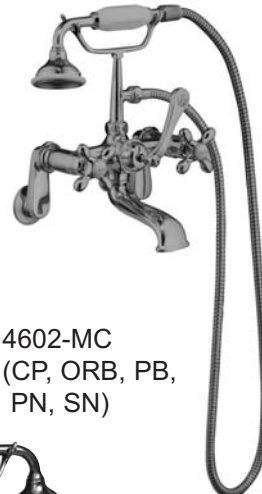
4502-PL Freestanding Bath Supplies
5599 Tub Waste and Overflow



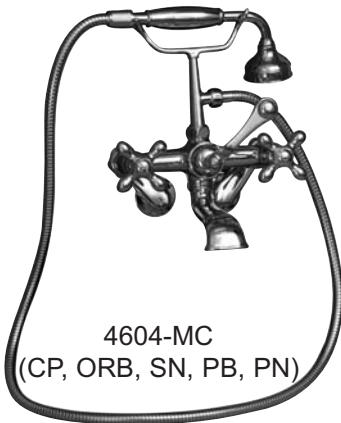
Cast Iron Tub Kits



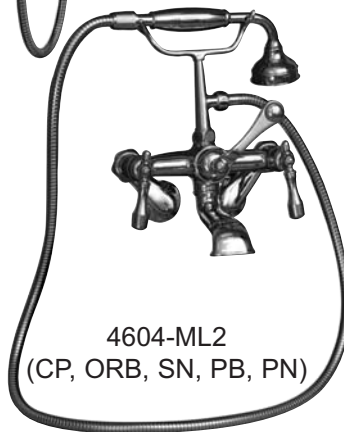
4602-PL
(CP, ORB, SN,
PB, PN)



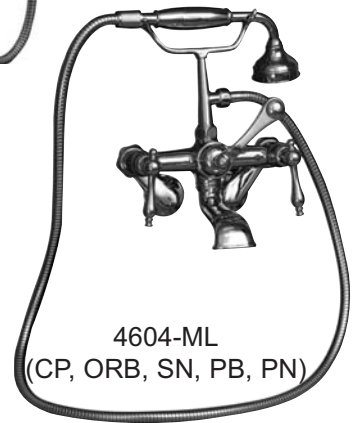
4602-MC
(CP, ORB, PB,
PN, SN)



4604-MC
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



4604-ML2
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



4604-ML
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



TKCTDRNB-CP2

Cast Iron Tub Kits

Duet 67" Cast Iron Double Roll Top Tub on Base

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Non-skid strips
- Includes cast iron base
- Center drain
- Overflow
- 7" Centers in deck

L 67¾"

W 31"

H 23¼" (from floor to top of tub)

18½" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 570 lbs.

Empty weight: 350 lbs. • Filled weight: 809 lbs.

FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER
CP	TKCTDRHB-CP1	4601-PL-CP
CP	TKCTDRHB-CP2	4601-MC-CP
CP	TKCTDRHB-CP3	4603-ML-CP
CP	TKCTDRHB-CP4	4603-ML2-CP
CP	TKCTDRHB-CP5	4603-MC-CP
ORB	TKCTDRHB-ORB1	4601-PL-ORB
ORB	TKCTDRHB-ORB2	4601-MC-ORB
ORB	TKCTDRHB-ORB3	4603-ML-ORB
ORB	TKCTDRHB-ORB4	4603-ML2-ORB
ORB	TKCTDRHB-ORB5	4603-MC-ORB
PB	TKCTDRHB-PB1	4601-PL-PB
PB	TKCTDRHB-PB2	4601-MC-PB
PB	TKCTDRHB-PB3	4603-ML-PB
PB	TKCTDRHB-PB4	4603-ML2-PB
PB	TKCTDRHB-PB5	4603-MC-PB
PN	TKCTDRHB-PN1	4601-PL-PN
PN	TKCTDRHB-PN2	4601-MC-PN
PN	TKCTDRHB-PN3	4603-ML-PN
PN	TKCTDRHB-PN4	4603-ML2-PN
PN	TKCTDRHB-PN5	4603-MC-PN
SN	TKCTDRHB-SN1	4601-PL-SN
SN	TKCTDRHB-SN2	4601-MC-SN
SN	TKCTDRHB-SN3	4603-ML-BN
SN	TKCTDRHB-SN4	4603-ML2-BN
SN	TKCTDRHB-SN5	4603-MC-BN

Each Tub Kit includes:

CTDRHB Double Roll Top Cast Iron Tub on Base with accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left
Tub fillers are pictured to the right

5577 Straight Bath Supplies

5599 Tub Waste and Overflow



H 24"
½" OD



Height adjustable to 15" - 18"
Depth adjustable to 12" - 14"

CP Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **SN** Brushed Nickel **PB** Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel

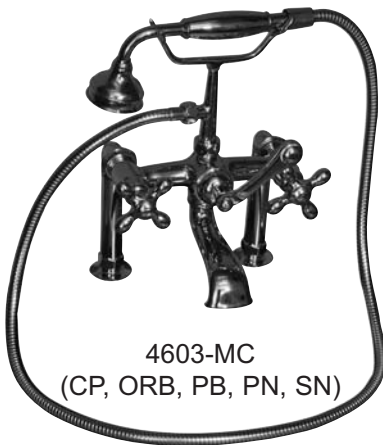
Cast Iron Tub Kits



4601-PL
(CP, ORB, PB,
PN, SN)



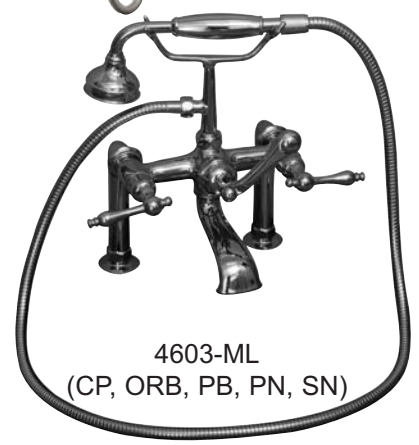
4601-MC
(CP, ORB, PB,
PN, SN)



4603-MC
(CP, ORB, PB, PN, SN)



4603-ML2
(CP, ORB, PB, PN, SN)



4603-ML
(CP, ORB, PB, PN, SN)



TKCTDRHB-PN3

Cast Iron Tub Kits

Marshall 72" Cast Iron Double Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Non-skid strips
- Lion Paw feet are cast iron
- Center drain
- Overflow
- No faucet holes

Gallon capacity: 43 • Shipping weight: 544 lbs.

Empty weight: 364 lbs. • Filled weight: 723 lbs.

L 72"
W 31"
H 30" (from floor to top of tub)
18½" (from floor to top center of tub)
26¾" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER
CP	TKCTDSN-CP1	4602-PL-CP
CP	TKCTDSN-CP2	4602-MC-CP
CP	TKCTDSN-CP3	4604-ML-CP
CP	TKCTDSN-CP4	4604-ML2-CP
CP	TKCTDSN-CP5	4604-MC-CP
ORB	TKCTDSN-ORB1	4602-PL-ORB
ORB	TKCTDSN-ORB2	4602-MC-ORB
ORB	TKCTDSN-ORB3	4604-ML-ORB
ORB	TKCTDSN-ORB4	4604-ML2-ORB
ORB	TKCTDSN-ORB5	4604-MC-ORB
PB	TKCTDSN-PB1	4602-PL-PB
PB	TKCTDSN-PB2	4602-MC-PB
PB	TKCTDSN-PB3	4604-ML-PB
PB	TKCTDSN-PB4	4604-ML2-PB
PB	TKCTDSN-PB5	4604-MC-PB
PN	TKCTDSN-PN1	4602-PL-PN
PN	TKCTDSN-PN2	4602-MC-PN
PN	TKCTDSN-PN3	4604-ML-PN
PN	TKCTDSN-PN4	4604-ML2-PN
PN	TKCTDSN-PN5	4604-MC-PN
SN	TKCTDSN-SN1	4602-PL-SN
SN	TKCTDSN-SN2	4602-MC-SN
SN	TKCTDSN-SN3	4604-ML-BN
SN	TKCTDSN-SN4	4604-ML2-BN
SN	TKCTDSN-SN5	4604-MC-BN

Each Tub Kit includes:

CTDSN Double Slipper Cast Iron Tub with feet and accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left

Tub fillers are pictured to the right

4502-PL Freestanding Bath Supplies
5599 Tub Waste and Overflow



H 30"
½" OD

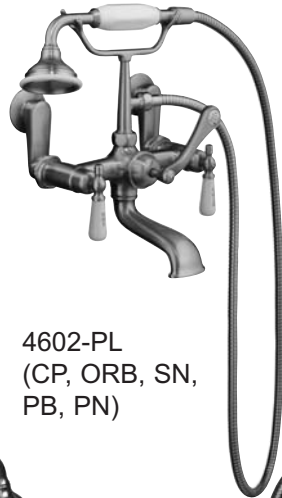


Height adjustable to 15" - 18"
Depth adjustable to 12" - 14"

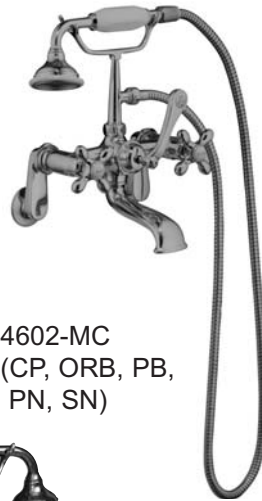
To substitute White feet order part #CIWH-LT, Black feet order part #CIBL-LT, Bisque feet order part #CIBQ-LT

CP Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **SN** Brushed Nickel **PB** Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel

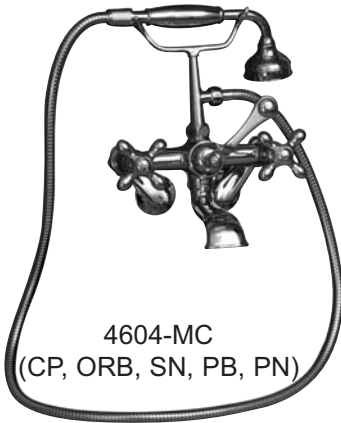
Cast Iron Tub Kits



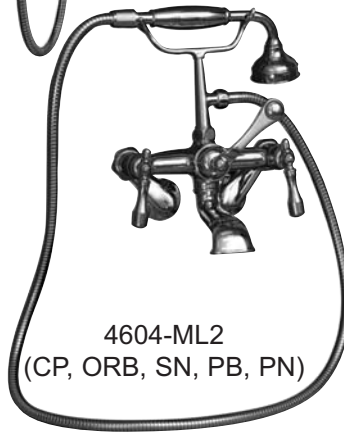
4602-PL
(CP, ORB, SN,
PB, PN)



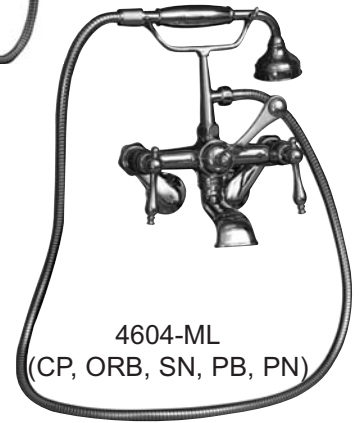
4602-MC
(CP, ORB, PB,
PN, SN)



4604-MC
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



4604-ML2
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



4604-ML
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



TKCTDSN-SN4

Cast Iron Tub Kits

Marshall 72" Cast Iron Double Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Non-skid strips
- Lion Paw feet are cast iron
- Center drain
- Overflow
- 7" Centers in deck

Gallon capacity: 43 • Shipping weight: 544 lbs.

Empty weight: 364 lbs. • Filled weight: 723 lbs.

L 72"
W 31"
H 30" (from floor to top of tub)
18½" (from floor to top center of tub)
26¾" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER
CP	TKCTDSH-CP1	4601-PL-CP
CP	TKCTDSH-CP2	4601-MC-CP
CP	TKCTDSH-CP3	4603-ML-CP
CP	TKCTDSH-CP4	4603-ML2-CP
CP	TKCTDSH-CP5	4603-MC-CP
ORB	TKCTDSH-ORB1	4601-PL-ORB
ORB	TKCTDSH-ORB2	4601-MC-ORB
ORB	TKCTDSH-ORB3	4603-ML-ORB
ORB	TKCTDSH-ORB4	4603-M2L-ORB
ORB	TKCTDSH-ORB5	4603-MC-ORB
PB	TKCTDSH-PB1	4601-PL-PB
PB	TKCTDSH-PB2	4601-MC-PB
PB	TKCTDSH-PB3	4603-ML-PB
PB	TKCTDSH-PB4	4603-ML2-PB
PB	TKCTDSH-PB5	4603-MC-PB
PN	TKCTDSH-PN1	4601-PL-PN
PN	TKCTDSH-PN2	4601-MC-PN
PN	TKCTDSH-PN3	4603-ML-PN
PN	TKCTDSH-PN4	4603-ML2-PN
PN	TKCTDSH-PN5	4603-MC-PN
SN	TKCTDSH-SN1	4601-PL-SN
SN	TKCTDSH-SN2	4601-MC-SN
SN	TKCTDSH-SN3	4603-ML-BN
SN	TKCTDSH-SN4	4603-ML2-BN
SN	TKCTDSH-SN5	4603-MC-BN

Each Tub Kit includes:

CTDSH Double Slipper Cast Iron Tub with feet and accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left

Tub fillers are pictured to the right

5577 Straight Bath Supplies
5599 Tub Waste and Overflow



To substitute White feet order part #CIWH-LT, Black feet order part #CIBL-LT, Bisque feet order part #CIBQ-LT

CP Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **SN** Brushed Nickel **PB** Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel

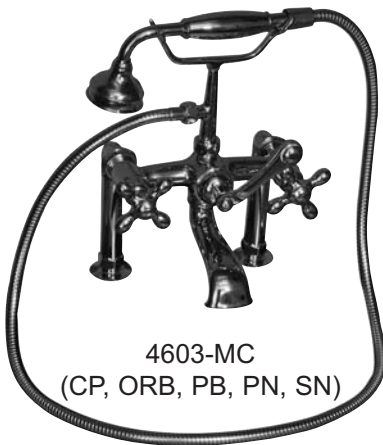
Cast Iron Tub Kits



4601-PL
(CP, ORB, PB,
PN, SN)



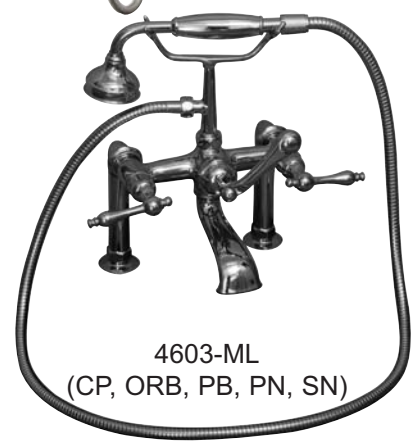
4601-MC
(CP, ORB, PB,
PN, SN)



4603-MC
(CP, ORB, PB, PN, SN)



4603-ML2
(CP, ORB, PB, PN, SN)



4603-ML
(CP, ORB, PB, PN, SN)



TKCTDSH-CP1

Cast Iron Tub Kits

Marshall 72" Cast Iron Double Slipper Tub on Base

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Non-skid strips
- Includes cast iron base
- Center drain
- Overflow
- No faucet holes

Gallon capacity: 43 • Shipping weight: 544 lbs.

Empty weight: 364 lbs. • Filled weight: 723 lbs.

L 72"
W 30½"
H 30" (from floor to top of tub)
18½" (from floor to top center of tub)
26¾" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER
CP	TKCTDSNB-CP1	4602-PL-CP
CP	TKCTDSNB-CP2	4602-MC-CP
CP	TKCTDSNB-CP3	4604-ML-CP
CP	TKCTDSNB-CP4	4604-ML2-CP
CP	TKCTDSNB-CP5	4604-MC-CP
ORB	TKCTDSNB-ORB1	4602-PL-ORB
ORB	TKCTDSNB-ORB2	4602-MC-ORB
ORB	TKCTDSNB-ORB3	4604-ML-ORB
ORB	TKCTDSNB-ORB4	4604-ML2-ORB
ORB	TKCTDSNB-ORB5	4604-MC-ORB
PB	TKCTDSNB-PB1	4602-PL-PB
PB	TKCTDSNB-PB2	4602-MC-PB
PB	TKCTDSNB-PB3	4604-ML-PB
PB	TKCTDSNB-PB4	4604-ML2-PB
PB	TKCTDSNB-PB5	4604-MC-PB
PN	TKCTDSNB-PN1	4602-PL-PN
PN	TKCTDSNB-PN2	4602-MC-PN
PN	TKCTDSNB-PN3	4604-ML-PN
PN	TKCTDSNB-PN4	4604-ML2-PN
PN	TKCTDSNB-PN5	4604-MC-PN
SN	TKCTDSNB-SN1	4602-PL-SN
SN	TKCTDSNB-SN2	4602-MC-SN
SN	TKCTDSNB-SN3	4604-ML-BN
SN	TKCTDSNB-SN4	4604-ML2-BN
SN	TKCTDSNB-SN5	4604-MC-BN

Each Tub Kit includes:

CTDSNB Double Slipper Cast Iron Tub on Base with accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left
Tub fillers are pictured to the right

4502-PL Freestanding Bath Supplies
5599 Tub Waste and Overflow



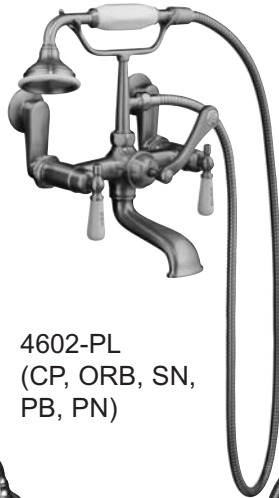
H 30"
½" OD



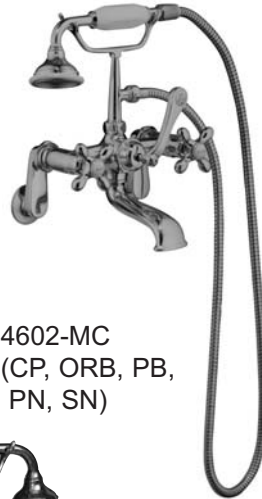
Height adjustable to 15" - 18"
Depth adjustable to 12" - 14"

CP Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **SN** Brushed Nickel **PB** Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel

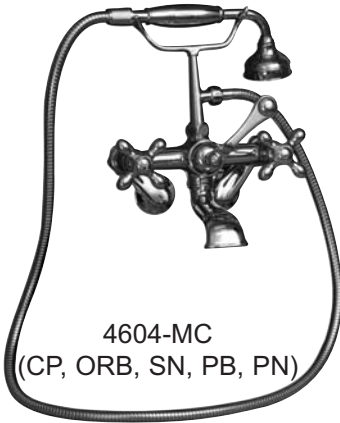
Cast Iron Tub Kits



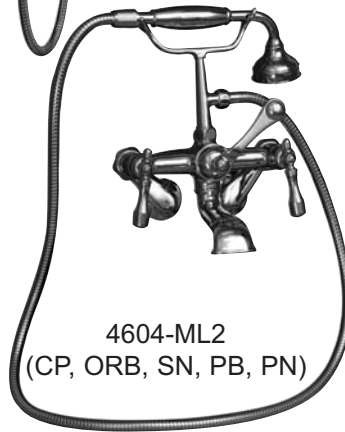
4602-PL
(CP, ORB, SN,
PB, PN)



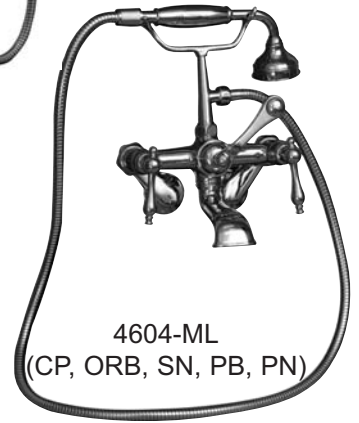
4602-MC
(CP, ORB, PB,
PN, SN)



4604-MC
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



4604-ML2
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



4604-ML
(CP, ORB, SN, PB, PN)



TKCTDSNB-CP2

Cast Iron Tub Kits

Marshall 72" Cast Iron Double Slipper Tub on Base

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Non-skid strips
- Includes cast iron base
- Center drain
- Overflow
- 7" Centers in deck

Gallon capacity: 43 • Shipping weight: 544 lbs.

Empty weight: 364 lbs. • Filled weight: 723 lbs.

L 72"
W 30½"
H 30" (from floor to top of tub)
18½" (from floor to top center of tub)
26¾" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

FINISH	KIT MODEL NO.	FILLER
CP	TKCTDSHB-CP1	4601-PL-CP
CP	TKCTDSHB-CP2	4601-MC-CP
CP	TKCTDSHB-CP3	4603-ML-CP
CP	TKCTDSHB-CP4	4603-ML2-CP
CP	TKCTDSHB-CP5	4603-MC-CP
ORB	TKCTDSHB-ORB1	4601-PL-ORB
ORB	TKCTDSHB-ORB2	4601-MC-ORB
ORB	TKCTDSHB-ORB3	4603-ML-ORB
ORB	TKCTDSHB-ORB4	4603-M2L-ORB
ORB	TKCTDSHB-ORB5	4603-MC-ORB
PB	TKCTDSHB-PB1	4601-PL-PB
PB	TKCTDSHB-PB2	4601-MC-PB
PB	TKCTDSHB-PB3	4603-ML-PB
PB	TKCTDSHB-PB4	4603-ML2-PB
PB	TKCTDSHB-PB5	4603-MC-PB
PN	TKCTDSHB-PN1	4601-PL-PN
PN	TKCTDSHB-PN2	4601-MC-PN
PN	TKCTDSHB-PN3	4603-ML-PN
PN	TKCTDSHB-PN4	4603-ML2-PN
PN	TKCTDSHB-PN5	4603-MC-PN
SN	TKCTDSHB-SN1	4601-PL-SN
SN	TKCTDSHB-SN2	4601-MC-SN
SN	TKCTDSHB-SN3	4603-ML-BN
SN	TKCTDSHB-SN4	4603-ML2-BN
SN	TKCTDSHB-SN5	4603-MC-BN

Each Tub Kit includes:

CTDSHB Double Slipper Cast Iron Tub on Base with accessories in the same finish as chosen filler

One of the Tub Fillers listed to the left
Tub fillers are pictured to the right

5577 Straight Bath Supplies
5599 Tub Waste and Overflow



CP Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **SN** Brushed Nickel **PB** Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel

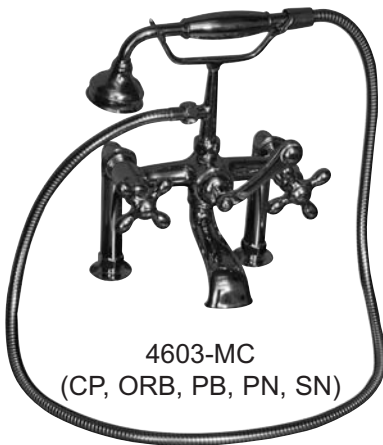
Cast Iron Tub Kits



4601-PL
(CP, ORB, PB,
PN, SN)



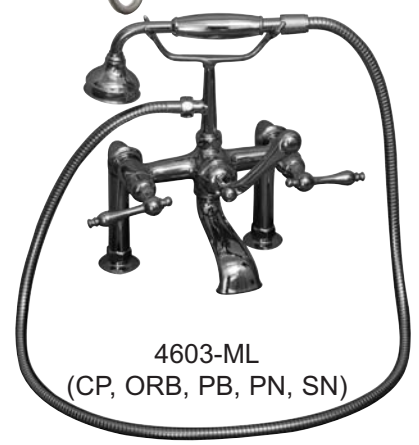
4601-MC
(CP, ORB, PB,
PN, SN)



4603-MC
(CP, ORB, PB, PN, SN)



4603-ML2
(CP, ORB, PB, PN, SN)



4603-ML
(CP, ORB, PB, PN, SN)



TKCTDSHB-SN3

Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
150CS-CP.....	190	300-CP.....	193	340E-PN.....	192
150CS-ORB.....	190	300-MB.....	193	340F-BN.....	193
150CS-PB.....	190	300-ORB.....	193	340F-CP.....	193
150CS-PN.....	190	300-PB.....	193	340F-ORB.....	193
150CS-SN.....	190	300-PN.....	193	340F-PB.....	193
150F-CP.....	193	300-WH.....	193	340F-PN.....	193
150F-ORB.....	193	310-AB.....	193	350-BN.....	194
150F-PB.....	193	310-CP.....	193	350-CP.....	194
150F-PN.....	193	310-MB.....	193	350-MB.....	194
150F-SN.....	193	310-ORB.....	193	350-ORB.....	194
150LCS-CP.....	190	310-PB.....	193	350-PB.....	194
150LCS-ORB.....	190	310-PN.....	193	350-PN.....	194
150LCS-PB.....	190	310-SN.....	193	350-WH.....	194
150LCS-PN.....	190	310-WH.....	193	352-BN.....	194
150LCS-SN.....	190	331-BN.....	192	352-CP.....	194
152L-CP.....	191	331-CP.....	192	352-MB.....	194
152L-ORB.....	191	331-ORB.....	192	352-ORB.....	194
152L-PB.....	191	331-PB.....	192	352-PB.....	194
152L-PN.....	191	331-PN.....	192	352-PN.....	194
152L-SN.....	191	336-BN.....	191	352-WH.....	194
185-S-CP.....	122,188	336-CP.....	191	354-BN.....	195
185-S-PB.....	122,188	336-ORB.....	191	354-CP.....	195
185R-CP.....	159,196	336-PB.....	191	354-MB.....	195
185R-PB.....	159,196	336-PN.....	191	354-ORB.....	195
191-S-BN.....	122,187	340-28-CP.....	189	354-PB.....	195
191-S-CP.....	122,187	340-28-ORB.....	189	354-PN.....	195
191-S-ORB.....	122,187	340-28-PB.....	189	354-WH.....	195
191-S-PB.....	122,187	340-28-PN.....	189	356-BN.....	194
191-S-PN.....	122,187	340-28-SN.....	189	356-CP.....	194
195-S-BN.....	121,188	340-36-CP.....	189	356-MB.....	194
195-S-CP.....	121,188	340-36-ORB.....	189	356-ORB.....	194
195-S-ORB.....	121,188	340-36-PB.....	189	356-PB.....	194
195-S-PB.....	121,188	340-36-PN.....	189	356-PN.....	194
195-S-PN.....	121,188	340-36-SN.....	189	356-WH.....	194
196R-CP.....	159,196	340-42-BN.....	189	360-BN.....	195
196R-MB.....	159,196	340-42-CP.....	189	360-CP.....	195
196R-ORB.....	159,196	340-42-ORB.....	189	360-MB.....	195
196R-PB.....	159,196	340-42-PB.....	189	360-ORB.....	195
196R-PN.....	159,196	340-42-PN.....	189	360-PB.....	195
196R-SN.....	159,196	340-48-BN.....	189	360-PN.....	195
199R-BN.....	159,196	340-48-CP.....	189	360-WH.....	195
199R-CP.....	159,196	340-48-ORB.....	189	4000-PL-CP.....	118
199R-ORB.....	159,196	340-48-PB.....	189	4000-PL-ORB.....	118
199R-PB.....	159,196	340-48-PN.....	189	4000-PL-PB.....	118
199R-PN.....	159,196	340E-BN.....	192	4000-PL-PN.....	118
205-S-CP.....	121,188	340E-CP.....	192	4000-PL-SN.....	118
300-AB.....	193	340E-ORB.....	192	4001-PL-CP.....	116
300-BN.....	193	340E-PB.....	192	4010-PL-CP.....	119,186

Index by Part Number



Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
4010-PL-ORB.....	119,186	4046-MC-CP.....	134,182	4063-PL-PB.....	180
4010-PL-PB.....	119,186	4046-MC-MB.....	134,182	4063-PL-PN.....	180
4010-PL-SN.....	119,186	4046-MC-ORB.....	134,182	4064-MC-BN.....	136,185
4011-PL-CP.....	119,186	4046-MC-PB.....	134,182	4064-MC-CP.....	136,185
4011-PL-ORB.....	119,186	4046-MC-PN.....	134,182	4064-MC-MB.....	136,185
4011-PL-PB.....	119,186	4046-ML-BN.....	134,182	4064-MC-ORB.....	136,185
4011-PL-PN.....	119,186	4046-ML-CP.....	134,182	4064-MC-PB.....	136,185
4011-PL-SN.....	119,186	4046-ML-MB.....	134,182	4064-MC-PN.....	136,185
4012-PL-CP.....	118,187	4046-ML-ORB.....	134,182	4064-ML-BN.....	136,185
4012-PL-PB.....	118,187	4046-ML-PB.....	134,182	4064-ML-CP.....	136,185
4013-PL-CP.....	116,187	4046-ML-PN.....	134,182	4064-ML-MB.....	136,185
4020-PL-CP.....	123	4046-ML2-BN.....	134,182	4064-ML-ORB.....	136,185
4022-PL-CP.....	124	4046-ML2-CP.....	134,182	4064-ML-PB.....	136,185
4022-PL-ORB.....	124	4046-ML2-MB.....	134,182	4064-ML-PN.....	136,185
4022-PL-PB.....	124	4046-ML2-ORB.....	134,182	4064-ML2-BN.....	136,185
4022-PL-PN.....	124	4046-ML2-PB.....	134,182	4064-ML2-CP.....	136,185
4022-PL-SN.....	124	4046-ML2-PN.....	134,182	4064-ML2-MB.....	136,185
4023-PL-BN.....	116,183	4050-MC-CP.....	120	4064-ML2-ORB.....	136,185
4023-PL-CP.....	116,183	4050-MC-PB.....	120	4064-ML2-PB.....	136,185
4024-PL-CP.....	118,183	4050-MC-PN.....	120	4064-ML2-PN.....	136,185
4024-PL-ORB.....	118,183	4050-MC-SN.....	120	4065-MC-BN.....	180
4024-PL-PB.....	118,183	4051-PL-CP.....	120	4065-MC-CP.....	180
4024-PL-PN.....	118,183	4051-PL-PB.....	120	4065-MC-ORB.....	180
4024-PL-SN.....	118,183	4052-PL-CP.....	120	4065-MC-PB.....	180
4025-PL-CP.....	124	4052-PL-PB.....	120	4065-MC-PN.....	180
4025-PL-ORB.....	124	4052-PL-PN.....	120	4065-ML-BN.....	180
4025-PL-PB.....	124	4052-PL-SN.....	120	4065-ML-CP.....	180
4025-PL-PN.....	124	4062-MC-BN.....	135,184	4065-ML-ORB.....	180
4025-PL-SN.....	124	4062-MC-CP.....	135,184	4065-ML-PB.....	180
4030-PL-CP.....	117,186	4062-MC-MB.....	135,184	4065-ML-PN.....	180
4031-PL-CP.....	117,186	4062-MC-ORB.....	135,184	4065-ML2-BN.....	180
4035-ML-BN.....	121	4062-MC-PB.....	135,184	4065-ML2-CP.....	180
4035-ML-PB.....	121	4062-MC-PN.....	135,184	4065-ML2-ORB.....	180
4035-ML-PN.....	121	4062-PL-BN.....	135,184	4065-ML2-PB.....	180
4045-MC-BN.....	133,181	4062-PL-CP.....	135,184	4065-ML2-PN.....	180
4045-MC-CP.....	133,181	4062-PL-MB.....	135,184	4072-PL-CP.....	117
4045-MC-MB.....	133,181	4062-PL-ORB.....	135,184	4073-PL-CP.....	119
4045-MC-ORB.....	133,181	4062-PL-PB.....	135,184	4073-PL-ORB.....	119
4045-MC-PB.....	133,181	4062-PL-PN.....	135,184	4073-PL-PB.....	119
4045-MC-PN.....	133,181	4063-MC-BN.....	180	4073-PL-PN.....	119
4045-PL-BN.....	133,181	4063-MC-CP.....	180	4073-PL-SN.....	119
4045-PL-CP.....	133,181	4063-MC-ORB.....	180	4100-36-AB.....	164
4045-PL-MB.....	133,181	4063-MC-PB.....	180	4100-36-BN.....	164
4045-PL-ORB.....	133,181	4063-MC-PN.....	180	4100-36-CP.....	164
4045-PL-PB.....	133,181	4063-PL-BN.....	180	4100-36-MB.....	164
4045-PL-PN.....	133,181	4063-PL-CP.....	180	4100-36-ORB.....	164
4046-MC-BN.....	134,182	4063-PL-ORB.....	180	4100-36-PB.....	164

Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
4100-36-PN.....	164	4100-108-ORB.....	165	4123-48-ORB.....	170
4100-36-WH.....	164	4100-108-WH.....	165	4123-48-PB.....	170
4100-48-AB.....	164	4110-60-CP.....	173	4123-48-PN.....	170
4100-48-BN.....	164	4110-66-CP.....	173	4123-60-BN.....	170
4100-48-MB.....	164	4117-36-BN.....	168	4123-60-CP.....	170
4100-48-CP.....	164	4117-36-CP.....	168	4123-60-ORB.....	170
4100-48-ORB.....	164	4117-36-ORB.....	168	4123-60-PB.....	170
4100-48-PB.....	164	4117-36-PB.....	168	4123-60-PN.....	170
4100-48-PN.....	164	4117-36-PN.....	168	4123-66-BN.....	170
4100-48-WH.....	164	4117-72-BN.....	168	4123-66-CP.....	170
4100-60-AB.....	164	4117-72-CP.....	168	4123-66-ORB.....	170
4100-60-CP.....	164	4117-72-ORB.....	168	4123-66-PB.....	170
4100-60-ORB.....	164	4117-72-PB.....	168	4123-66-PN.....	170
4100-60-MB.....	164	4117-72-PN.....	168	4123-72-BN.....	170
4100-60-PB.....	164	4118-30-BN.....	168	4123-72-CP.....	170
4100-60-PN.....	164	4118-30-CP.....	168	4123-72-ORB.....	170
4100-60-SN.....	164	4118-30-ORB.....	168	4123-72-PB.....	170
4100-60-WH.....	164	4118-30-PB.....	168	4123-72-PN.....	170
4100-72-AB.....	164	4118-30-PN.....	168	4123-78-BN.....	170
4100-72-SN.....	164	4118-60-BN.....	168	4123-78-CP.....	170
4100-72-CP.....	164	4118-60-CP.....	168	4123-78-ORB.....	170
4100-72-MB.....	164	4118-60-ORB.....	168	4123-78-PB.....	170
4100-72-ORB.....	165	4118-60-PB.....	168	4123-78-PN.....	170
4100-72-PB.....	165	4118-60-PN.....	168	4124-CP.....	179
4100-72-PN.....	165	4119-66-BN.....	169	4140-48-CP.....	173
4100-72-WH.....	165	4119-66-CP.....	169	4140-48-PB.....	173
4100-84-AB.....	165	4119-66-ORB.....	169	4140-54-CP.....	173
4100-84-CP.....	165	4119-66-PB.....	169	4140-54-PB.....	173
4100-84-ORB.....	165	4119-66-PN.....	169	4140-60-CP.....	173
4100-84-MB.....	165	4120-60-CP.....	171	4140-60-PB.....	173
4100-84-PB.....	165	4120-60-PB.....	171	4141-30-BN.....	173
4100-84-PN.....	165	4120-72-CP.....	171	4141-30-CP.....	173
4100-84-SN.....	165	4120-72-PB.....	171	4143-48-BN.....	179
4100-84-WH.....	165	4121-60-CP.....	169	4143-48-CP.....	179
4100-96-AB.....	165	4121-60-ORB.....	169	4144-48-BN.....	179
4100-96-BN.....	165	4121-60-PB.....	169	4144-48-CP.....	179
4100-96-CP.....	165	4121-60-PN.....	169	4144-48-PB.....	179
4100-96-MB.....	165	4121-60-SN.....	169	4144-48-PN.....	179
4100-96-ORB.....	165	4121-66-CP.....	169	4145-48-BN.....	172
4100-96-PB.....	165	4121-66-ORB.....	169	4145-48-CP.....	172
4100-96-PN.....	165	4121-66-PB.....	169	4145-48-ORB.....	172
4100-96-WH.....	165	4121-66-PN.....	169	4145-48-PB.....	172
4100-108-AB.....	165	4121-66-SN.....	169	4145-48-PN.....	172
4100-108-PB.....	165	4122-CP.....	178	4145-54-CP.....	172
4100-108-CP.....	165	4122-PB.....	178	4145-54-ORB.....	172
4100-108-MB.....	165	4122-SN.....	178	4145-54-PB.....	172
4100-108-BN.....	165	4123-48-BN.....	170	4145-54-PN.....	172
4100-108-PN.....	165	4123-48-CP.....	170	4145-54-SN.....	172

Index by Part Number



Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
4145-60-BN.....	172	4190-48-CP.....	176	4193-60-PN.....	177
4145-60-CP.....	172	4190-48-ORB.....	176	4195-BN.....	121,188
4145-60-ORB.....	172	4190-48-PB.....	176	4195-CP.....	121,188
4145-60-PB.....	172	4190-48-PN.....	176	4195-ORB.....	121,188
4145-60-PN.....	172	4190-54-BN.....	176	4195-PB.....	121,188
4150-48-CP.....	171	4190-54-CP.....	176	4195-PN.....	121,188
4150-48-ORB.....	171	4190-54-PB.....	176	4195WS-CP.....	159,190
4150-48-PB.....	171	4190-54-PN.....	176	4195WS-MB.....	159,190
4150-48-PN.....	171	4190-54-ORB.....	176	4195WS-ORB.....	159,190
4150-48-SN.....	171	4191-48-BN.....	178	4195WS-PB.....	159,190
4150-54-CP.....	171	4191-48-CP.....	178	4195WS-PN.....	159,190
4150-54-PB.....	171	4191-48-ORB.....	178	4195WS-SN.....	159,190
4150-54-SN.....	171	4191-48-PB.....	178	4198-48-BN.....	177
4150CT-CP.....	191	4191-48-PN.....	178	4198-48-CP.....	177
4150CT-ORB.....	191	4191-54-BN.....	178	4198-48-ORB.....	177
4150CT-PB.....	191	4191-54-CP.....	178	4198-48-PB.....	177
4150CT-PN.....	191	4191-54-ORB.....	178	4198-48-PN.....	177
4150CT-SN.....	191	4191-54-PB.....	178	4198-54-BN.....	177
4150WS-CP.....	190	4191-54-PN.....	178	4198-54-CP.....	177
4150WS-ORB.....	190	4191-60-BN.....	178	4198-54-ORB.....	177
4150WS-PB.....	190	4191-60-CP.....	178	4198-54-PB.....	177
4150WS-PN.....	190	4191-60-ORB.....	178	4198-54-PN.....	177
4150WS-SN.....	190	4191-60-PB.....	178	4199-BN.....	122,187
4150WT-CP.....	191	4191-60-PN.....	178	4199-CP.....	122,187
4150WT-ORB.....	191	4192-48-BN.....	176	4199-ORB.....	122,187
4150WT-PB.....	191	4192-48-CP.....	176	4199-PB.....	122,187
4150WT-PN.....	191	4192-48-ORB.....	176	4199-PN.....	122,187
4150WT-SN.....	191	4192-48-PB.....	176	4201-MC-PN.....	130
4152-48-CP.....	171	4192-48-PN.....	176	4202-MC-ORB.....	123
4152-48-ORB.....	171	4192-54-BN.....	176	4205-CP.....	123
4152-48-PB.....	171	4192-54-CP.....	176	4501-CP.....	160
4152-48-PN.....	171	4192-54-ORB.....	176	4501-MB.....	160
4152-48-SN.....	171	4192-54-PB.....	176	4501-ORB.....	160
4152-54-CP.....	171	4192-54-PN.....	176	4501-PB.....	160
4152-54-PB.....	171	4193-48-BN.....	177	4501-PN.....	160
4152-54-SN.....	171	4193-48-CP.....	177	4501-SN.....	160
4152WS-CP.....	190	4193-48-ORB.....	177	4501D-BN.....	161
4152WS-ORB.....	190	4193-48-PB.....	177	4501D-CP.....	161
4152WS-PB.....	190	4193-48-PN.....	177	4501D-ORB.....	161
4152WS-PN.....	190	4193-54-BN.....	177	4501D-PB.....	161
4152WS-SN.....	190	4193-54-CP.....	177	4501D-PN.....	161
4156-36-CP.....	172	4193-54-ORB.....	177	4502-PL-CP.....	152
4157-30-CP.....	172	4193-54-PB.....	177	4502-PL-MB.....	152
4185-CP.....	122,188	4193-54-PN.....	177	4502-PL-ORB.....	152
4185-PB.....	122,188	4193-60-BN.....	177	4502-PL-PB.....	152
4185WS-CP.....	159,190	4193-60-CP.....	177	4502-PL-PN.....	152
4185WS-PB.....	159,190	4193-60-ORB.....	177	4502-PL-SN.....	152
4190-48-BN.....	176	4193-60-PB.....	177	4502L-CP.....	152

Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
4502L-PB.....	152	4506-ORB.....	161	4603-ML-PN.....	132
4502L-SN.....	152	4506-PB.....	161	4603-ML2-BN.....	132
4502MC-31-BN.....	153	4506-PN.....	161	4603-ML2-CP.....	132
4502MC-31-CP.....	153	4507-BN.....	162	4603-ML2-MB.....	132
4502MC-31-MB.....	153	4507-CP.....	162	4603-ML2-ORB.....	132
4502MC-31-ORB.....	153	4507-ORB.....	162	4603-ML2-PB.....	132
4502MC-31-PB.....	153	4507-PB.....	162	4603-ML2-PN.....	132
4502MC-34-BN.....	153	4507-PN.....	162	4604-MC-BN.....	128
4502MC-34-CP.....	153	4508-BN.....	162	4604-MC-CP.....	128
4502MC-34-MB.....	153	4508-CP.....	162	4604-MC-MB.....	128
4502MC-34-ORB.....	153	4508-ORB.....	162	4604-MC-ORB.....	128
4502MC-34-PB.....	153	4508-PB.....	162	4604-MC-PB.....	128
4502MC-34-PN.....	153	4508-PN.....	162	4604-MC-PN.....	128
4502MC-37-BN.....	153	4601-MC-CP.....	131	4604-ML-BN.....	128
4502MC-37-CP.....	153	4601-MC-MB.....	131	4604-ML-CP.....	128
4502MC-37-MB.....	153	4601-MC-ORB.....	131	4604-ML-MB.....	128
4502MC-37-ORB.....	153	4601-MC-PB.....	131	4604-ML-ORB.....	128
4502MC-37-PB.....	153	4601-MC-PN.....	131	4604-ML-PB.....	128
4502SUP-BN.....	152	4601-MC-SN.....	131	4604-ML-PN.....	128
4502SUP-CP.....	152	4601-PL-CP.....	131	4604-ML2-BN.....	128
4502SUP-ORB.....	152	4601-PL-MB.....	131	4604-ML2-CP.....	128
4502SUP-PB.....	152	4601-PL-ORB.....	131	4604-ML2-MB.....	128
4502SUP-PN.....	152	4601-PL-PB.....	131	4604-ML2-ORB.....	128
4503-CP.....	162	4601-PL-PN.....	131	4604-ML2-PB.....	128
4503-MB.....	162	4601-PL-SN.....	131	4604-ML2-PN.....	128
4503-ORB.....	162	4602-MC-CP.....	127	4607-MC-BN.....	150
4503-PB.....	162	4602-MC-MB.....	127	4607-MC-CP.....	150
4503-PN.....	162	4602-MC-ORB.....	127	4607-MC-ORB.....	150
4503-SN.....	162	4602-MC-PB.....	127	4608-MC-BN.....	137
4504-BN.....	163	4602-MC-PN.....	127	4608-MC-CP.....	137
4504-CP.....	163	4602-MC-SN.....	127	4608-MC-ORB.....	137
4504-ORB.....	163	4602-PL-CP.....	127	4609-MC-BN.....	138
4504-PB.....	163	4602-PL-MB.....	127	4609-MC-CP.....	138
4505EX-BN.....	163	4602-PL-ORB.....	127	4609-MC-ORB.....	138
4505EX-CP.....	163	4602-PL-PB.....	127	4610-MC-BN.....	125
4505EX-ORB.....	163	4602-PL-PN.....	127	4610-MC-CP.....	125
4505EX-PB.....	163	4602-PL-SN.....	127	4610-MC-ORB.....	125
4505EX-PN.....	163	4603-MC-BN.....	132	4611-MC-BN.....	150
4505L-BN.....	161	4603-MC-CP.....	132	4611-MC-CP.....	150
4505L-CP.....	161	4603-MC-MB.....	132	4611-MC-ORB.....	150
4505L-ORB.....	161	4603-MC-ORB.....	132	4612-MC-BN.....	137
4505S-BN.....	161	4603-MC-PB.....	132	4612-MC-CP.....	137
4505S-CP.....	161	4603-MC-PN.....	132	4612-MC-ORB.....	137
4505S-ORB.....	161	4603-ML-BN.....	132	4613-MC-BN.....	137
4505S-PB.....	161	4603-ML-CP.....	132	4613-MC-CP.....	137
4505S-PN.....	161	4603-ML-MB.....	132	4613-MC-ORB.....	137
4506-BN.....	161	4603-ML-ORB.....	132	4614-MC-BN.....	125
4506-CP.....	161	4603-ML-PB.....	132	4614-MC-CP.....	125

Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
4614-MC-ORB.....	125	5577-PN.....	153	5599EXL-CP.....	157
4802-MC-BN.....	129	5577-SN.....	153	5599EXL-MB.....	157
4802-MC-CP.....	129	5590-CP.....	199	5599EXL-ORB.....	157
4802-MC-ORB.....	129	5590-MB.....	199	5599EXL-PB.....	157
4802-MC-PB.....	129	5590-ORB.....	199	5599EXL-PN.....	157
4802-MC-PN.....	129	5590-PB.....	199	5599EXL-WH.....	157
4802-PL-BN.....	129	5590-PN.....	199	5599HD-24-BN.....	155
4802-PL-CP.....	129	5590-SN.....	199	5599HD-24-CP.....	155
4802-PL-ORB.....	129	5591-CP.....	198	5599HD-24-ORB.....	155
4802-PL-PB.....	129	5591-PB.....	198	5599HD-24-PB.....	155
4802-PL-PN.....	129	5591-SN.....	198	5599HD-24-PN.....	155
4804-MC-BN.....	129	5592-CP.....	199	5599HD-36-BN.....	155
4804-MC-CP.....	129	5592-ORB.....	199	5599HD-36-CP.....	155
4804-MC-ORB.....	129	5592-PB.....	199	5599HD-36-ORB.....	155
4804-MC-PB.....	129	5592-PN.....	199	5599HD-36-PB.....	155
4804-MC-PN.....	129	5592-SN.....	199	5599HD-36-PN.....	155
4804-ML-BN.....	129	5598-ITD.....	158	5599LT-BN.....	156
4804-ML-CP.....	129	5598LT-BN.....	158	5599LT-CP.....	156
4804-ML-ORB.....	129	5598LT-CP.....	158	5599LT-ORB.....	156
4804-ML-PB.....	129	5598LT-ORB.....	158	5599LT-PB.....	156
4804-ML-PN.....	129	5598LT-PB.....	158	5599LT-PN.....	156
4804-ML2-BN.....	129	5598LT-PN.....	158	5599PD-BN.....	155
4804-ML2-CP.....	129	5598PB-BN.....	158	5599PD-CP.....	155
4804-ML2-ORB.....	129	5598PB-CP.....	158	5599PD-MB.....	155
4804-ML2-PB.....	129	5598PB-ORB.....	158	5599PD-ORB.....	155
4804-ML2-PN.....	129	5598PB-PB.....	158	5599PD-PB.....	155
5102-BN.....	160	5598PB-PN.....	158	5599PD-PN.....	155
5102-CP.....	160	5599-4AC.....	163	5599PD-WH.....	155
5102-MB.....	160	5599-CP.....	154	5599P-BN.....	156
5102-ORB.....	160	5599-MB.....	154	5599P-CP.....	156
5102-PB.....	160	5599-ORB.....	154	5599P-MB.....	156
5102-PN.....	160	5599-PB.....	154	5599P-ORB.....	156
5104-BN.....	160	5599-PN.....	154	5599P-PB.....	156
5104-CP.....	160	5599-SN.....	154	5599P-PN.....	156
5104-MB.....	160	5599E-BN.....	154	5599T-BN.....	154
5104-ORB.....	160	5599E-CP.....	154	5599T-ORB.....	154
5104-PB.....	160	5599E-MB.....	154	5599T-PB.....	154
5104-PN.....	160	5599E-ORB.....	154	5599TS-BN.....	156
5576-CP.....	152	5599E-PB.....	154	5599TS-CP.....	156
5576-MB.....	152	5599E-PN.....	154	5599TS-ORB.....	156
5576-ORB.....	152	5599EX-BN.....	157	5599TS-PB.....	156
5576-PB.....	152	5599EX-CP.....	157	5599TS-PN.....	156
5576-PN.....	152	5599EX-MB.....	157	5632-BN.....	203
5576-SN.....	152	5599EX-ORB.....	157	5632-CP.....	203
5577-CP.....	153	5599EX-PB.....	157	5632-ORB.....	203
5577-MB.....	153	5599EX-PN.....	157	5632-PB.....	203
5577-ORB.....	153	5599EX-WH.....	157	5632-PN.....	203
5577-PB.....	153	5599EXL-BN.....	157	5690-BN.....	202

Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
5690-CP.....	202	5708-17-ORB.....	201	6113-ORB.....	207
5690-ORB.....	202	5708-17-PB.....	201	6115-SP.....	208
5690-PB.....	202	5708-17-PN.....	201	6119.....	208
5690-PN.....	202	5710-17-CP.....	203	6121-SP.....	208
5691-BN.....	202	5710-17-ORB.....	203	6122.....	208
5691-CP.....	202	5710-17-PB.....	203	6132.....	212
5691-ORB.....	202	5710-17-PN.....	203	6183-WH.....	206
5691-PB.....	202	5800-6-BN.....	198	6189-WH.....	206
5691-PN.....	202	5800-6-ORB.....	198	6191-WH.....	206
5692-BN.....	202	5800-6-PB.....	198	6193-WH.....	206
5692-CP.....	202	5800-6-PN.....	198	6215-GL.....	211
5692-ORB.....	202	5800-8-BN.....	198	6215-MT.....	211
5692-PB.....	202	5800-8-ORB.....	198	6216-GL.....	209
5692-PN.....	202	5800-8-PB.....	198	6216-MT.....	209
5693-BN.....	202	5800-8-PN.....	198	6218-GL.....	209
5693-CP.....	202	5800-10-BN.....	198	6218-MT.....	209
5693-ORB.....	202	5800-10-ORB.....	198	6220.....	212
5693-PB.....	202	5800-10-PB.....	198	6223-GL.....	209
5693-PN.....	202	5800-10-PN.....	198	6223-MT.....	209
5700-12-CP.....	200	5800-12-BN.....	198	6224-GL.....	210
5700-12-ORB.....	200	5800-12-ORB.....	198	6224-MT.....	210
5700-12-PB.....	200	5800-12-PB.....	198	6225-GL.....	210
5700-12-PN.....	200	5800-12-PN.....	198	6225-MT.....	210
5700-17-ORB.....	200	5810-BN.....	199	6243-GL.....	211
5700-17-PB.....	200	5810-ORB.....	199	6243-MT.....	211
5702-12-ORB.....	200	5810-PB.....	199	7020-MC-BN.....	126
5702-12-PB.....	200	5810-PN.....	199	7020-MC-CP.....	126
5702-12-PN.....	200	5900-8-SB.....	197	7020-MC-ORB.....	126
5702-17-ORB.....	200	5900-8-SP.....	197	7020-MC-PB.....	126
5702-17-PB.....	200	5900-10-SB.....	197	7020-MC-PN.....	126
5702-17-PN.....	200	5900-10-SP.....	197	7082-MC-BN.....	126
5706-10-BN.....	201	5900-12-SB.....	197	7082-MC-CP.....	126
5706-10-CP.....	201	5900-14-SB.....	197	7082-MC-ORB.....	126
5706-10-ORB.....	201	5900-14-SP.....	197	7082-MC-PN.....	126
5706-10-PB.....	201	5900-16-SB.....	197	7088-ML-BN.....	126
5706-10-PN.....	201	5902-8-SB.....	197	7088-ML-CP.....	126
5706-17-BN.....	201	5902-8-SP.....	197	7088-ML-MB.....	126
5706-17-CP.....	201	5902-10-SP.....	197	7088-ML-ORB.....	126
5706-17-ORB.....	201	5902-12-SB.....	197	7088-ML-PN.....	126
5706-17-PB.....	201	5902-12-SP.....	197	7100D-36-BN.....	166
5706-17-PN.....	201	5902-14-SB.....	197	7100D-36-CP.....	166
5708-12-BN.....	201	5902-14-SP.....	197	7100D-36-ORB.....	166
5708-12-CP.....	201	5902-16-SB.....	197	7100D-36-PB.....	166
5708-12-ORB.....	201	5902-16-SP.....	197	7100D-36-WH.....	166
5708-12-PB.....	201	6105-CP.....	207	7100D-48-BN.....	166
5708-12-PN.....	201	6112.....	207	7100D-48-CP.....	166
5708-17-BN.....	201	6113-BN.....	207	7100D-48-ORB.....	166
5708-17-CP.....	201	6113-CP.....	207	7100D-48-PB.....	166

Index by Part Number



Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
7100D-48-WH.....	166	7120-36-CP.....	174	7152-72-ORB.....	175
7100D-60-BN.....	166	7120-36-ORB.....	174	7152-72-PB.....	175
7100D-60-CP.....	166	7120-36-PB.....	174	7601-MC-BN.....	131
7100D-60-ORB.....	166	7120-36-WH.....	174	7601-MC-CP.....	131
7100D-60-PB.....	166	7120-48-BL.....	174	7601-MC-ORB.....	131
7100D-60-WH.....	166	7120-48-BN.....	174	7601-MC-PN.....	131
7100D-66-BN.....	166	7120-48-CP.....	174	7601-MC-PB.....	131
7100D-66-CP.....	166	7120-48-ORB.....	174	7601-ML-BN.....	130
7100D-66-ORB.....	166	7120-48-PB.....	174	7601-ML-CP.....	130
7100D-66-PB.....	166	7120-48-WH.....	174	7601-ML-ORB.....	130
7100D-66-WH.....	166	7120-60-BL.....	174	7601-ML-PB.....	130
7100D-72-BN.....	166	7120-60-BN.....	174	7601-ML-PN.....	130
7100D-72-CP.....	166	7120-60-CP.....	174	7801-ML-BN.....	138
7100D-72-ORB.....	166	7120-60-ORB.....	174	7801-ML-CP.....	138
7100D-72-PB.....	166	7120-60-PB.....	174	7801-ML-MB.....	138
7100D-72-WH.....	166	7120-60-WH.....	174	7801-ML-ORB.....	138
7110D-36-BL.....	167	7120-66-BL.....	174	7901-BN.....	139
7110D-36-BN.....	167	7120-66-BN.....	174	7901-CP.....	139
7110D-36-CP.....	167	7120-66-CP.....	174	7902-BN.....	139
7110D-36-ORB.....	167	7120-66-ORB.....	174	7902-CP.....	139
7110D-36-PB.....	167	7120-66-PB.....	174	7903-BN.....	145
7110D-36-WH.....	167	7120-66-WH.....	174	7903-CP.....	145
7110D-48-BL.....	167	7120-72-BL.....	174	7903-ORB.....	145
7110D-48-BN.....	167	7120-72-BN.....	174	7912-BN.....	140
7110D-48-CP.....	167	7120-72-CP.....	174	7912-CP.....	140
7110D-48-ORB.....	167	7120-72-ORB.....	174	7913-BN.....	140
7110D-48-PB.....	167	7120-72-PB.....	174	7913-CP.....	140
7110D-48-WH.....	167	7120-72-WH.....	174	7918-SB.....	142
7110D-60-BL.....	167	7150CS-BN.....	189	7918-SP.....	142
7110D-60-BN.....	167	7150CS-CP.....	189	7922-BN.....	143
7110D-60-CP.....	167	7150CS-ORB.....	189	7922-CP.....	143
7110D-60-ORB.....	167	7150CS-PB.....	189	7922-MB.....	143
7110D-60-PB.....	167	7150CS-PN.....	189	7922-ORB.....	143
7110D-60-WH.....	167	7152-48-BN.....	175	7932-BN.....	146
7110D-66-BL.....	167	7152-48-CP.....	175	7932-CP.....	146
7110D-66-BN.....	167	7152-48-ORB.....	175	7932-MB.....	146
7110D-66-CP.....	167	7152-48-PB.....	175	7932-ORB.....	146
7110D-66-ORB.....	167	7152-54-BN.....	175	7932-PN.....	146
7110D-66-PB.....	167	7152-54-CP.....	175	7934-BN.....	148
7110D-66-WH.....	167	7152-54-ORB.....	175	7934-CP.....	148
7110D-72-BL.....	167	7152-54-PB.....	175	7934-ORB.....	148
7110D-72-BN.....	167	7152-60-BN.....	175	7934-PN.....	148
7110D-72-CP.....	167	7152-60-CP.....	175	7948-SB.....	149
7110D-72-ORB.....	167	7152-60-ORB.....	175	7948-SP.....	149
7110D-72-PB.....	167	7152-60-PB.....	175	7952-BN.....	149
7110D-72-WH.....	167	7152-72-BN.....	175	7952-CP.....	149
7120-36-BL.....	174	7152-72-CP.....	175	7952-MB.....	149
7120-36-BN.....	174				

Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
7952-ORB.....	149	7999-BN.....	163	ADTS60-WH-CP.....	53
7952-PN.....	149	7999-CP.....	163	ADTS60-WH-ORB.....	53
7954-MC-ORB.....	142	7999-ORB.....	163	ADTS60-WH-PB.....	53
7954-ML-BN.....	142	7999-PB.....	163	ADTS60-WH-PN.....	53
7954-ML-ORB.....	142	7999-PN.....	163	ADTS60-WH-WH.....	53
7954-ML-PN.....	142	ADR7H70LP-WH-BN.....	49	ADTS67-WH-BL.....	55
7956-SB.....	148	ADR7H70LP-WH-CP.....	49	ADTS67-WH-BN.....	55
7956-SP.....	148	ADR7H70LP-WH-OR.....	49	ADTS67-WH-BQ.....	55
7958-SB.....	147	ADR7H70LP-WH-PB.....	49	ADTS67-WH-CP.....	55
7958-SP.....	147	ADRN70LP-WH-BN.....	49	ADTS67-WH-ORB.....	55
7960-BN.....	141	ADRN70LP-WH-CP.....	49	ADTS67-WH-PB.....	55
7960-CP.....	141	ADRN70LP-WH-ORB.....	49	ADTS67-WH-PN.....	55
7960-MB.....	141	ADRN70LP-WH-PB.....	49	ADTS67-WH-WH.....	55
7960-ORB.....	141	ADTR60-BQ-BL.....	41	ATCRECN60FIG-BN.....	89
7960-RG.....	141	ADTR60-BQ-BN.....	41	ATCRECN60FIG-CP.....	89
7962-BN.....	141	ADTR60-BQ-BQ.....	41	ATCRECN60FIG-MB.....	89
7962-CP.....	141	ADTR60-BQ-CP.....	41	ATCRECN60FIG-ORB.....	89
7962-ORB.....	141	ADTR60-BQ-ORB.....	41	ATCRECN60FIG-PB.....	89
7964-BN.....	143	ADTR60-BQ-PB.....	41	ATCRECN60FIG-PN.....	89
7964-CP.....	143	ADTR60-BQ-PN.....	41	ATCRECN60FIG-WT.....	89
7964-MB.....	143	ADTR60-BQ-WH.....	41	ATCRECN67FIG-BN.....	89
7964-ORB.....	143	ADTR60-WH-BL.....	41	ATCRECN67FIG-CP.....	89
7966-BN.....	144	ADTR60-WH-BN.....	41	ATCRECN67FIG-MB.....	89
7966-CP.....	144	ADTR60-WH-BQ.....	41	ATCRECN67FIG-ORB.....	89
7966-ORB.....	144	ADTR60-WH-CP.....	41	ATCRECN67FIG-PB.....	89
7968-BN.....	144	ADTR60-WH-ORB.....	41	ATCRECN67FIG-PN.....	89
7968-CP.....	144	ADTR60-WH-PB.....	41	ATCRECN67FIG-WT.....	89
7968-MB.....	144	ADTR60-WH-PN.....	41	ATDN59IG-BN.....	46
7968-ORB.....	144	ADTR60-WH-WH.....	41	ATDN59IG-CP.....	46
7972-BN.....	145	ADTR67-WH-PB.....	42	ATDN59IG-MB.....	46
7972-CP.....	145	ADTR67-WH-CP.....	42	ATDN59IG-ORB.....	46
7972-ORB.....	145	ADTR67-WH-BQ.....	42	ATDN59IG-PB.....	46
7974-BGD.....	146	ADTR67-WH-BL.....	42	ATDN59IG-PN.....	46
7974-BN.....	146	ADTR67-WH-WH.....	42	ATDN59IG-WT.....	46
7974-CP.....	146	ADTR67-WH-PN.....	42	ATDNB59IG-BN.....	44
7974-MB.....	146	ADTR67-WH-BN.....	42	ATDNB59IG-CP.....	44
7974-ORB.....	146	ADTR67-WH-ORB.....	42	ATDNB59IG-MB.....	44
7974-RG.....	146	ADTS60-BQ-BL.....	53	ATDNB59IG-ORB.....	44
7976-BGD.....	147	ADTS60-BQ-BN.....	53	ATDNB59IG-PB.....	44
7976-BN.....	147	ADTS60-BQ-BQ.....	53	ATDNB59IG-PN.....	44
7976-CP.....	147	ADTS60-BQ-CP.....	53	ATDNB59IG-WT.....	44
7976-MB.....	147	ADTS60-BQ-ORB.....	53	ATDN67IG-BN.....	47
7976-ORB.....	147	ADTS60-BQ-PB.....	53	ATDN67IG-CP.....	47
7976-RG.....	147	ADTS60-BQ-PN.....	53	ATDN67IG-MB.....	47
7992-BL.....	215	ADTS60-BQ-WH.....	53	ATDN67IG-ORB.....	47
7993-BL.....	215	ADTS60-WH-BL.....	53	ATDN67IG-PB.....	47
7997-ABN.....	215	ADTS60-WH-BN.....	53	ATDN67IG-PN.....	47
7997-PN.....	215	ADTS60-WH-BQ.....	53	ATDN67IG-WT.....	47

Index by Part Number



Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
ATDR7H59B-WH.....	45	ATDSN62FIG-ORB.....	66	ATDSN67MIG-WHPN.....	68
ATDR7H69I-WH-BN.....	48	ATDSN62FIG-PB.....	66	ATDSN67MIG-WHWT.....	68
ATDR7H69I-WH-CP.....	48	ATDSN62FIG-PN.....	66	ATDSN68FIG-BN.....	66
ATDR7H69I-WHORB.....	48	ATDSN62FIG-WT.....	66	ATDSN68FIG-CP.....	66
ATDR7H69I-WH-PB.....	48	ATDSN63BHIG-BN.....	62	ATDSN68FIG-MB.....	66
ATDR7H70I-WH-BN.....	50	ATDSN63BHIG-CP.....	62	ATDSN68FIG-ORB.....	66
ATDR7H70I-WH-CP.....	50	ATDSN63BHIG-MB.....	62	ATDSN68FIG-PB.....	66
ATDR7H70I-WHORB.....	50	ATDSN63BHIG-ORB.....	62	ATDSN68FIG-PN.....	66
ATDR7H70I-WH-PB.....	50	ATDSN63BHIG-PB.....	62	ATDSN68FIG-WT.....	66
ATDR7H71B-WH.....	51	ATDSN63BHIG-PN.....	62	ATDSN69KIG-BN.....	65
ATDR7H71BB-WH.....	51	ATDSN63BHIG-WT.....	62	ATDSN69KIG-CP.....	65
ATDRN59B-WH.....	45	ATDSN67IG-BN.....	64	ATDSN69KIG-ORB.....	65
ATDRN63B-WH.....	45	ATDSN67IG-CP.....	64	ATDSN69KIG-MB.....	65
ATDRN69I-WH-BN.....	48	ATDSN67IG-MB.....	64	ATDSN69KIG-PB.....	65
ATDRN69I-WH-CP.....	48	ATDSN67IG-ORB.....	64	ATDSN69KIG-PN.....	65
ATDRN69I-WH-ORB.....	48	ATDSN67IG-PB.....	64	ATDSN69KIG-WT.....	65
ATDRN69I-WH-PB.....	48	ATDSN67IG-PN.....	64	ATDSN70BHIG-BN.....	63
ATDRN70I-WH-BN.....	50	ATDSN67IG-WT.....	64	ATDSN70BHIG-CP.....	63
ATDRN70I-WH-CP.....	50	ATDSN67MIG-LGBG.....	68	ATDSN70BHIG-MB.....	63
ATDRN70I-WH-ORB.....	50	ATDSN67MIG-LGBN.....	68	ATDSN70BHIG-ORB.....	63
ATDRN70I-WH-PB.....	50	ATDSN67MIG-LGCP.....	68	ATDSN70BHIG-PB.....	63
ATDRN71B-WH.....	51	ATDSN67MIG-LGMB.....	68	ATDSN70BHIG-PN.....	63
ATDRN71BB-WH.....	51	ATDSN67MIG-LGMT.....	68	ATDSN70BHIG-WT.....	63
ATDRNTD59B-WH.....	45	ATDSN67MIG-LGOR.....	68	ATDSN72IG-BN.....	71
ATDRNTD71B-WH.....	51	ATDSN67MIG-LGPN.....	68	ATDSN72IG-CP.....	71
ATDRNTD71BB-WH.....	51	ATDSN67MIG-LGWT.....	68	ATDSN72IG-MB.....	71
ATDRSN67RIG-BN.....	90	ATDSN67MIG-MBBG.....	68	ATDSN72IG-ORB.....	71
ATDRSN67RIG-CP.....	90	ATDSN67MIG-MBBN.....	68	ATDSN72IG-PB.....	71
ATDRSN67RIG-ORB.....	90	ATDSN67MIG-MBCP.....	68	ATDSN72IG-PN.....	71
ATDRSN67RIG-PB.....	90	ATDSN67MIG-MBMB.....	68	ATDSN72IG-WT.....	71
ATDRSN67RIG-PN.....	90	ATDSN67MIG-MBMT.....	68	ATFDRN65IG-LGBG.....	70
ATDRSN67RIG-WT.....	90	ATDSN67MIG-MBOR.....	68	ATFDRN65IG-LGBN.....	70
ATDRSN71RIG-BN.....	90	ATDSN67MIG-MBPN.....	68	ATFDRN65IG-LGCP.....	70
ATDRSN71RIG-CP.....	90	ATDSN67MIG-MBWT.....	68	ATFDRN65IG-LGMB.....	70
ATDRSN71RIG-ORB.....	90	ATDSN67MIG-MTBG.....	68	ATFDRN65IG-LGMT.....	70
ATDRSN71RIG-PB.....	90	ATDSN67MIG-MTBN.....	68	ATFDRN65IG-LGOR.....	70
ATDRSN71RIG-PN.....	90	ATDSN67MIG-MTCP.....	68	ATFDRN65IG-LGPN.....	70
ATDRSN71RIG-WT.....	90	ATDSN67MIG-MTMB.....	68	ATFDRN65IG-LGWT.....	70
ATDSN59IG-BN.....	64	ATDSN67MIG-MTMT.....	68	ATFDRN65IG-MBBG.....	70
ATDSN59IG-CP.....	64	ATDSN67MIG-MTOR.....	68	ATFDRN65IG-MBBN.....	70
ATDSN59IG-MB.....	64	ATDSN67MIG-MTPN.....	68	ATFDRN65IG-MBCP.....	70
ATDSN59IG-ORB.....	64	ATDSN67MIG-MTWT.....	68	ATFDRN65IG-MBMB.....	70
ATDSN59IG-PB.....	64	ATDSN67MIG-WHBG.....	68	ATFDRN65IG-MBMT.....	70
ATDSN59IG-PN.....	64	ATDSN67MIG-WHBN.....	68	ATFDRN65IG-MBOR.....	70
ATDSN59IG-WT.....	64	ATDSN67MIG-WHCP.....	68	ATFDRN65IG-MBPN.....	70
ATDSN62FIG-BN.....	66	ATDSN67MIG-WHMB.....	68	ATFDRN65IG-MBWT.....	70
ATDSN62FIG-CP.....	66	ATDSN67MIG-WHMT.....	68	ATFDRN65IG-MTBG.....	70
ATDSN62FIG-MB.....	66	ATDSN67MIG-WHOR.....	68	ATFDRN65IG-MTBN.....	70

Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
ATFDRN65IG-MTCP.....	70	ATFRECN67EIG-PB.....	86	ATOV7H59AIG-PB.....	72
ATFDRN65IG-MTMB.....	70	ATFRECN67EIG-PN.....	86	ATOV7H59AIG-PN.....	72
ATFDRN65IG-MTMT.....	70	ATFRECN67EIG-WT.....	86	ATOV7H59AIG-WT.....	72
ATFDRN65IG-MTOR.....	70	ATFSN65IG-BN.....	83	ATOV7H61FIG-BN.....	80
ATFDRN65IG-MTPN.....	70	ATFSN65IG-CP.....	83	ATOV7H61FIG-CP.....	80
ATFDRN65IG-MTWT.....	70	ATFSN65IG-MB.....	83	ATOV7H61FIG-MB.....	80
ATFDRN65IG-WHBG.....	70	ATFSN65IG-ORB.....	83	ATOV7H61FIG-ORB.....	80
ATFDRN65IG-WHBN.....	70	ATFSN65IG-PB.....	83	ATOV7H61FIG-PB.....	80
ATFDRN65IG-WHCP.....	70	ATFSN65IG-PN.....	83	ATOV7H61FIG-PN.....	80
ATFDRN65IG-WHMB.....	70	ATFSN65IG-WT.....	83	ATOV7H61FIG-WT.....	80
ATFDRN65IG-WHMT.....	70	ATFSN66IG-BN.....	67	ATOV7H65FIG-BN.....	81
ATFDRN65IG-WHOR.....	70	ATFSN66IG-CP.....	67	ATOV7H65FIG-CP.....	81
ATFDRN65IG-WHPN.....	70	ATFSN66IG-MB.....	67	ATOV7H65FIG-MB.....	81
ATFDRN65IG-WHWT.....	70	ATFSN66IG-ORB.....	67	ATOV7H65FIG-ORB.....	81
ATFDSN72IG-BN.....	71	ATFSN66IG-PB.....	67	ATOV7H65FIG-PB.....	81
ATFDSN72IG-CP.....	71	ATFSN66IG-PN.....	67	ATOV7H65FIG-PN.....	81
ATFDSN72IG-MB.....	71	ATFSN66IG-WT.....	67	ATOV7H65FIG-WT.....	81
ATFDSN72IG-ORB.....	71	ATFSN67SIG-BN.....	57	ATOV7H67AIG-BN.....	73
ATFDSN72IG-PB.....	71	ATFSN67SIG-CP.....	57	ATOV7H67AIG-CP.....	73
ATFDSN72IG-PN.....	71	ATFSN67SIG-MB.....	57	ATOV7H67AIG-MB.....	73
ATFDSN72IG-WT.....	71	ATFSN67SIG-ORB.....	57	ATOV7H67AIG-ORB.....	73
ATFN67IG-BN.....	65	ATFSN67SIG-PB.....	57	ATOV7H67AIG-PB.....	73
ATFN67IG-CP.....	65	ATFSN67SIG-PN.....	57	ATOV7H67AIG-PN.....	73
ATFN67IG-ORB.....	65	ATFSN67SIG-WT.....	57	ATOV7H67AIG-WT.....	73
ATFN67IG-PB.....	65	ATFSN71SIG-BN.....	59	ATOV7H67IG-BN.....	78
ATFN67IG-PN.....	65	ATFSN71SIG-CP.....	59	ATOV7H67IG-CP.....	78
ATFN67IG-WT.....	65	ATFSN71SIG-ORB.....	59	ATOV7H67IG-MB.....	78
ATFRECN59AIG-BN.....	86	ATFSN71SIG-PB.....	59	ATOV7H67IG-ORB.....	78
ATFRECN59AIG-CP.....	86	ATFSN71SIG-PN.....	59	ATOV7H67IG-PB.....	78
ATFRECN59AIG-OR.....	86	ATFSN71SIG-WT.....	59	ATOV7H67IG-PN.....	78
ATFRECN59AIG-PB.....	86	ATOVH61FIG-BN.....	80	ATOV7H67IG-WT.....	78
ATFRECN59AIG-PN.....	86	ATOVH61FIG-CP.....	80	ATOV7H71WIG-BN.....	82
ATFRECN59AIG-WT.....	86	ATOVH61FIG-MB.....	80	ATOV7H71WIG-CP.....	82
ATFRECN59EIG-BN.....	85	ATOVH61FIG-ORB.....	80	ATOV7H71WIG-MB.....	82
ATFRECN59EIG-CP.....	85	ATOVH61FIG-PB.....	80	ATOV7H71WIG-ORB.....	82
ATFRECN59EIG-OR.....	85	ATOVH61FIG-PN.....	80	ATOV7H71WIG-PB.....	82
ATFRECN59EIG-PB.....	85	ATOVH61FIG-WT.....	80	ATOV7H71WIG-PN.....	82
ATFRECN59EIG-PN.....	85	ATOV7H56BIG-BN.....	79	ATOV7H71WIG-WT.....	82
ATFRECN59EIG-WT.....	85	ATOV7H56BIG-CP.....	79	ATOVN47IG-BN.....	77
ATFRECN67AIG-BN.....	87	ATOV7H56BIG-MB.....	79	ATOVN47IG-CP.....	77
ATFRECN67AIG-CP.....	87	ATOV7H56BIG-ORB.....	79	ATOVN47IG-ORB.....	77
ATFRECN67AIG-OR.....	87	ATOV7H56BIG-PB.....	79	ATOVN47IG-PB.....	77
ATFRECN67AIG-PB.....	87	ATOV7H56BIG-PN.....	79	ATOVN47IG-PN.....	77
ATFRECN67AIG-PN.....	87	ATOV7H56BIG-WT.....	79	ATOVN47IG-WT.....	77
ATFRECN67AIG-WT.....	87	ATOV7H59AIG-BN.....	72	ATOVN56BIG-BN.....	79
ATFRECN67EIG-BN.....	86	ATOV7H59AIG-CP.....	72	ATOVN56BIG-CP.....	79
ATFRECN67EIG-CP.....	86	ATOV7H59AIG-MB.....	72	ATOVN56BIG-MB.....	79
ATFRECN67EIG-OR.....	86	ATOV7H59AIG-ORB.....	72	ATOVN56BIG-ORB.....	79

Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
ATOVN56BIG-PB.....	79	ATOVN65LIG-PB.....	75	ATOVN67EIG-LGPN.....	76
ATOVN56BIG-PN.....	79	ATOVN65LIG-PN.....	75	ATOVN67EIG-LGWT.....	76
ATOVN56BIG-WT.....	79	ATOVN65LIG-WT.....	75	ATOVN67EIG-MBBG.....	76
ATOVN59AIG-BN.....	72	ATOVN66IG-LGBG.....	69	ATOVN67EIG-MBBN.....	76
ATOVN59AIG-CP.....	72	ATOVN66IG-LGBN.....	69	ATOVN67EIG-MBCP.....	76
ATOVN59AIG-MB.....	72	ATOVN66IG-LGCP.....	69	ATOVN67EIG-MBMB.....	76
ATOVN59AIG-ORB.....	72	ATOVN66IG-LGMB.....	69	ATOVN67EIG-MBMT.....	76
ATOVN59AIG-PB.....	72	ATOVN66IG-LGMT.....	69	ATOVN67EIG-MBOR.....	76
ATOVN59AIG-PN.....	72	ATOVN66IG-LGOR.....	69	ATOVN67EIG-MBPN.....	76
ATOVN59AIG-WT.....	72	ATOVN66IG-LGPN.....	69	ATOVN67EIG-MBWT.....	76
ATOVN59EIG-BN.....	74	ATOVN66IG-LGWT.....	69	ATOVN67EIG-MTBG.....	76
ATOVN59EIG-CP.....	74	ATOVN66IG-MBBG.....	69	ATOVN67EIG-MTBN.....	76
ATOVN59EIG-MB.....	74	ATOVN66IG-MBBN.....	69	ATOVN67EIG-MTCP.....	76
ATOVN59EIG-ORB.....	74	ATOVN66IG-MBCP.....	69	ATOVN67EIG-MTMB.....	76
ATOVN59EIG-PB.....	74	ATOVN66IG-MBMB.....	69	ATOVN67EIG-MTMT.....	76
ATOVN59EIG-PN.....	74	ATOVN66IG-MBMT.....	69	ATOVN67EIG-MTOR.....	76
ATOVN59EIG-WT.....	74	ATOVN66IG-MBOR.....	69	ATOVN67EIG-MTPN.....	76
ATOVN59LIG-BN.....	74	ATOVN66IG-MBPN.....	69	ATOVN67EIG-MTWT.....	76
ATOVN59LIG-CP.....	74	ATOVN66IG-MBWT.....	69	ATOVN67EIG-BN.....	76
ATOVN59LIG-ORB.....	74	ATOVN66IG-MTBG.....	69	ATOVN67EIG-CP.....	76
ATOVN59LIG-PB.....	74	ATOVN66IG-MTBN.....	69	ATOVN67EIG-MB.....	76
ATOVN59LIG-PN.....	74	ATOVN66IG-MTCP.....	69	ATOVN67EIG-ORB.....	76
ATOVN59LIG-WT.....	74	ATOVN66IG-MTMB.....	69	ATOVN67EIG-PB.....	76
ATOVN61FIG-BN.....	80	ATOVN66IG-MTMT.....	69	ATOVN67EIG-PN.....	76
ATOVN61FIG-CP.....	80	ATOVN66IG-MTOR.....	69	ATOVN67EIG-WT.....	76
ATOVN61FIG-MB.....	80	ATOVN66IG-MTPN.....	69	ATOVN67IG-BN.....	78
ATOVN61FIG-ORB.....	80	ATOVN66IG-MTWT.....	69	ATOVN67IG-CP.....	78
ATOVN61FIG-PB.....	80	ATOVN66IG-WHBG.....	69	ATOVN67IG-MB.....	78
ATOVN61FIG-PN.....	80	ATOVN66IG-WHBN.....	69	ATOVN67IG-ORB.....	78
ATOVN61FIG-WT.....	80	ATOVN66IG-WHCP.....	69	ATOVN67IG-PB.....	78
ATOVN63EIG-BN.....	75	ATOVN66IG-WHMB.....	69	ATOVN67IG-PN.....	78
ATOVN63EIG-CP.....	75	ATOVN66IG-WHMT.....	69	ATOVN67IG-WT.....	78
ATOVN63EIG-MB.....	75	ATOVN66IG-WHOR.....	69	ATOVN70LIG-BN.....	84
ATOVN63EIG-ORB.....	75	ATOVN66IG-WHPN.....	69	ATOVN70LIG-CP.....	84
ATOVN63EIG-PB.....	75	ATOVN66IG-WHWT.....	69	ATOVN70LIG-MB.....	84
ATOVN63EIG-PN.....	75	ATOVN67AIG-BN.....	73	ATOVN70LIG-ORB.....	84
ATOVN63EIG-WT.....	75	ATOVN67AIG-CP.....	73	ATOVN70LIG-PB.....	84
ATOVN65FIG-BN.....	81	ATOVN67AIG-MB.....	73	ATOVN70LIG-PN.....	84
ATOVN65FIG-CP.....	81	ATOVN67AIG-ORB.....	73	ATOVN70LIG-WT.....	84
ATOVN65FIG-MB.....	81	ATOVN67AIG-PB.....	73	ATOVN71WIG-BN.....	82
ATOVN65FIG-ORB.....	81	ATOVN67AIG-PN.....	73	ATOVN71WIG-CP.....	82
ATOVN65FIG-PB.....	81	ATOVN67AIG-WT.....	73	ATOVN71WIG-MB.....	82
ATOVN65FIG-PN.....	81	ATOVN67EIG-LGBG.....	76	ATOVN71WIG-ORB.....	82
ATOVN65FIG-WT.....	81	ATOVN67EIG-LGBN.....	76	ATOVN71WIG-PB.....	82
ATOVN65LIG-BN.....	75	ATOVN67EIG-LGCP.....	76	ATOVN71WIG-PN.....	82
ATOVN65LIG-CP.....	75	ATOVN67EIG-LGMB.....	76	ATOVN71WIG-WT.....	82
ATOVN65LIG-MB.....	75	ATOVN67EIG-LGMT.....	76	ATR60-BQ-BL.....	40
ATOVN65LIG-ORB.....	75	ATOVN67EIG-LGOR.....	76	ATR60-BQ-BN.....	40

Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
ATR60-BQ-BQ.....	40	ATRSN68FIG-ORB.....	61	ATSN66EIG-WT.....	57
ATR60-BQ-CP.....	40	ATRSN68FIG-PB.....	61	ATSN66FIG-BN.....	56
ATR60-BQ-ORB.....	40	ATRSN68FIG-PN.....	61	ATSN66FIG-CP.....	56
ATR60-BQ-PB.....	40	ATRSN68FIG-WT.....	61	ATSN66FIG-MB.....	56
ATR60-BQ-PN.....	40	ATRSN68FEIG-BN.....	58	ATSN66FIG-ORB.....	56
ATR60-BQ-WH.....	40	ATRSN68FEIG-CP.....	58	ATSN66FIG-PB.....	56
ATR60-WH-BL.....	40	ATRSN68FEIG-MB.....	58	ATSN66FIG-PN.....	56
ATR60-WH-BN.....	40	ATRSN68FEIG-ORB.....	58	ATSN66FIG-WT.....	56
ATR60-WH-BQ.....	40	ATRSN68FEIG-PB.....	58	ATSN70FIG-BN.....	60
ATR60-WH-CP.....	40	ATRSN68FEIG-PN.....	58	ATSN70FIG-CP.....	60
ATR60-WH-ORB.....	40	ATRSN68FEIG-WT.....	58	ATSN70FIG-MB.....	60
ATR60-WH-PB.....	40	ATS60-BQ-BL.....	52	ATSN70FIG-ORB.....	60
ATR60-WH-PN.....	40	ATS60-BQ-BN.....	52	ATSN70FIG-PB.....	60
ATR60-WH-WH.....	40	ATS60-BQ-BQ.....	52	ATSN70FIG-PN.....	60
ATR67-WH-BL.....	43	ATS60-BQ-CP.....	52	ATSN70FIG-WT.....	60
ATR67-WH-BN.....	43	ATS60-BQ-ORB.....	52	ATSOVN67FIG-BN.....	84
ATR67-WH-BQ.....	43	ATS60-BQ-PB.....	52	ATSOVN67FIG-CP.....	84
ATR67-WH-CP.....	43	ATS60-BQ-PN.....	52	ATSOVN67FIG-MB.....	84
ATR67-WH-ORB.....	43	ATS60-BQ-WH.....	52	ATSOVN67FIG-ORB.....	84
ATR67-WH-PB.....	43	ATS60-WH-BL.....	52	ATSOVN67FIG-PB.....	84
ATR67-WH-PN.....	43	ATS60-WH-BN.....	52	ATSOVN67FIG-PN.....	84
ATR67-WH-WH.....	43	ATS60-WH-BQ.....	52	ATSOVN67FIG-WT.....	84
ATREC7H67B-WH.....	88	ATS60-WH-CP.....	52	BC2000-BN.....	204
ATREC71IG-BN.....	92	ATS60-WH-ORB.....	52	BC2000-ORB.....	204
ATREC71IG-CP.....	92	ATS60-WH-PB.....	52	BC2000-PN.....	204
ATREC71IG-MB.....	92	ATS60-WH-PN.....	52	BC2004-BN.....	204
ATREC71IG-ORB.....	92	ATS60-WH-WH.....	52	BC2004-CP.....	204
ATREC71IG-PB.....	92	ATS67-WH-BL.....	54	BC2022.....	205
ATREC71IG-PN.....	92	ATS67-WH-BN.....	54	BC2024.....	205
ATREC71IG-WT.....	92	ATS67-WH-BQ.....	54	BC2026.....	205
ATREC64FIG-BN.....	87	ATS67-WH-CP.....	54	BC2038-ORB.....	204
ATREC64FIG-CP.....	87	ATS67-WH-ORB.....	54	BC2046-WH.....	205
ATREC64FIG-MB.....	87	ATS67-WH-PB.....	54	CI-FL-SS.....	215
ATREC64FIG-ORB.....	87	ATS67-WH-PN.....	54	COSTP-SQ-AC.....	211
ATREC64FIG-PB.....	87	ATS67-WH-WH.....	54	COTDR7H61K-AC.....	114
ATREC64FIG-PN.....	87	ATSN60FIG-BN.....	56	COTDRN31-AC-AC.....	113
ATREC64FIG-WT.....	87	ATSN60FIG-CP.....	56	COTDRN61K-AC.....	114
ATREC67B-WH.....	88	ATSN60FIG-MB.....	56	COTDRN66C-SAP.....	114
ATREC71WIG-BN.....	91	ATSN60FIG-ORB.....	56	COTDRN75B-AC.....	115
ATREC71WIG-CP.....	91	ATSN60FIG-PB.....	56	COTDSN66L-SAC.....	107
ATREC71WIG-MB.....	91	ATSN60FIG-PN.....	56	COTDSN66M-MF.....	109
ATREC71WIG-ORB.....	91	ATSN60FIG-WT.....	56	COTDSN66P-AC.....	104
ATREC71WIG-PB.....	91	ATSN66EIG-BN.....	57	COTDSN66P-CN.....	105
ATREC71WIG-PN.....	91	ATSN66EIG-CP.....	57	COTDSN66S-AC.....	106
ATREC71WIG-WT.....	91	ATSN66EIG-MB.....	57	COTDSN68-AC-AC.....	108
ATRSN68FIG-BN.....	61	ATSN66EIG-ORB.....	57	COTDSN70B-BLP.....	109
ATRSN68FIG-CP.....	61	ATSN66EIG-PB.....	57	COTDSN70B-SAP.....	110
ATRSN68FIG-MB.....	61	ATSN66EIG-PN.....	57	COTDSN71B-MN.....	110

Index by Part Number



Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
COTDSN72L-SAC.....	108	CTDRN61-WH-BL.....	16	CTDS7H66-WH-WH.....	33
COTDSN72P-AC.....	104	CTDRN61-WH-BQ.....	16	CTDS7H72B-WH.....	38
COTDSN72P-CN.....	105	CTDRN61-WH-CP.....	16	CTDS7H73L-WH-BL.....	37
COTDSN72S-AC.....	107	CTDRN61-WH-ORB.....	16	CTDS7H73L-WH-BN.....	37
COTREC66B-AC.....	115	CTDRN61-WH-PB.....	16	CTDS7H73L-WH-BQ.....	37
COTRN68-AC-AC.....	113	CTDRN61-WH-PN.....	16	CTDS7H73L-WH-CP.....	37
COTSN66-LC-PB.....	111	CTDRN61-WH-SN.....	16	CTDS7H73L-WH-ORB.....	37
COTSN66RB-MF.....	112	CTDRN61-WH-UF.....	16	CTDS7H73L-WH-PB.....	37
COTSN68-AC-AC.....	111	CTDRN61-WH-WH.....	16	CTDS7H73L-WH-PN.....	37
COTSN73JF-AP-AC.....	112	CTDRN61B-WH.....	16	CTDS7H73L-WH-WH.....	37
COTSN73JFLAP-AC.....	112	CTDRN61J-WH-BN.....	18	CTDSH-WH-BL.....	34
COTSN73JFRAP-AC.....	112	CTDRN61J-WH-CP.....	18	CTDSH-WH-BQ.....	34
CTBATN66-WH.....	39	CTDRN61J-WH-ORB.....	18	CTDSH-WH-CP.....	34
CTBATN67MS-WH.....	21	CTDRN61J-WH-PN.....	18	CTDSH-WH-ORB.....	34
CTBATN68-WH.....	39	CTDRN61LP-WH-BL.....	18	CTDSH-WH-PB.....	34
CTBATN68W-WH.....	39	CTDRN61LP-WH-BN.....	18	CTDSH-WH-PN.....	34
CTDR7H60B-WH.....	17	CTDRN61LP-WH-BQ.....	18	CTDSH-WH-SN.....	34
CTDR7H61-WH-BL.....	16	CTDRN61LP-WH-CP.....	18	CTDSH-WH-UF.....	34
CTDR7H61-WH-BQ.....	16	CTDRN61LP-WH-ORB.....	18	CTDSH-WH-WH.....	34
CTDR7H61-WH-CP.....	16	CTDRN61LP-WH-PB.....	18	CTDSHB-WH.....	35
CTDR7H61-WH-ORB.....	16	CTDRN61LP-WH-WH.....	18	CTDSN-WH-BL.....	34
CTDR7H61-WH-PB.....	16	CTDRN66B-WH.....	17	CTDSN-WH-BQ.....	34
CTDR7H61-WH-PN.....	16	CTDRN67BP-PI.....	19	CTDSN-WH-CP.....	34
CTDR7H61-WH-SN.....	16	CTDRN67-PI-PI.....	19	CTDSN-WH-ORB.....	34
CTDR7H61-WH-UF.....	16	CTDRN72-WH-BL.....	21	CTDSN-WH-PB.....	34
CTDR7H61-WH-WH.....	16	CTDRN72-WH-BN.....	21	CTDSN-WH-PN.....	34
CTDR7H61B-WH.....	16	CTDRN72-WH-BQ.....	21	CTDSN-WH-SN.....	34
CTDR7H66B-WH.....	17	CTDRN72-WH-CP.....	21	CTDSN-WH-UF.....	34
CTDRH-WH-BL.....	20	CTDRN72-WH-ORB.....	21	CTDSN-WH-WH.....	34
CTDRH-WH-BQ.....	20	CTDRN72-WH-PB.....	21	CTDSN61-WH-BL.....	31
CTDRH-WH-CP.....	20	CTDRN72-WH-PN.....	21	CTDSN61-WH-BQ.....	31
CTDRH-WH-ORB.....	20	CTDRN72-WH-WH.....	21	CTDSN61-WH-BN.....	31
CTDRH-WH-PB.....	20	CTDRNB-WH.....	20	CTDSN61-WH-CP.....	31
CTDRH-WH-PN.....	20	CTDS7H61-WH-BL.....	31	CTDSN61-WH-ORB.....	31
CTDRH-WH-SN.....	20	CTDS7H61-WH-BN.....	31	CTDSN61-WH-PB.....	31
CTDRH-WH-UF.....	20	CTDS7H61-WH-BQ.....	31	CTDSN61-WH-PN.....	31
CTDRH-WH-WH.....	20	CTDS7H61-WH-CP.....	31	CTDSN61-WH-WH.....	31
CTDRHB-WH.....	20	CTDS7H61-WH-ORB.....	31	CTDSN61B-WH.....	32
CTDRN-WH-BL.....	20	CTDS7H61-WH-PB.....	31	CTDSN66-WH-BL.....	33
CTDRN-WH-BQ.....	20	CTDS7H61-WH-PN.....	31	CTDSN66-WH-BN.....	33
CTDRN-WH-CP.....	20	CTDS7H61-WH-WH.....	31	CTDSN66-WH-BQ.....	33
CTDRN-WH-ORB.....	20	CTDS7H66-WH-BL.....	33	CTDSN66-WH-CP.....	33
CTDRN-WH-PB.....	20	CTDS7H66-WH-BN.....	33	CTDSN66-WH-ORB.....	33
CTDRN-WH-PN.....	20	CTDS7H66-WH-BQ.....	33	CTDSN66-WH-PB.....	33
CTDRN-WH-SN.....	20	CTDS7H66-WH-CP.....	33	CTDSN66-WH-PN.....	33
CTDRN-WH-UF.....	20	CTDS7H66-WH-ORB.....	33	CTDSN66-WH-WH.....	33
CTDRN-WH-WH.....	20	CTDS7H66-WH-PB.....	33	CTDSN67-WH-BL.....	36
CTDRN60B-WH.....	17	CTDS7H66-WH-PN.....	33	CTDSN67-WH-BN.....	36

Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
CTDSN67-WH-BQ.....	36	CTR7H58-WH-WH.....	10	CTRN49C-WH-CP.....	5
CTDSN67-WH-CP.....	36	CTR7H60-WH-BL.....	12	CTRN49C-WH-ORB.....	5
CTDSN67-WH-ORB.....	36	CTR7H60-WH-BQ.....	12	CTRN49C-WH-PB.....	5
CTDSN67-WH-PB.....	36	CTR7H60-WH-CP.....	12	CTRN49C-WH-PN.....	5
CTDSN67-WH-PN.....	36	CTR7H60-WH-ORB.....	12	CTRN49C-WH-WH.....	5
CTDSN67-WH-UF.....	36	CTR7H60-WH-PB.....	12	CTRN49-WH-BN.....	6
CTDSN67-WH-WH.....	36	CTR7H60-WH-PN.....	12	CTRN49-WH-CP.....	6
CTDSN72B-WH.....	38	CTR7H60-WH-SN.....	12	CTRN49-WH-ORB.....	6
CTDSN73L-WH-BL.....	37	CTR7H60-WH-UF.....	12	CTRN49-WH-PB.....	6
CTDSN73L-WH-BN.....	37	CTR7H60-WH-WH.....	12	CTRN49-WH-PN.....	6
CTDSN73L-WH-BQ.....	37	CTR7H67-WH-BL.....	14	CTRN49-WH-WH.....	6
CTDSN73L-WH-CP.....	37	CTR7H67-WH-BQ.....	14	CTRN54-WH-BL.....	7
CTDSN73L-WH-ORB.....	37	CTR7H67-WH-CP.....	14	CTRN54-WH-BQ.....	7
CTDSN73L-WH-PB.....	37	CTR7H67-WH-ORB.....	14	CTRN54-WH-CP.....	7
CTDSN73L-WH-PN.....	37	CTR7H67-WH-PB.....	14	CTRN54-WH-ORB.....	7
CTDSN73L-WH-WH.....	37	CTR7H67-WH-PN.....	14	CTRN54-WH-PB.....	7
CTDSN74B-WH.....	38	CTR7H67-WH-SN.....	14	CTRN54-WH-PN.....	7
CTDSNB-WH.....	35	CTR7H67-WH-UF.....	14	CTRN54-WH-SN.....	7
CTR60-WH-BL.....	11	CTR7H67-WH-WH.....	14	CTRN54-WH-UF.....	7
CTR60-WH-BQ.....	11	CTRH49-WH-BN.....	6	CTRN54-WH-WH.....	7
CTR60-WH-CP.....	11	CTRH49-WH-CP.....	6	CTRN58-WH-BN.....	10
CTR60-WH-ORB.....	11	CTRH49-WH-ORB.....	6	CTRN58-WH-CP.....	10
CTR60-WH-PB.....	11	CTRH49-WH-PB.....	6	CTRN58-WH-ORB.....	10
CTR60-WH-PN.....	11	CTRH49-WH-PN.....	6	CTRN58-WH-PB.....	10
CTR60-WH-SN.....	11	CTRH49-WH-WH.....	6	CTRN58-WH-WH.....	10
CTR60-WH-UF.....	11	CTRH49C-WH-BN.....	5	CTRN60-WH-BL.....	11
CTR60-WH-WH.....	11	CTRH49C-WH-CP.....	5	CTRN60-WH-BQ.....	11
CTR67-WH-BL.....	13	CTRH49C-WH-ORB.....	5	CTRN60-WH-CP.....	11
CTR67-WH-BQ.....	13	CTRH49C-WH-PB.....	5	CTRN60-WH-ORB.....	11
CTR67-WH-CP.....	13	CTRH49C-WH-PN.....	5	CTRN60-WH-PB.....	11
CTR67-WH-ORB.....	13	CTRH49C-WH-WH.....	5	CTRN60-WH-PN.....	11
CTR67-WH-PB.....	13	CTRH54-WH-BL.....	7	CTRN60-WH-SN.....	11
CTR67-WH-PN.....	13	CTRH54-WH-BQ.....	7	CTRN60-WH-UF.....	11
CTR67-WH-SN.....	13	CTRH54-WH-CP.....	7	CTRN60-WH-WH.....	11
CTR67-WH-UF.....	13	CTRH54-WH-ORB.....	7	CTRN67-WH-BL.....	13
CTR67-WH-WH.....	13	CTRH54-WH-PB.....	7	CTRN67-WH-BQ.....	13
CTR7H54-WH-BL.....	8	CTRH54-WH-PN.....	7	CTRN67-WH-CP.....	13
CTR7H54-WH-BN.....	8	CTRH54-WH-SN.....	7	CTRN67-WH-ORB.....	13
CTR7H54-WH-BQ.....	8	CTRH54-WH-UF.....	7	CTRN67-WH-PB.....	13
CTR7H54-WH-CP.....	8	CTRH54-WH-WH.....	7	CTRN67-WH-PN.....	13
CTR7H54-WH-ORB.....	8	CTRH58-WH-CP.....	10	CTRN67-WH-SN.....	13
CTR7H54-WH-PB.....	8	CTRH58-WH-ORB.....	10	CTRN67-WH-UF.....	13
CTR7H54-WH-UF.....	8	CTRH58-WH-PB.....	10	CTRN67-WH-WH.....	13
CTR7H54-WH-WH.....	8	CTRH58-WH-BN.....	10	CTRNTD60B-WH.....	15
CTR7H58-WH-BN.....	10	CTRH58-WH-WH.....	10	CTRNTD66B-WH.....	15
CTR7H58-WH-CP.....	10	CTRH60B-WH.....	15	CTS7H54I-WH-BN.....	23
CTR7H58-WH-ORB.....	10	CTRH66B-WH.....	15	CTS7H54I-WH-CP.....	23
CTR7H58-WH-PB.....	10	CTRN49C-WH-BN.....	5	CTS7H54I-WH-ORB.....	23

Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
CTS7H54I-WH-PB.....	23	CTSN54I-WH-CP.....	23	CTSN67I-WH-BN.....	29
CTS7H54I-WH-PN.....	23	CTSN54I-WH-ORB.....	23	CTSN67I-WH-BQ.....	29
CTS7H54I-WH-WH.....	23	CTSN54I-WH-PB.....	23	CTSN67I-WH-CP.....	29
CTS7H61B-WH.....	30	CTSN54I-WH-PN.....	23	CTSN67I-WH-ORB.....	29
CTS7H67-WH-BL.....	28	CTSN54I-WH-WH.....	23	CTSN67I-WH-PB.....	29
CTS7H67-WH-BN.....	28	CTSN57-WH-BL.....	25	CTSN67I-WH-PN.....	29
CTS7H67-WH-BQ.....	28	CTSN57-WH-BN.....	25	CTSN67I-WH-UF.....	29
CTS7H67-WH-CP.....	28	CTSN57-WH-BQ.....	25	CTSN67I-WH-WH.....	29
CTS7H67-WH-ORB.....	28	CTSN57-WH-CP.....	25	CTSN68B-WH.....	30
CTS7H67-WH-PB.....	28	CTSN57-WH-ORB.....	25	CTSQH67-WH.....	9
CTS7H67-WH-PN.....	28	CTSN57-WH-PB.....	25	CTSQN67-WH.....	9
CTS7H67-WH-UF.....	28	CTSN57-WH-PN.....	25	OSH104-SB.....	151,213
CTS7H67-WH-WH.....	28	CTSN57-WH-WH.....	25	OSH106-SB.....	151,213
CTS7H67I-WH-BL.....	29	CTSN57I-WH-BL.....	24	RTDEN59-WH.....	99
CTS7H67I-WH-BN.....	29	CTSN57I-WH-BN.....	24	RTDEN59-WHGL.....	99
CTS7H67I-WH-BQ.....	29	CTSN57I-WH-CP.....	24	RTDRN59B-WH.....	102
CTS7H67I-WH-CP.....	29	CTSN57I-WH-ORB.....	24	RTDRN59B-WHGL.....	102
CTS7H67I-WH-ORB.....	29	CTSN57I-WH-PB.....	24	RTDRN66B-WH.....	103
CTS7H67I-WH-PB.....	29	CTSN57I-WH-PN.....	24	RTDRN66B-WHGL.....	103
CTS7H67I-WH-PN.....	29	CTSN57I-WH-WH.....	24	RTDRN70B-WH.....	103
CTS7H67I-WH-UF.....	29	CTSN60-WH-BL.....	26	RTDRN70B-WHGL.....	103
CTS7H67I-WH-WH.....	29	CTSN60-WH-BQ.....	26	RTDSN56-OF-WH.....	95
CTSH60-WH-BL.....	26	CTSN60-WH-CP.....	26	RTDSN56-OF-WHGL.....	95
CTSH60-WH-BQ.....	26	CTSN60-WH-ORB.....	26	RTDSN64-OF-WH.....	95
CTSH60-WH-CP.....	26	CTSN60-WH-PB.....	26	RTDSN64-OF-WHGL.....	95
CTSH60-WH-ORB.....	26	CTSN60-WH-PN.....	26	RTDSN71-WH.....	96
CTSH60-WH-PB.....	26	CTSN60-WH-SN.....	26	RTDSN71-WHGL.....	96
CTSH60-WH-PN.....	26	CTSN60-WH-UF.....	26	RTFN63-WH.....	97
CTSH60-WH-SN.....	26	CTSN60-WH-WH.....	26	RTFN63-WHGL.....	97
CTSH60-WH-UF.....	26	CTSN61B-WH.....	30	RTFN67-WH.....	98
CTSH60-WH-WH.....	26	CTSN61I-WH-BL.....	27	RTFN67-WHGL.....	98
CTSH61I-WH-BL.....	27	CTSN61I-WH-BN.....	27	RTFSN62-WH.....	100
CTSH61I-WH-BN.....	27	CTSN61I-WH-BQ.....	27	RTFSN62-WHGL.....	100
CTSH61I-WH-BQ.....	27	CTSN61I-WH-CP.....	27	RTFSN67-WHGL.....	101
CTSH61I-WH-CP.....	27	CTSN61I-WH-ORB.....	27	RTFSN68-WH.....	99
CTSH61I-WH-ORB.....	27	CTSN61I-WH-PB.....	27	RTFSN68-WHGL.....	99
CTSH61I-WH-PB.....	27	CTSN61I-WH-PN.....	27	RTOVN63-OF-WH.....	97
CTSH61I-WH-PN.....	27	CTSN61I-WH-WH.....	27	RTOVN63-OF-WHGL.....	97
CTSH61I-WH-WH.....	27	CTSN67-WH-BL.....	28	RTOVN64-OF-WH.....	96
CTSN53-WH-BL.....	22	CTSN67-WH-BN.....	28	RTOVN64-OF-WHGL.....	96
CTSN53-WH-BN.....	22	CTSN67-WH-BQ.....	28	RTOVN68-WH.....	98
CTSN53-WH-BQ.....	22	CTSN67-WH-CP.....	28	RTOVN68-WHGL.....	98
CTSN53-WH-CP.....	22	CTSN67-WH-ORB.....	28	RTOVN70-OF-WH.....	94
CTSN53-WH-ORB.....	22	CTSN67-WH-PB.....	28	RTOVN70-OF-WHGL.....	94
CTSN53-WH-PB.....	22	CTSN67-WH-PN.....	28	RTREC59-WH.....	100
CTSN53-WH-PN.....	22	CTSN67-WH-UF.....	28	RTREC59-WHGL.....	100
CTSN53-WH-WH.....	22	CTSN67-WH-WH.....	28	RTREC67-WH.....	101
CTSN54I-WH-BN.....	23	CTSN67I-WH-BL.....	29	RTREC67-WHGL.....	101

Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
RTRECN71-WH.....	102	TKADTR67-WCP3.....	226	TKADTS67-WBN4.....	238
RTRECN71-WHGL.....	102	TKADTR67-WCP4.....	226	TKADTS67-WBN5.....	238
RTSN59-WH.....	93	TKADTR67-WCP5.....	226	TKADTS67-WBN6.....	238
RTSN59-WHGL.....	93	TKADTR67-WCP6.....	226	TKADTS67-WCP1.....	238
RTSN67-WH.....	93	TKADTR67-WCP7.....	226	TKADTS67-WCP2.....	238
RTSN67-WHGL.....	93	TKADTR67-WCP8.....	226	TKADTS67-WCP3.....	238
RTSN73-WH.....	94	TKADTR67-WCP9.....	226	TKADTS67-WCP4.....	238
RTSN73-WHGL.....	94	TKADTR67-WORB1.....	226	TKADTS67-WCP5.....	238
TRK500.....	214	TKADTR67-WORB2.....	226	TKADTS67-WCP6.....	238
TRK502.....	214	TKADTS60-BBN1.....	232	TKADTS67-WORB1.....	238
TRK504.....	214	TKADTS60-BBN2.....	232	TKADTS67-WORB2.....	238
TRK506.....	214	TKADTS60-BBN3.....	232	TKADTS67-WORB3.....	238
TKADTR60-BBN1.....	220	TKADTS60-BBN4.....	232	TKADTS67-WORB4.....	238
TKADTR60-BBN2.....	220	TKADTS60-BBN5.....	232	TKADTS67-WORB5.....	238
TKADTR60-BBN3.....	220	TKADTS60-BBN6.....	232	TKADTS67-WORB6.....	238
TKADTR60-BBN4.....	220	TKADTS60-BCP1.....	232	TKATR60-BBN1.....	216
TKADTR60-BCP1.....	220	TKADTS60-BCP2.....	232	TKATR60-BBN2.....	216
TKADTR60-BCP2.....	220	TKADTS60-BCP3.....	232	TKATR60-BBN3.....	216
TKADTR60-BCP3.....	220	TKADTS60-BCP4.....	232	TKATR60-BBN4.....	216
TKADTR60-BCP4.....	220	TKADTS60-BCP5.....	232	TKATR60-BCP1.....	216
TKADTR60-BCP5.....	220	TKADTS60-BCP6.....	232	TKATR60-BCP2.....	216
TKADTR60-BCP6.....	220	TKADTS60-BORB1.....	232	TKATR60-BCP3.....	216
TKADTR60-BCP7.....	220	TKADTS60-BORB2.....	232	TKATR60-BCP4.....	216
TKADTR60-BCP8.....	220	TKADTS60-BORB3.....	232	TKATR60-BCP5.....	216
TKADTR60-BCP9.....	220	TKADTS60-BORB4.....	232	TKATR60-BCP6.....	216
TKADTR60-BORB1.....	220	TKADTS60-BORB5.....	232	TKATR60-BCP7.....	216
TKADTR60-BORB2.....	220	TKADTS60-BORB6.....	232	TKATR60-BCP8.....	216
TKADTR60-WBN1.....	222	TKADTS60-WBN1.....	234	TKATR60-BCP9.....	216
TKADTR60-WBN2.....	222	TKADTS60-WBN2.....	234	TKATR60-BORB1.....	216
TKADTR60-WBN3.....	222	TKADTS60-WBN3.....	234	TKATR60-BORB2.....	216
TKADTR60-WBN4.....	222	TKADTS60-WBN4.....	234	TKATR60-WBN1.....	218
TKADTR60-WCP1.....	222	TKADTS60-WBN5.....	234	TKATR60-WBN2.....	218
TKADTR60-WCP2.....	222	TKADTS60-WBN6.....	234	TKATR60-WBN3.....	218
TKADTR60-WCP3.....	222	TKADTS60-WCP1.....	234	TKATR60-WBN4.....	218
TKADTR60-WCP4.....	222	TKADTS60-WCP2.....	234	TKATR60-WCP1.....	218
TKADTR60-WCP5.....	222	TKADTS60-WCP3.....	234	TKATR60-WCP2.....	218
TKADTR60-WCP6.....	222	TKADTS60-WCP4.....	234	TKATR60-WCP3.....	218
TKADTR60-WCP7.....	222	TKADTS60-WCP5.....	234	TKATR60-WCP4.....	218
TKADTR60-WCP8.....	222	TKADTS60-WCP6.....	234	TKATR60-WCP5.....	218
TKADTR60-WCP9.....	222	TKADTS60-WORB1.....	234	TKATR60-WCP6.....	218
TKADTR60-WORB1.....	222	TKADTS60-WORB2.....	234	TKATR60-WCP7.....	218
TKADTR60-WORB2.....	222	TKADTS60-WORB3.....	234	TKATR60-WCP8.....	218
TKADTR67-WBN1.....	226	TKADTS60-WORB4.....	234	TKATR60-WCP9.....	218
TKADTR67-WBN2.....	226	TKADTS60-WORB5.....	234	TKATR60-WORB1.....	218
TKADTR67-WBN3.....	226	TKADTS60-WORB6.....	234	TKATR60-WORB2.....	218
TKADTR67-WBN4.....	226	TKADTS67-WBN1.....	238	TKATR67-WBN1.....	224
TKADTR67-WCP1.....	226	TKADTS67-WBN2.....	238	TKATR67-WBN2.....	224
TKADTR67-WCP2.....	226	TKADTS67-WBN3.....	238	TKATR67-WBN3.....	224

Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
TKATR67-WBN4.....	224	TKATS67-WBN1.....	236	TKCTDRH61B-ORB1.....	288
TKATR67-WCP1.....	224	TKATS67-WBN2.....	236	TKCTDRH61B-ORB2.....	288
TKATR67-WCP2.....	224	TKATS67-WBN3.....	236	TKCTDRH61B-ORB3.....	288
TKATR67-WCP3.....	224	TKATS67-WBN4.....	236	TKCTDRH61B-ORB4.....	288
TKATR67-WCP4.....	224	TKATS67-WBN5.....	236	TKCTDRH61B-ORB5.....	288
TKATR67-WCP5.....	224	TKATS67-WBN6.....	236	TKCTDRH61B-PB1.....	288
TKATR67-WCP6.....	224	TKATS67-WCP1.....	236	TKCTDRH61B-PB2.....	288
TKATR67-WCP7.....	224	TKATS67-WCP2.....	236	TKCTDRH61B-PB3.....	288
TKATR67-WCP8.....	224	TKATS67-WCP3.....	236	TKCTDRH61B-PB4.....	288
TKATR67-WCP9.....	224	TKATS67-WCP4.....	236	TKCTDRH61B-PB5.....	288
TKATR67-WORB1.....	224	TKATS67-WCP5.....	236	TKCTDRH61B-PN1.....	288
TKATR67-WORB2.....	224	TKATS67-WCP6.....	236	TKCTDRH61B-PN2.....	288
TKATS60-BBN1.....	228	TKATS67-WORB1.....	236	TKCTDRH61B-PN3.....	288
TKATS60-BBN2.....	228	TKATS67-WORB2.....	236	TKCTDRH61B-PN4.....	288
TKATS60-BBN3.....	228	TKATS67-WORB3.....	236	TKCTDRH61B-PN5.....	288
TKATS60-BBN4.....	228	TKATS67-WORB4.....	236	TKCTDRH61B-SN1.....	288
TKATS60-BBN5.....	228	TKATS67-WORB5.....	236	TKCTDRH61B-SN2.....	288
TKATS60-BBN6.....	228	TKATS67-WORB6.....	236	TKCTDRH61B-SN3.....	288
TKATS60-BCP1.....	228	TKCTDRH61-CP1.....	284	TKCTDRH61B-SN4.....	288
TKATS60-BCP2.....	228	TKCTDRH61-CP2.....	284	TKCTDRH61B-SN5.....	288
TKATS60-BCP3.....	228	TKCTDRH61-CP3.....	284	TKCTDRHB-CP1.....	296
TKATS60-BCP4.....	228	TKCTDRH61-CP4.....	284	TKCTDRHB-CP2.....	296
TKATS60-BCP5.....	228	TKCTDRH61-CP5.....	284	TKCTDRHB-CP3.....	296
TKATS60-BCP6.....	228	TKCTDRH61-ORB1.....	284	TKCTDRHB-CP4.....	296
TKATS60-BORB1.....	228	TKCTDRH61-ORB2.....	284	TKCTDRHB-CP5.....	296
TKATS60-BORB2.....	228	TKCTDRH61-ORB3.....	284	TKCTDRHB-ORB1.....	296
TKATS60-BORB3.....	228	TKCTDRH61-ORB4.....	284	TKCTDRHB-ORB2.....	296
TKATS60-BORB4.....	228	TKCTDRH61-ORB5.....	284	TKCTDRHB-ORB3.....	296
TKATS60-BORB5.....	228	TKCTDRH61-PB1.....	284	TKCTDRHB-ORB4.....	296
TKATS60-BORB6.....	228	TKCTDRH61-PB2.....	284	TKCTDRHB-ORB5.....	296
TKATS60-WBN1.....	230	TKCTDRH61-PB3.....	284	TKCTDRHB-PB1.....	296
TKATS60-WBN2.....	230	TKCTDRH61-PB4.....	284	TKCTDRHB-PB2.....	296
TKATS60-WBN3.....	230	TKCTDRH61-PB5.....	284	TKCTDRHB-PB3.....	296
TKATS60-WBN4.....	230	TKCTDRH61-PN1.....	284	TKCTDRHB-PB4.....	296
TKATS60-WBN5.....	230	TKCTDRH61-PN2.....	284	TKCTDRHB-PB5.....	296
TKATS60-WBN6.....	230	TKCTDRH61-PN3.....	284	TKCTDRHB-PN1.....	296
TKATS60-WCP1.....	230	TKCTDRH61-PN4.....	284	TKCTDRHB-PN2.....	296
TKATS60-WCP2.....	230	TKCTDRH61-PN5.....	284	TKCTDRHB-PN3.....	296
TKATS60-WCP3.....	230	TKCTDRH61-SN1.....	284	TKCTDRHB-PN4.....	296
TKATS60-WCP4.....	230	TKCTDRH61-SN2.....	284	TKCTDRHB-PN5.....	296
TKATS60-WCP5.....	230	TKCTDRH61-SN3.....	284	TKCTDRHB-SN1.....	296
TKATS60-WCP6.....	230	TKCTDRH61-SN4.....	284	TKCTDRHB-SN2.....	296
TKATS60-WORB1.....	230	TKCTDRH61-SN5.....	284	TKCTDRHB-SN3.....	296
TKATS60-WORB2.....	230	TKCTDRH61B-CP1.....	288	TKCTDRHB-SN4.....	296
TKATS60-WORB3.....	230	TKCTDRH61B-CP2.....	288	TKCTDRHB-SN5.....	296
TKATS60-WORB4.....	230	TKCTDRH61B-CP3.....	288	TKCTDRH-CP1.....	292
TKATS60-WORB5.....	230	TKCTDRH61B-CP4.....	288	TKCTDRH-CP2.....	292
TKATS60-WORB6.....	230	TKCTDRH61B-CP5.....	288	TKCTDRH-CP3.....	292

Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
TKCTDRH-CP4.....	292	TKCTDRN61B-CP2.....	286	TKCTDRNB-SN5.....	294
TKCTDRH-CP5.....	292	TKCTDRN61B-CP3.....	286	TKCTDRN-CP1.....	290
TKCTDRH-ORB1.....	292	TKCTDRN61B-CP4.....	286	TKCTDRN-CP2.....	290
TKCTDRH-ORB2.....	292	TKCTDRN61B-CP5.....	286	TKCTDRN-CP3.....	290
TKCTDRH-ORB3.....	292	TKCTDRN61B-ORB1.....	286	TKCTDRN-CP4.....	290
TKCTDRH-ORB4.....	292	TKCTDRN61B-ORB2.....	286	TKCTDRN-CP5.....	290
TKCTDRH-ORB5.....	292	TKCTDRN61B-ORB3.....	286	TKCTDRN-ORB1.....	290
TKCTDRH-PB1.....	292	TKCTDRN61B-ORB4.....	286	TKCTDRN-ORB2.....	290
TKCTDRH-PB2.....	292	TKCTDRN61B-ORB5.....	286	TKCTDRN-ORB3.....	290
TKCTDRH-PB3.....	292	TKCTDRN61B-PB1.....	286	TKCTDRN-ORB4.....	290
TKCTDRH-PB4.....	292	TKCTDRN61B-PB2.....	286	TKCTDRN-ORB5.....	290
TKCTDRH-PB5.....	292	TKCTDRN61B-PB3.....	286	TKCTDRN-PB1.....	290
TKCTDRH-PN1.....	292	TKCTDRN61B-PB4.....	286	TKCTDRN-PB2.....	290
TKCTDRH-PN2.....	292	TKCTDRN61B-PB5.....	286	TKCTDRN-PB3.....	290
TKCTDRH-PN3.....	292	TKCTDRN61B-PN1.....	286	TKCTDRN-PB4.....	290
TKCTDRH-PN4.....	292	TKCTDRN61B-PN2.....	286	TKCTDRN-PB5.....	290
TKCTDRH-PN5.....	292	TKCTDRN61B-PN3.....	286	TKCTDRN-PN1.....	290
TKCTDRH-SN1.....	292	TKCTDRN61B-PN4.....	286	TKCTDRN-PN2.....	290
TKCTDRH-SN2.....	292	TKCTDRN61B-PN5.....	286	TKCTDRN-PN3.....	290
TKCTDRH-SN3.....	292	TKCTDRN61B-SN1.....	286	TKCTDRN-PN4.....	290
TKCTDRH-SN4.....	292	TKCTDRN61B-SN2.....	286	TKCTDRN-PN5.....	290
TKCTDRH-SN5.....	292	TKCTDRN61B-SN3.....	286	TKCTDRN-SN1.....	290
TKCTDRN61-CP1.....	282	TKCTDRN61B-SN4.....	286	TKCTDRN-SN2.....	290
TKCTDRN61-CP2.....	282	TKCTDRN61B-SN5.....	286	TKCTDRN-SN3.....	290
TKCTDRN61-CP3.....	282	TKCTDRNB-CP1.....	294	TKCTDRN-SN4.....	290
TKCTDRN61-CP4.....	282	TKCTDRNB-CP2.....	294	TKCTDRN-SN5.....	290
TKCTDRN61-CP5.....	282	TKCTDRNB-CP3.....	294	TKCTDSHB-CP1.....	304
TKCTDRN61-ORB1.....	282	TKCTDRNB-CP4.....	294	TKCTDSHB-CP2.....	304
TKCTDRN61-ORB2.....	282	TKCTDRNB-CP5.....	294	TKCTDSHB-CP3.....	304
TKCTDRN61-ORB3.....	282	TKCTDRNB-ORB1.....	294	TKCTDSHB-CP4.....	304
TKCTDRN61-ORB4.....	282	TKCTDRNB-ORB2.....	294	TKCTDSHB-CP5.....	304
TKCTDRN61-ORB5.....	282	TKCTDRNB-ORB3.....	294	TKCTDSHB-ORB1.....	304
TKCTDRN61-PB1.....	282	TKCTDRNB-ORB4.....	294	TKCTDSHB-ORB2.....	304
TKCTDRN61-PB2.....	282	TKCTDRNB-ORB5.....	294	TKCTDSHB-ORB3.....	304
TKCTDRN61-PB3.....	282	TKCTDRNB-PB1.....	294	TKCTDSHB-ORB4.....	304
TKCTDRN61-PB4.....	282	TKCTDRNB-PB2.....	294	TKCTDSHB-ORB5.....	304
TKCTDRN61-PB5.....	282	TKCTDRNB-PB3.....	294	TKCTDSHB-PB1.....	304
TKCTDRN61-PN1.....	282	TKCTDRNB-PB4.....	294	TKCTDSHB-PB2.....	304
TKCTDRN61-PN2.....	282	TKCTDRNB-PB5.....	294	TKCTDSHB-PB3.....	304
TKCTDRN61-PN3.....	282	TKCTDRNB-PN1.....	294	TKCTDSHB-PB4.....	304
TKCTDRN61-PN4.....	282	TKCTDRNB-PN2.....	294	TKCTDSHB-PB5.....	304
TKCTDRN61-PN5.....	282	TKCTDRNB-PN3.....	294	TKCTDSHB-PN1.....	304
TKCTDRN61-SN1.....	282	TKCTDRNB-PN4.....	294	TKCTDSHB-PN2.....	304
TKCTDRN61-SN2.....	282	TKCTDRNB-PN5.....	294	TKCTDSHB-PN3.....	304
TKCTDRN61-SN3.....	282	TKCTDRNB-SN1.....	294	TKCTDSHB-PN4.....	304
TKCTDRN61-SN4.....	282	TKCTDRNB-SN2.....	294	TKCTDSHB-PN5.....	304
TKCTDRN61-SN5.....	282	TKCTDRNB-SN3.....	294	TKCTDSHB-SN1.....	304
TKCTDRN61B-CP1.....	286	TKCTDRNB-SN4.....	294	TKCTDSHB-SN2.....	304

Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
TKCTDSHB-SN3.....	304	TKCTDSNB-SN1.....	302	TKCTR60-PB3.....	252
TKCTDSHB-SN4.....	304	TKCTDSNB-SN2.....	302	TKCTR60-PB4.....	252
TKCTDSHB-SN5.....	304	TKCTDSNB-SN3.....	302	TKCTR60-PB5.....	252
TKCTDSH-CP1.....	300	TKCTDSNB-SN4.....	302	TKCTR60-PB6.....	252
TKCTDSH-CP2.....	300	TKCTDSNB-SN5.....	302	TKCTR60-PB7.....	252
TKCTDSH-CP3.....	300	TKCTDSN-CP1.....	298	TKCTR60-PB8.....	252
TKCTDSH-CP4.....	300	TKCTDSN-CP2.....	298	TKCTR60-PB9.....	252
TKCTDSH-CP5.....	300	TKCTDSN-CP3.....	298	TKCTR60-PN1.....	252
TKCTDSH-ORB1.....	300	TKCTDSN-CP4.....	298	TKCTR60-PN2.....	252
TKCTDSH-ORB2.....	300	TKCTDSN-CP5.....	298	TKCTR60-PN3.....	252
TKCTDSH-ORB3.....	300	TKCTDSN-ORB1.....	298	TKCTR60-PN4.....	252
TKCTDSH-ORB4.....	300	TKCTDSN-ORB2.....	298	TKCTR60-PN5.....	252
TKCTDSH-ORB5.....	300	TKCTDSN-ORB3.....	298	TKCTR60-PN6.....	252
TKCTDSH-PB1.....	300	TKCTDSN-ORB4.....	298	TKCTR60-PN7.....	252
TKCTDSH-PB2.....	300	TKCTDSN-ORB5.....	298	TKCTR60-PN8.....	252
TKCTDSH-PB3.....	300	TKCTDSN-PB1.....	298	TKCTR60-SN1.....	252
TKCTDSH-PB4.....	300	TKCTDSN-PB2.....	298	TKCTR60-SN2.....	252
TKCTDSH-PB5.....	300	TKCTDSN-PB3.....	298	TKCTR60-SN3.....	252
TKCTDSH-PN1.....	300	TKCTDSN-PB4.....	298	TKCTR60-SN4.....	252
TKCTDSH-PN2.....	300	TKCTDSN-PB5.....	298	TKCTR60-SN5.....	252
TKCTDSH-PN3.....	300	TKCTDSN-PN1.....	298	TKCTR60-SN6.....	252
TKCTDSH-PN4.....	300	TKCTDSN-PN2.....	298	TKCTR60-SN7.....	252
TKCTDSH-PN5.....	300	TKCTDSN-PN3.....	298	TKCTR60-SN8.....	252
TKCTDSH-SN1.....	300	TKCTDSN-PN4.....	298	TKCTR67-CP1.....	262
TKCTDSH-SN2.....	300	TKCTDSN-PN5.....	298	TKCTR67-CP2.....	262
TKCTDSH-SN3.....	300	TKCTDSN-SN1.....	298	TKCTR67-CP3.....	262
TKCTDSH-SN4.....	300	TKCTDSN-SN2.....	298	TKCTR67-CP4.....	262
TKCTDSH-SN5.....	300	TKCTDSN-SN3.....	298	TKCTR67-CP5.....	262
TKCTDSNB-CP1.....	302	TKCTDSN-SN4.....	298	TKCTR67-CP6.....	262
TKCTDSNB-CP2.....	302	TKCTDSN-SN5.....	298	TKCTR67-CP7.....	262
TKCTDSNB-CP3.....	302	TKCTR60-CP1.....	250	TKCTR67-CP8.....	262
TKCTDSNB-CP4.....	302	TKCTR60-CP2.....	250	TKCTR67-CP9.....	262
TKCTDSNB-CP5.....	302	TKCTR60-CP3.....	250	TKCTR67-ORB1.....	262
TKCTDSNB-ORB1.....	302	TKCTR60-CP4.....	250	TKCTR67-ORB2.....	262
TKCTDSNB-ORB2.....	302	TKCTR60-CP5.....	250	TKCTR67-ORB3.....	262
TKCTDSNB-ORB3.....	302	TKCTR60-CP6.....	250	TKCTR67-ORB4.....	262
TKCTDSNB-ORB4.....	302	TKCTR60-CP7.....	250	TKCTR67-ORB5.....	262
TKCTDSNB-ORB5.....	302	TKCTR60-CP8.....	250	TKCTR67-ORB6.....	262
TKCTDSNB-PB1.....	302	TKCTR60-CP9.....	250	TKCTR67-PB1.....	264
TKCTDSNB-PB2.....	302	TKCTR60-ORB1.....	250	TKCTR67-PB2.....	264
TKCTDSNB-PB3.....	302	TKCTR60-ORB2.....	250	TKCTR67-PB3.....	264
TKCTDSNB-PB4.....	302	TKCTR60-ORB3.....	250	TKCTR67-PB4.....	264
TKCTDSNB-PB5.....	302	TKCTR60-ORB4.....	250	TKCTR67-PB5.....	264
TKCTDSNB-PN1.....	302	TKCTR60-ORB5.....	250	TKCTR67-PB6.....	264
TKCTDSNB-PN2.....	302	TKCTR60-ORB6.....	250	TKCTR67-PB7.....	264
TKCTDSNB-PN3.....	302	TKCTR60-ORB7.....	250	TKCTR67-PB8.....	264
TKCTDSNB-PN4.....	302	TKCTR60-PB1.....	252	TKCTR67-PB9.....	264
TKCTDSNB-PN5.....	302	TKCTR60-PB2.....	252	TKCTR67-PN1.....	264

Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
TKCTR67-PN2.....	264	TKCTR7H67-SN5.....	272	TKCTRN54-CP8.....	244
TKCTR67-PN3.....	264	TKCTR7H67-SN6.....	272	TKCTRN54-CP9.....	244
TKCTR67-PN4.....	264	TKCTRH54-CP1.....	240	TKCTRN54-CP10.....	244
TKCTR67-PN5.....	264	TKCTRH54-CP2.....	240	TKCTRN54-CP11.....	244
TKCTR67-PN6.....	264	TKCTRH54-CP3.....	240	TKCTRN54-CP12.....	244
TKCTR67-PN7.....	264	TKCTRH54-CP4.....	240	TKCTRN54-CP13.....	244
TKCTR67-PN8.....	264	TKCTRH54-CP5.....	240	TKCTRN54-CP14.....	244
TKCTR67-SN1.....	264	TKCTRH54-CP6.....	240	TKCTRN54-CP15.....	244
TKCTR67-SN2.....	264	TKCTRH54-CP7.....	240	TKCTRN54-ORB1.....	244
TKCTR67-SN3.....	264	TKCTRH54-CP8.....	240	TKCTRN54-ORB2.....	244
TKCTR67-SN4.....	264	TKCTRH54-CP9.....	240	TKCTRN54-ORB3.....	244
TKCTR67-SN5.....	264	TKCTRH54-ORB1.....	240	TKCTRN54-ORB4.....	244
TKCTR67-SN6.....	264	TKCTRH54-ORB2.....	240	TKCTRN54-ORB5.....	244
TKCTR67-SN7.....	264	TKCTRH54-ORB3.....	240	TKCTRN54-ORB6.....	244
TKCTR7H60-CP1.....	260	TKCTRH54-ORB4.....	240	TKCTRN54-ORB7.....	244
TKCTR7H60-CP2.....	260	TKCTRH54-ORB5.....	240	TKCTRN54-ORB8.....	244
TKCTR7H60-CP3.....	260	TKCTRH54-ORB6.....	240	TKCTRN54-ORB9.....	244
TKCTR7H60-CP4.....	260	TKCTRH54-PB1.....	242	TKCTRN54-ORB10.....	244
TKCTR7H60-CP5.....	260	TKCTRH54-PB2.....	242	TKCTRN54-ORB11.....	244
TKCTR7H60-CP6.....	260	TKCTRH54-PB3.....	242	TKCTRN54-ORB12.....	244
TKCTR7H60-ORB1.....	260	TKCTRH54-PB4.....	242	TKCTRN54-ORB13.....	244
TKCTR7H60-ORB2.....	260	TKCTRH54-PB5.....	242	TKCTRN54-ORB14.....	244
TKCTR7H60-ORB3.....	260	TKCTRH54-PB6.....	242	TKCTRN54-ORB15.....	244
TKCTR7H60-ORB4.....	260	TKCTRH54-PB7.....	242	TKCTRN54-PB1.....	246
TKCTR7H60-ORB5.....	260	TKCTRH54-PB8.....	242	TKCTRN54-PB2.....	246
TKCTR7H60-ORB6.....	260	TKCTRH54-PB9.....	242	TKCTRN54-PB3.....	246
TKCTR7H60-SN1.....	260	TKCTRH54-PN1.....	242	TKCTRN54-PB4.....	246
TKCTR7H60-SN2.....	260	TKCTRH54-PN2.....	242	TKCTRN54-PB5.....	246
TKCTR7H60-SN3.....	260	TKCTRH54-PN3.....	242	TKCTRN54-PB6.....	246
TKCTR7H60-SN4.....	260	TKCTRH54-PN4.....	242	TKCTRN54-PB7.....	246
TKCTR7H60-SN5.....	260	TKCTRH54-PN5.....	242	TKCTRN54-PB8.....	246
TKCTR7H60-SN6.....	260	TKCTRH54-PN6.....	242	TKCTRN54-PB9.....	246
TKCTR7H67-CP1.....	272	TKCTRH54-PN7.....	242	TKCTRN54-PB10.....	246
TKCTR7H67-CP2.....	272	TKCTRH54-PN8.....	242	TKCTRN54-PB11.....	246
TKCTR7H67-CP3.....	272	TKCTRH54-SN1.....	240	TKCTRN54-PB12.....	246
TKCTR7H67-CP4.....	272	TKCTRH54-SN2.....	240	TKCTRN54-PB13.....	246
TKCTR7H67-CP5.....	272	TKCTRH54-SN3.....	240	TKCTRN54-PB14.....	246
TKCTR7H67-CP6.....	272	TKCTRH54-SN4.....	240	TKCTRN54-PB15.....	246
TKCTR7H67-ORB1.....	272	TKCTRH54-SN5.....	240	TKCTRN54-PN1.....	246
TKCTR7H67-ORB2.....	272	TKCTRH54-SN6.....	240	TKCTRN54-PN2.....	246
TKCTR7H67-ORB3.....	272	TKCTRH54-SN7.....	240	TKCTRN54-PN3.....	246
TKCTR7H67-ORB4.....	272	TKCTRN54-CP1.....	244	TKCTRN54-PN4.....	246
TKCTR7H67-ORB5.....	272	TKCTRN54-CP2.....	244	TKCTRN54-PN5.....	246
TKCTR7H67-ORB6.....	272	TKCTRN54-CP3.....	244	TKCTRN54-PN6.....	246
TKCTR7H67-SN1.....	272	TKCTRN54-CP4.....	244	TKCTRN54-PN7.....	246
TKCTR7H67-SN2.....	272	TKCTRN54-CP5.....	244	TKCTRN54-PN8.....	246
TKCTR7H67-SN3.....	272	TKCTRN54-CP6.....	244	TKCTRN54-PN9.....	246
TKCTR7H67-SN4.....	272	TKCTRN54-CP7.....	244	TKCTRN54-PN10.....	246

Index by Part Number



Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
TKCTRN54-PN11.....	246	TKCTRN60-ORB14.....	254	TKCTRN67-CP2.....	266
TKCTRN54-PN12.....	246	TKCTRN60-ORB15.....	254	TKCTRN67-CP3.....	266
TKCTRN54-PN13.....	246	TKCTRN60-PB1.....	256	TKCTRN67-CP4.....	266
TKCTRN54-PN14.....	246	TKCTRN60-PB2.....	256	TKCTRN67-CP5.....	266
TKCTRN54-PN15.....	246	TKCTRN60-PB3.....	256	TKCTRN67-CP6.....	266
TKCTRN54-SN1.....	248	TKCTRN60-PB4.....	256	TKCTRN67-CP7.....	266
TKCTRN54-SN2.....	248	TKCTRN60-PB5.....	256	TKCTRN67-CP8.....	266
TKCTRN54-SN3.....	248	TKCTRN60-PB6.....	256	TKCTRN67-CP9.....	266
TKCTRN54-SN4.....	248	TKCTRN60-PB7.....	256	TKCTRN67-CP10.....	266
TKCTRN54-SN5.....	248	TKCTRN60-PB8.....	256	TKCTRN67-CP11.....	266
TKCTRN54-SN6.....	248	TKCTRN60-PB9.....	256	TKCTRN67-CP12.....	266
TKCTRN54-SN7.....	248	TKCTRN60-PB10.....	256	TKCTRN67-CP13.....	266
TKCTRN54-SN8.....	248	TKCTRN60-PB11.....	256	TKCTRN67-CP14.....	266
TKCTRN54-SN9.....	248	TKCTRN60-PB12.....	256	TKCTRN67-CP15.....	266
TKCTRN54-SN10.....	248	TKCTRN60-PB13.....	256	TKCTRN67-ORB1.....	266
TKCTRN54-SN11.....	248	TKCTRN60-PB14.....	256	TKCTRN67-ORB2.....	266
TKCTRN54-SN12.....	248	TKCTRN60-PB15.....	256	TKCTRN67-ORB3.....	266
TKCTRN54-SN13.....	248	TKCTRN60-PN1.....	256	TKCTRN67-ORB4.....	266
TKCTRN54-SN14.....	248	TKCTRN60-PN2.....	256	TKCTRN67-ORB5.....	266
TKCTRN54-SN15.....	248	TKCTRN60-PN3.....	256	TKCTRN67-ORB6.....	266
TKCTRN60-CP1.....	254	TKCTRN60-PN4.....	256	TKCTRN67-ORB7.....	266
TKCTRN60-CP2.....	254	TKCTRN60-PN5.....	256	TKCTRN67-ORB8.....	266
TKCTRN60-CP3.....	254	TKCTRN60-PN6.....	256	TKCTRN67-ORB9.....	266
TKCTRN60-CP4.....	254	TKCTRN60-PN7.....	256	TKCTRN67-ORB10.....	266
TKCTRN60-CP5.....	254	TKCTRN60-PN8.....	256	TKCTRN67-ORB11.....	266
TKCTRN60-CP6.....	254	TKCTRN60-PN9.....	256	TKCTRN67-ORB12.....	266
TKCTRN60-CP7.....	254	TKCTRN60-PN10.....	256	TKCTRN67-ORB13.....	266
TKCTRN60-CP8.....	254	TKCTRN60-PN11.....	256	TKCTRN67-ORB14.....	266
TKCTRN60-CP9.....	254	TKCTRN60-PN12.....	256	TKCTRN67-ORB15.....	266
TKCTRN60-CP10.....	254	TKCTRN60-PN13.....	256	TKCTRN67-PB1.....	268
TKCTRN60-CP11.....	254	TKCTRN60-PN14.....	256	TKCTRN67-PB2.....	268
TKCTRN60-CP12.....	254	TKCTRN60-PN15.....	256	TKCTRN67-PB3.....	268
TKCTRN60-CP13.....	254	TKCTRN60-SN1.....	258	TKCTRN67-PB4.....	268
TKCTRN60-CP14.....	254	TKCTRN60-SN2.....	258	TKCTRN67-PB5.....	268
TKCTRN60-CP15.....	254	TKCTRN60-SN3.....	258	TKCTRN67-PB6.....	268
TKCTRN60-ORB1.....	254	TKCTRN60-SN4.....	258	TKCTRN67-PB7.....	268
TKCTRN60-ORB2.....	254	TKCTRN60-SN5.....	258	TKCTRN67-PB8.....	268
TKCTRN60-ORB3.....	254	TKCTRN60-SN6.....	258	TKCTRN67-PB9.....	268
TKCTRN60-ORB4.....	254	TKCTRN60-SN7.....	258	TKCTRN67-PB10.....	268
TKCTRN60-ORB5.....	254	TKCTRN60-SN8.....	258	TKCTRN67-PB11.....	268
TKCTRN60-ORB6.....	254	TKCTRN60-SN9.....	258	TKCTRN67-PB12.....	268
TKCTRN60-ORB7.....	254	TKCTRN60-SN10.....	258	TKCTRN67-PB13.....	268
TKCTRN60-ORB8.....	254	TKCTRN60-SN11.....	258	TKCTRN67-PB14.....	268
TKCTRN60-ORB9.....	254	TKCTRN60-SN12.....	258	TKCTRN67-PB15.....	268
TKCTRN60-ORB10.....	254	TKCTRN60-SN13.....	258	TKCTRN67-PN1.....	268
TKCTRN60-ORB11.....	254	TKCTRN60-SN14.....	258	TKCTRN67-PN2.....	268
TKCTRN60-ORB12.....	254	TKCTRN60-SN15.....	258	TKCTRN67-PN3.....	268
TKCTRN60-ORB13.....	254	TKCTRN67-CP1.....	266	TKCTRN67-PN4.....	268

Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
TKCTRN67-PN5.....	268	TKCTSH60-CP5.....	274	TKCTSN67-ORB5.....	280
TKCTRN67-PN6.....	268	TKCTSH60-CP6.....	274	TKCTSN67-ORB6.....	280
TKCTRN67-PN7.....	268	TKCTSH60-ORB1.....	274		
TKCTRN67-PN8.....	268	TKCTSH60-ORB2.....	274		
TKCTRN67-PN9.....	268	TKCTSH60-ORB3.....	274		
TKCTRN67-PN10.....	268	TKCTSH60-ORB4.....	274		
TKCTRN67-PN11.....	268	TKCTSH60-ORB5.....	274		
TKCTRN67-PN12.....	268	TKCTSH60-ORB6.....	274		
TKCTRN67-PN13.....	268	TKCTSH60-SN1.....	274		
TKCTRN67-PN14.....	268	TKCTSH60-SN2.....	274		
TKCTRN67-PN15.....	268	TKCTSH60-SN3.....	274		
TKCTRN67-SN1.....	270	TKCTSH60-SN4.....	274		
TKCTRN67-SN2.....	270	TKCTSH60-SN5.....	274		
TKCTRN67-SN3.....	270	TKCTSH60-SN6.....	274		
TKCTRN67-SN4.....	270	TKCTSN60-CP1.....	276		
TKCTRN67-SN5.....	270	TKCTSN60-CP2.....	276		
TKCTRN67-SN6.....	270	TKCTSN60-CP3.....	276		
TKCTRN67-SN7.....	270	TKCTSN60-CP4.....	276		
TKCTRN67-SN8.....	270	TKCTSN60-CP5.....	276		
TKCTRN67-SN9.....	270	TKCTSN60-CP6.....	276		
TKCTRN67-SN10.....	270	TKCTSN60-ORB1.....	276		
TKCTRN67-SN11.....	270	TKCTSN60-ORB2.....	276		
TKCTRN67-SN12.....	270	TKCTSN60-ORB3.....	276		
TKCTRN67-SN13.....	270	TKCTSN60-ORB4.....	276		
TKCTRN67-SN14.....	270	TKCTSN60-ORB5.....	276		
TKCTRN67-SN15.....	270	TKCTSN60-ORB6.....	276		
TKCTSH67-BN1.....	278	TKCTSN60-SN1.....	276		
TKCTSH67-BN2.....	278	TKCTSN60-SN2.....	276		
TKCTSH67-BN3.....	278	TKCTSN60-SN3.....	276		
TKCTSH67-BN4.....	278	TKCTSN60-SN4.....	276		
TKCTSH67-BN5.....	278	TKCTSN60-SN5.....	276		
TKCTSH67-BN6.....	278	TKCTSN60-SN6.....	276		
TKCTSH67-CP1.....	278	TKCTSN67-BN1.....	280		
TKCTSH67-CP2.....	278	TKCTSN67-BN2.....	280		
TKCTSH67-CP3.....	278	TKCTSN67-BN3.....	280		
TKCTSH67-CP4.....	278	TKCTSN67-BN4.....	280		
TKCTSH67-CP5.....	278	TKCTSN67-BN5.....	280		
TKCTSH67-CP6.....	278	TKCTSN67-BN6.....	280		
TKCTSH67-ORB1.....	278	TKCTSN67-CP1.....	280		
TKCTSH67-ORB2.....	278	TKCTSN67-CP2.....	280		
TKCTSH67-ORB3.....	278	TKCTSN67-CP3.....	280		
TKCTSH67-ORB4.....	278	TKCTSN67-CP4.....	280		
TKCTSH67-ORB5.....	278	TKCTSN67-CP5.....	280		
TKCTSH67-ORB6.....	278	TKCTSN67-CP6.....	280		
TKCTSH60-CP1.....	274	TKCTSN67-ORB1.....	280		
TKCTSH60-CP2.....	274	TKCTSN67-ORB2.....	280		
TKCTSH60-CP3.....	274	TKCTSN67-ORB3.....	280		
TKCTSH60-CP4.....	274	TKCTSN67-ORB4.....	280		

Notes

This image shows a blank sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and extend across the width of the page, typical of notebook or legal stationery. There are no margins, text, or other markings present.

Terms and Conditions

Conditions of Sale

TERMS OF SALE: Terms are Net 30 days. Prices are F.O.B. our warehouse in Gurnee, Illinois.

FREIGHT POLICY: All shipments are made F.O.B. our warehouse. Shipping charges will be added to the invoice. All shipments are made at buyer's risk unless we are instructed to ship insured. Claims must be reported within 10 days after receipt of goods. Any claims for damages to the goods occurring during shipping shall be made to the carrier.

POSSESSION OF OUR CATALOG AND/OR PRICE LIST AND ACCESS TO OUR WEBSITE: Possession of our catalog and/or price list or your access to our website does not in any way obligate us to sell to you or service you or your order until such time as we accept your order

PRICES AND AVAILABILITY: Prices are subject to change without notice and shipments will be invoiced at prevailing prices at the time of shipment. We reserve the right to reduce quantities on shipments when necessary, or to refuse orders, based upon product availability. **MINIMUM ORDER:** Due to the nature of our business, we have a minimum net purchase price of \$25.00 per order. Orders for less will be subject to a \$5.00 service charge.

RETURNS: No merchandise will be accepted for return without a written Return Goods Authorization (RGA). All returns must state the reason for the return. Returns made for reasons other than our shipping error, or because of defects in material or workmanship (see Warranty) may be subject to a 25% restocking charge

WARRANTY: Our plumbing products are guaranteed against defects in material and workmanship for a period of one year from the date of sale. Barclay Products will replace or repair such items that may prove to be defective. Barclay Products does not assume liability for labor charges, removal or reinstallation expenses, freight or postage, or injuries resulting from a defective product. Any product problem which results from abuse, misuse, improper installation or maintenance, hard water, proximity to bodies of salt water or accidental damage, are not covered by any warranty set forth. EXCEPT AS SET FORTH HEREIN, BARCLAY HEREBY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, RELATED TO THE PRODUCTS BEING SOLD HEREUNDER, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, WARRANTY OF TITLE, OR ACCURACY. THIS DISCLAIMER SHALL NOT AFFECT THE TERMS OF ANY MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND IN NO EVENT WILL BARCLAY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE SPECIAL OR LIQUIDATED DAMAGES ARISING IN CONNECTION WITH THE DESIGN, MANUFACTURE, SALE, TRANSPORTATION, USE OR REPAIR OF THE PRODUCTS SOLD BY BARCLAY. CUSTOMER HEREBY AGREES THAT UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND IN NO EVENT SHALL BARCLAY'S LIABILITY EXCEED THE NET SALES PRICE OF THE PRODUCTS. **IMPLIED WARRANTIES:** Implied warranties including that of merchantability are expressly limited in duration to the duration of this warranty. Barclay Products Limited disclaims any responsibility for consequential damages. Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, or the exclusion or limitation of incidental damages, so this limitation and exclusion may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights. You may also have other rights, which vary from state to state. This is our exclusive written warranty.


NO IMPLIED WARRANTIES: Implied warranties including that of Merchantability and Fitness for a Particular Purpose are expressly superseded by the Warranty herein.

ACTS OF GOD: Except for any obligation hereunder for the payment of money, neither party to this agreement shall be liable for failing to perform its obligations hereunder to the extent such failure results from events beyond such party's reasonable control, which shall include, but not be limited to, accident, casualty, strikes, riots, earthquake, inclement weather, floods, fires, wars, acts of terrorism and acts of God.

DELAY OF THIRD PARTY MANUFACTURER: Barclay Products Limited shall not be responsible for any delay or failure to timely deliver any product due to the actions or inactions of third party manufacturer of such product.

NOTE: Barclay Products Limited reserves the right to make changes in product characteristics, packaging or availability at any time without notice. Due to raw material availability, colors might vary slightly.

NOTE: All items meet or exceed the appropriate ASME A112.9.2-2008 and CSA B45.1-08.



BARCLAY is customer focused.

Our knowledgeable customer service team is on hand M–F from 8 A.M. to 5 P.M. Central time to answer any questions you may have about Barclay's high-quality bath and kitchen products. Call toll free at 800.446.9700 for information on new products, technical specifications, installation, care, replacement parts or additional product literature.

Special By Design



4000 Porett Drive
Gurnee, IL 60031

800.446.9700

sales@barclayproducts.com

www.barclayproducts.com